

Biblioteka Główna i OINT
Politechniki Wrocławskiej

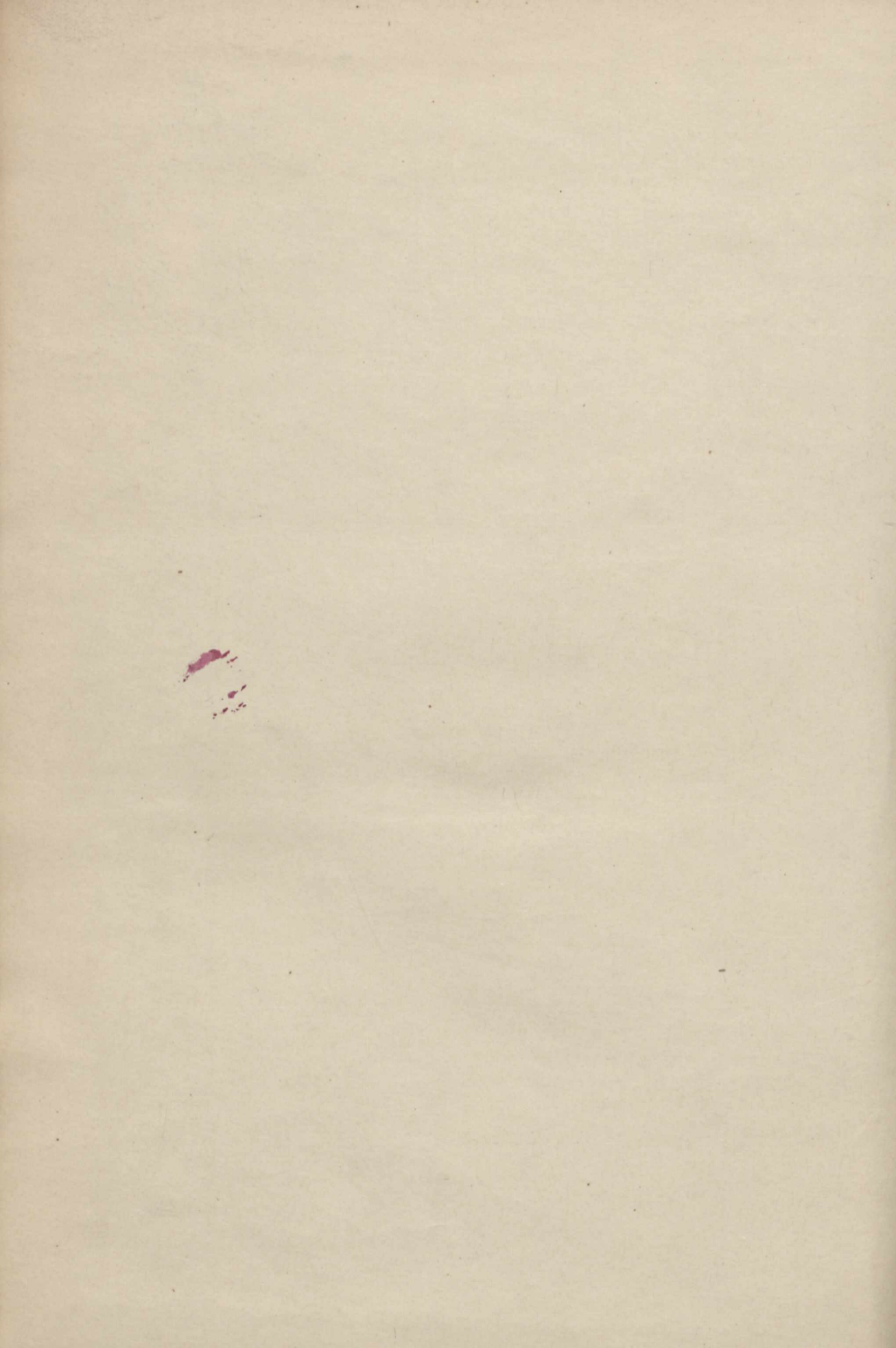


100100319246

A 610 II
m



opł. 2/10/73
h. A. A.



Nature,
December 14, 1905.]

Nature

A WEEKLY

ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

VOLUME LXXII

MAY to OCTOBER, 1905



*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH

1912, 1942.

London

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED
NEW YORK: THE MACMILLAN COMPANY

Nature

A WEEKLY

ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE



WILLIAM AND CO. LIMITED
NEW YORK - THE WASHINGTON COMPANY

INDEX.

- ABBOT (BRIG.-GENERAL HENRY L.), Problems of the Panama Canal, 394
- Abderhalden (Emil), Recent Advances in the Chemistry of Albumin, 437
- Abdominal Diseases, Clinical and Pathological Observations on Acute, E. M. Corner, 122
- Aberration, the Constant of, Prof. Doolittle, 592
- Aboriginal India, 105
- Aboriginal Methods of determining the Seasons, William E. Rolston, 176
- Abraham (Henri), Electrolytic Production of Very Fine Wires, 143; *Recueil d'Expérience élémentaires de Physique*, 172
- Absence of Vibration in a Turbine Steamship, Prof. David Todd, 603
- Absorption Spectra, Prof. H. Kayser, 627
- Absorption Spectrum of Benzene in the Ultra-violet Region, on the, Dr. E. C. C. Baly and Prof. J. Norman Collie, F.R.S., 239, 630; Prof. W. N. Hartley, F.R.S., 557; Ultra-violet Absorption Spectra, the Phenols, E. C. C. Baly and E. K. Ewbank, 239
- Academic Side of Technical Training, Dr. Alex. B. W. Kennedy, F.R.S., 256
- Academy of the Lincei, Prize Awards, 461
- Acoustics: Propagation of Musical Sounds in a Tube of 3 Metres Diameter, J. Violle and Th. Vautier, 95; the Amplitude of the Minimum Audible Impulsive Sound, Dr. P. E. Shaw, 503; Can Fish Hear? Dr. O. Körner, 638
- Acquired Characters, the Inheritance of, W. Woods Smyth, 152
- Adams (John), Effect of Very Low Temperature on Moist Seeds, 143
- Adams (Prof.), the Orbit of ζ Tauri, 592
- Aérolite Falls, Periodicity of, W. H. S. Monck, 230
- Aéronautics: Atmospheric Electricity observed from Balloons, George C. Simpson, 92; International Aeronautical Committee's Ascents in January to April, 229; the Exploration of the Atmosphere above the Atlantic, A. Lawrence Rotch, 244; Projects of Artificial Flight, Arnold Samuelson, 329; Dr. Federico Sacco, 329; "Hélicoptère Aéroplane" of H. and A. Dufaux, René de Saussure, 329; Experiments with the Langley Aërodrome, Dr. S. P. Langley, 645
- Africa: an Introduction to the Geology of Cape Colony, A. W. Rogers, Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, 35; the Geology of South Africa, F. H. Hatch and G. S. Corstorphine, 346; Meeting of the British Association in South Africa, 59 (see British Association); the Masai, their Language and Folklore, A. C. Hollis, Sir H. H. Johnston, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., 83; Antelopes, Heuglin's "Giant Eland," A. L. Butler, 133; Ticks Concerned in the Dissemination of Disease in Man, Tick Fever in Congo Free State, R. Newstead, 354; Guinea Worm and its Hosts, Dr. Graham, 354; a Gigantic Gorilla, Prof. E. T. Hamy, 434; the Magic Origin of Moorish Designs, Dr. Westermarck, 435; Death and Obituary Notice of M. de Brazza, 515; New *Gladiolus* from Victoria Falls, 539; Science in South Africa, a Handbook and Review, 628
- Agassiz (Prof. Alexander), Influence of the Humboldt Current on the Marine Life West of Callao, 17
- Agriculture: Calcium Nitrate in Agriculture, E. S. Bellenoux, 47; Effect of Plant Growth and of Manures upon the Soil, A. D. Hall and N. H. J. Miller, 64; Agricultural Notes, 138; Phosphatic Fertilisers on Limed and on Unlimed Land, Mr. Nagaoka, 138; Work Done at the Rothamsted Experimental Station for the year ending March 31, A. D. Hall, 138; Sugar Cane Experiments in the Leeward Islands, Dr. F. Watts, 157; Determination of Sulphuric Acid in Soils, J. Howard Graham, 205; Ripening is due to Moulds and Bacteria in Camembert Type of Soft Cheese, 229; "Brusca," a Disease of the Olive, Prof. Cuboni, 276; Diseases of Citrous Plants and Fruits caused by the Fungus *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides*, P. H. Rolfs, 277; the State and Agriculture in Hungary, Dr. Ignatius Darányi, 291; British Fruit Growing, 297; Alfred O. Walker, 342; Spencer Pickering, F.R.S., 396; Recent Publications in Agricultural Science, 324; Concimi, Mangimi, Sementi, &c., *Commercio, frodi, e repressione delle frodi*, Specialmente in Italia, Italo Giglioli, 324; Field Operations of the Bureau of Soils, 1903, 325; Science and Practice of Agriculture, Farmer's Handbook, T. Jamieson, 325; the Seeding of Pastures, A. N. M'Alpine, 328; Cultivation of Oranges in Dominica, H. Hesketh Bell, 328; the Banana Industry in Costa Rica, 328; the Woburn Experimental Fruit Farm, Prof. T. H. Middleton, 461; Insect Pests of Field and Garden Crops, Prof. Theobald, 539; Leaf-hoppers and their Enemies, R. C. L. Perkins, 539; Indigo Planting and Synthetic Indigo, 637; Birds in the Field and Garden, 638; Manurial Experiments with Cacao in Dominica, West Indies, 630; Recent Developments in Agricultural Science, A. D. Hall, 642; Chemical Survey of the Soils of Cape Colony, 642
- Aitken (John), Evaporation of Musk and other Substances, 391
- Albrecht (Prof. T.), Variations of Latitudes, 110; Jupiter's Sixth and Seventh Satellites, 352; Observations of Jupiter's Seventh Satellite, 424
- Albumin, Recent Advances in the Chemistry of, Emil Abderhalden, 437
- Alchemical Equipment in the Eleventh Century A.D., H. E. Stapleton and R. F. Azo, 452
- Alcohol, Duty-free, Dr. F. Mollwo Perkin, 344
- Aldrich (J. M.), a Catalogue of North American Diptera or Two-winged Flies, 317
- Alessandri (Dr.), the Monte Rosa Observatory, 565
- Alexander (A. D.), Explosions of Mixtures of Coal-gas and Air in a Closed Vessel, 311
- Algebra: Modern Algebra, A. B. Basset, F.R.S., 30; a First Algebra, W. M. Baker and A. A. Bourne, 393;

- Algebraical Grounding, D. E. Shorto, 393; Examples in Algebra, Charles M. Clay, 393
- Algeria: Monographie des Cynipides d'Europe et d'Algérie, l'Abbé J. J. Kieffer, 455
- Algiers, New Observatory in, Lucien Libert, 207
- Allen (E. T.), the Isomorphism and Thermal Properties of the Felspars, 258; the Scorification Assay for Gold Telluride Ores, 493
- Allen (Dr. F. J.), the Critical Temperature and Pressure of Living Substances, 7
- Alpheraky (Sergius), the Geese of Europe and Asia, 266
- Alternating Currents, A. Russell, Maurice Solomon, 99
- Alvarez (Eugenio Piñerúa), New Reagent for Potassium, 47; a New Osmium Compound, 72; a Reaction of Rhodium, 96
- Amann (M.), the Rings of Saturn, 388
- America: Astronomical Society of America, 19; Biologia Centrali-Americana, Aves, Osbert Salvin, F.R.S., and Frederick Ducane Godman, F.R.S., 49; University of Pennsylvania, Transactions of the Department of Archaeology, Free Museum of Science and Art, H. R. Hall, 98; Manual of the Trees of North America (exclusive of Mexico), C. S. Sargent, 197; a Catalogue of North American Diptera or Two-winged Flies, J. M. Aldrich, 317; American Research in Asia, Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, 366; the American Thoroughbred, C. E. Trevathan, 395
- Anatomy: First International Congress of Anatomists, 400; Importance of Selecting Generalised Species for Anatomical Demonstrations, Dr. H. W. Rand, 302; Coral Anatomy and development, Dr. J. E. Duerden, 185
- Ancient Antarctica, Captain F. W. Hutton, F.R.S., 244
- Andersen (K.), Some Species of Bats of the Genus *Rhinolophus*, 119
- Anderson (E. L.), Riding and Driving, 197
- Anderson (Prof. R. J.), Physical Deterioration, 331
- Andoyer (M.), Further Results obtained by the French Eclipse Expeditions, 567
- Andrews (Leonard), Electricity Control, a Treatise on Switch-gear Systems of Electric Transmission, 99
- Andrews (Thomas, F.R.S.), Wear of Steel Rails on Bridges, 573
- Angler's Hours, an, H. T. Sherringham, 220
- Anglo-Saxons, Latins et Races supérieures et Races inférieures, Prof. N. Colajanni, 533
- Animals: Animal Photography, 54; Animals I Have Known, A. H. Beavan, 125; the Preservation of Native Plants and Animals, Prof. W. B. Benham, 534
- Annandale (Dr. N.), Occurrence of the Fresh-water Worm *Chaetogaster* in India, 24; Four New Barnacles from the Neighbourhood of Java, 360; the Færøes and Iceland, Studies in Island Life, 506
- Anomalous Dispersion and "Flocculi," Prof. Julius, 19
- Anopheles Mosquitoes of India, a Monograph of the, S. P. James and Dr. W. G. Liston, Dr. J. W. W. Stephens, 73
- Antarctica: Scientific Results of the National Antarctic Expedition, 57; Antarctic Expedition, Dr. J. Charcot, 207; Ancient Antarctica, Captain F. W. Hutton, F.R.S., 244
- Anthropology: the Probable Racial Constituents of the Portuguese, A. da Costa Ferreira, 87; a Penitential Rite of the Ancient Mexicans, Drawing Blood, Mrs. Zelia Nuttall, 88; Anthropological Institute, 118; I Nuovi Indirizzi e le Promesse della Odierna Antropologia, Fabio Frassetto, 173; the Magic Origin of Moorish Designs, Dr. Westermarck, 435; Les Six Races composant la Population actuelle de l'Europe, Dr. Deniker, 464; Remains of Neolithic Buildings in Scandinavia, H. Schetelig, 515; Latins et Anglo-Saxons, Races supérieures et Races inférieures, Prof. N. Colajanni, 533; Machine-made Eoliths, M. Boule, 538; on the Origin of Eoliths, Marcellin Boule, 635; Dr. Hugo Obermaier, 636; Greek Grottesque Figures as Charms against the Evil Eye, A. J. B. Waace, 560; Decorative Objects Worn by the Natives of Boneo, R. Shelford, 638
- Anthropometric Survey, Physical Deterioration, being the Report of Papers and Discussions at the Cambridge Meeting of the British Association, 1904, on the Alleged Physical Deterioration of the People and the Utility of an, 152
- Anti-typhoid Inoculation, a Short Treatise on, Dr. A. E. Wright, 122
- Antlitz der Erde, das, Prof. Eduard Suess, 193
- Appendix Vermiformis, the Surgery of the Diseases of the, and their Complications, W. H. Battle and E. M. Corner, 122
- Appleyard (Rollo), Contact with Dielectrics, 215
- Aquila, Nova, No. 2, Prof. Max Wolf, 494, 611; Dr. P. Guthnick, 494, 611; Prof. Hartwig, 518; Mrs. Fleming, 542; Prof. Pickering, 640
- Arachnida: on Two Orders of Arachnida, Opiliones, especially the Suborder Cyphophthalmi, and Ricinulei, namely, the Family Cryptostemmatoidae, Dr. H. J. Hansen and Dr. W. Sörensen, R. I. Pocock, 577; Palaeozoische Arachniden, Prof. Dr. Anton Fritsch, R. I. Pocock, 577
- Arber (E. A. N.), Seed-bearing Habit in the *Lyginodendreae*, 166
- Archæology: Relation between Stonehenge, Old Sarum, and Grovely Castle, Colonel Johnston, 16; Notes on Stonehenge, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 32, 246, 270; Prehistoric Graves and Dwelling Places near Breslau, 63; the Evolution of Engraving in the Stone Age, Ed. Piette, 81; University of Pennsylvania, Transactions of the Department of Archæology, Free Museum of Science and Art, H. R. Hall, 98; an Inverted Slab in a Cromlech, Edward Greenly, 152; Results obtained in Egypt by Prof. Flinders Petrie, 228; British Archæology and Philistinism, Worthington G. Smith, 294; Money-boxes in the Form of Mammæ, F. Rosen, 386; Forty Years' Researches in British and Saxon Burial Mounds of East Yorkshire, J. R. Mortimer, 398; Death of Prof. Jules Oppert, 421; Obituary Notice, 432; the Annual of the British School at Athens, H. R. Hall, 558; Dr. Arthur Evans's Work at Knossos, 558; Excavations at Palafkastro, Messrs. Dawkins and Currelly, 559; the "Aryanism" of the Minoans, R. S. Conway, 560
- Architecture, Naval: Institution of Naval Architects, 303; Experiments with Models of Constant Length and Form of Cross Section, but with Varying Breadths and Draughts, Lieut.-Colonel B. Rota, 303; Experiments upon the Effect of Water on Speed, Harold Yarrow, 303; Influence of the Depth of Water on Speed, W. W. Murriner, 303; Causes of Accidents to Submarine Boats, Captain R. H. Bacon, 306
- Arctica: the Norwegian North Polar Expedition, 1893-1896, Scientific Results, 265; Commander Peary's Expedition to North Pole, 274; Return of the Ziegler North Polar Expedition, A. Fiala, 422; New Island discovered, Terre de France, Lieut. Bergendahl, 461; Death and Obituary Notice of Captain J. Wiggins, 515
- Area-scale, Radial, R. W. K. Edwards, 150
- Argentine Republic, Ben Nevis Observatory and the, William S. Bruce, 485
- Arithmetic: a Text-book of Chemical Arithmetic, Horace L. Wells, 556; Examples in Arithmetic, C. O. Tuckey, 580; the Primary Arithmetic, 580
- Arloing (Prof.), the Infection of Man by Bovine Tubercle Bacilli, 582
- Armstrong (Dr. E. F.), the *Rôle* of Enzymes in Plant Economy, 642
- Arnold (F.), Consciousness and its Object, 464
- Arnold (Prof. J. O.), Thermal Transformations of Carbon Steels, 572
- Arrhenius (Prof. Svante), the Electrical Charge of the Sun, 43
- Arsonval (Prof. d'), Apparatus for Generation and Automatic Compression of Oxygen, 541
- Artificial Diamonds, Dr. C. V. Burton, 397
- Ascent of Sap in Trees, the Mechanics of the, Prof. J. Larmor, Sec.R.S., at Royal Society, 644
- Ashworth (James), Outbursts of Gas and Coal at the Morrissey Collieries, British Columbia, 131
- Asia: the Geese of Europe and Asia, Sergius Alpheraky, 266
- Asiatic Society of Bengal, 24, 120, 360, 452
- Asphalt Pavement, the Modern, Clifford Richardson, 316
- Assaying, Notes on, and Metallurgical Laboratory Experiments, Prof. Richard W. Lodge, 340
- Assheton (R.), Morphology of the Ungulate Placenta, 391

Assyriology: Death of Prof. Jules Oppert, 421; Obituary Notice of, 432

Asteroids: *Occlō* [475], an Interesting Asteroid, R. H. Frost, 330, 388; Variation of a Newly Discovered Asteroid, Dr. Palisa, 494; the Variable Asteroid 1905 Q.Y., Dr. Palisa, 518; Prof. Berberich, 518; Ephemeris of the Variable Asteroid (167) Urda, A. Berberich, 542

Astronomy: Recent Spectroheliograph Results, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 9; Phillip Fox, 183; Interpretation of Spectroheliograph Pictures, M. N. Donitch, 495; Prof. Hale and Mr. Ellerman, 495; Our Astronomical Column, 19, 43, 66, 89, 110, 135, 158, 183, 207, 230, 255, 279, 302, 330, 352, 388, 424, 436, 465, 494, 518, 542, 567, 591, 610, 639; Discovery of a Tenth Satellite to Saturn, 19, 135; Prof. W. H. Pickering, 19; Observations of the Satellites of Saturn and Uranus, Messrs. Frederick and Hammond, 230; the Rings of Saturn, MM. Amann and Rozet, 388; Light-variation of Saturn's Satellites, Dr. P. Guthnick, 611; Observations of Phœbe, R. H. Frost, 330; the Alleged Identity of Comets "Brooks 1889" and Lexell, Dr. Charles L. Poor, 19; Ancient Drawings of Celestial Phenomena, Dr. W. Lehmann, 19; Mount Wilson Observatory, Prof. Hale, 19; Anomalous Dispersion and "Floculi," Prof. Julius, 19; Astronomical Society of America, 19; Astronomy for Amateurs, Camille Flammarion, 29; Notes on Stonehenge, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 32, 246, 270; Death of Prof. Otto von Struve, 38; Obituary Notice of, 61; Ephemeris for Comet 1905a, M. Ebell, 43; Orbit of Comet 1905a, Miss Lamson, 66; Elliptical Elements for the Orbit of Comet 1905a, Prof. Banachiewicz, 207; A. Wedemayer, 207; Comets 1905 II (1904e) and 1904 I, Dr. Strömgen, 43; Herr Nijland and Herr van d. Bilt, 43; Observations of Jupiter, MM. Flammarion and Benoit, 43; a Suspected Sudden Change on Jupiter, Major Molesworth, 207; Observations of Jupiter's Great Red Spot, Stanley Williams, 330; Eye-estimates of the Transits of Jupiter's Spots, Rev. T. E. R. Phillips, 518; Provisional Elements for Jupiter's Sixth Satellite, Mr. Crommelin, 66; Brightness of Jupiter's Satellites, Prof. Wendell, 66; Prof. W. de Sitter, 207; Jupiter's Sixth and Seventh Satellites, Prof. Perrine, 135; Dr. Albrecht, 352; Dr. Frank E. Ross, 352; Observation of Jupiter's Seventh Satellite, Prof. Albrecht, 424; Observations of Jupiter's Satellites, Profs. A. A. Nijland and J. van d. Bilt, 567; the Electrical Charge of the Sun, Prof. Svante Arrhenius, 43; Memoria sobre el Eclipse Total de Sol del día 30 de Agosto de 1905, D. Antonio Tarazona, 77; Mechanical Lantern Slide Illustrative of the Phenomenon of a Total Solar Eclipse, W. Shackleton, 91; Geodetic Measurements from Solar Eclipses, C. E. Stromeyer, 230; Proposed Observation of Mercury during the Solar Eclipse, Dr. G. Johnstone Stoney, F.R.S., 244; the French Eclipse Expeditions, 279; French Observations of the Total Solar Eclipse, Prof. Janssen, 518; M. Bigourdan, 518; M. Stephan and M. Trépiéd, 518; M. Bourget, 518; M. Nordmann, 518; M. Salet, 518; M. Moye, 518; Further Results obtained by the French Eclipse Expeditions, MM. Deslandres and Andoyer, 567; M. Salet, 591; Prof. Janssen, 639; E. Stephan, 640; M. Bigourdan's Eclipse Results, 610; Eclipse Shadow Bands, A. Lawrence Rotch, 307; Proposed Magnetic and Allied Observations during the Total Solar Eclipse on August 30, Dr. L. A. Bauer, 342; the Forthcoming Total Solar Eclipse, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 399; the Total Solar Eclipse, August 30, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 457; Observations of the Total Solar Eclipse in Tripoli, Barbary, Prof. David Todd, 484; Observations of the Electric Conditions of the Atmosphere during the Recent Solar Eclipse, Prof. F. Elster, Prof. H. Geitel and F. Harms, 490; the Solar Physics Observatory Eclipse Expedition, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 508; Influence of the Eclipse of August 30 on Plants, Ed. Bureau, 528; Observations of the Total Eclipse of the Sun at Guelma, Ch. Trépiéd, 576; Eclipse Predictions, J. Y. Buchanan, F.R.S., 603; Dr. A. M. W. Downing, F.R.S., 620; Eclipse Phenomena, Sir Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., 620; Observations of "D," in the Solar Spectrum, Dr. H. Kreusler, 66; Visibility of D₃ as a Dark Line in the Solar Spectrum, Prof. A. Fowler, 184; A. Buss, 184;

Solar Changes and Weather, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 129, 175; A. B. M., 175; Solar and Terrestrial Changes, 249; Observations of Prominences on the Sun's Limb, Prof. Mascari, 158; the Solar Activity, 279; the Solar Activity, January-June, Prof. Mascari, 518; Dutch Observations of the Corona, Prof. Julius, 303; a Solar Outburst? Arthur Mee, 320; Cosmic Dust of Solar Origin, Prof. Schaeberle, 424; a Proposed New Method for determining the Solar Radiation, Prof. Ceraski, 437; the Figure of the Sun, C. Lane Poor, 567; Vegetation and the Sun-spot Period, Camille Flammarion, 303; Sun-spot Spectra, W. M. Mitchell, 330; Another Large Sun-spot, 610; the Recent Large Sun-spot, 639; Atmospheric Origin of "Shadow Bands," T. Zona, 611; the Problem of "Shadow-bands," Catharine O. Stevens, 631; a Spectrographic determination of the Solar Parallax, F. Küstner, 611; the International Union for Cooperation in Solar Research, 490; Variability of Minor Planet (15) Eunomia, Prof. Wendell, 43; Faintness of Planetary Nebulæ, J. E. Gore, 43; Variable Stars in the Small Magellanic Cloud, Miss Leavitt, 66; Observations and Light-curves of Several Variable Stars, Dr. L. Terkán, 66; Twelve Stars with Variable Radial Velocities, Prof. Wright and Dr. Palmer, 89; a Remarkable Variable Star, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 110; Variable Stars in the Clusters Messier 3 and 5, Prof. Bailey, 183; Winter Fireballs in 1905, Mr. Denning, 66; Newly discovered Nebulæ, Prof. Max Wolf, 89; the Bruce Telescope Reference Photographs, Prof. Pickering, 89; Comet 1904 II (1904d), M. Ebell, 89; Double "Canals" on Mars in 1903, Mr. Lowell, 89; Photographic Reality of the Martian Canals, Mr. Lowell, 135; Photographs of the Martian Canals, Mr. Lampland, 302; Mr. Lowell, 302; a Projection on Mars, Mr. Lowell, 279, the North Polar Snow-cap on Mars, 1904-5, Messrs. Lowell and Lampland, 303; the Formation of the Martian Snow-caps, Prof. W. H. Pickering, 255; the Formation of the New North Polar Cap on Mars, Mr. Lowell, 352; the Planet Mars, Mr. Wesley, 388; Mr. Denning, 388; Major Molesworth, 388; Water Vapour in the Martian Atmosphere, Mr. Lowell, 465; Mr. Slipher, 465; Catalogue of New Double Stars, Prof. Hussey, 90; Astronomical Occurrences in June, 110; in July, 207; in August, 302; in September, 436; in October, 542; Radial Velocities of Thirty-one Stars, Prof. Lord, 110; Magnitudes of Nova Persei and Nova Geminorum, Prof. A. A. Nijland, 110; Oxford University Observatory, Prof. Turner, 110; Variations of Latitude, Prof. T. Albrecht, 110; New Refraction Tables, Prof. Eichelberger, 110; the Motion of the Tail of Borrelly's Comet (1903 iv), Prof. Jaegermann, 135; Double Star Observations, J. A. Miller and Prof. W. A. Cogshall, 135; Stars with Spectra of the Orion Type, Prof. Pickering, 135; the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 135; a Probable Nova in Ophiuchus, Mr. Fleming, 158; Miss Cannon, 158; Prof. Pickering, 158; Determination of Meteor Radiants, Mr. Denning, 158; Aboriginal Methods of determining the Seasons, William E. Rolston, 176; Stars with Peculiar Spectra, Mrs. Fleming, 183; Prof. Pickering, 183; West Hendon House Observatory, 184; Perturbations of the Biëlid Meteors, Dr. A. M. W. Downing, F.R.S., 189; Royal Astronomical Society, 190; Determination of Heat Radiation from the Moon, Earl of Rosse, 190; Diurnal Variations of Nadir and Level of the Greenwich Transit Circle, Astronomer Royal, 190; Recent Positions of Eros, Mr. Manson, 207; Recent Observation of Eros, Prof. Millosevich, 256; New Observatory in Algiers, Lucien Libert, 207; Telescopic Work for Observers of Planets, W. F. Denning, 208; Monochromatic Photographs of the Orion Nebula, Prof. Hartmann, 230; Periodicity of Aërolite Falls, W. H. S. Monck, 230; the Reality of Supposed Changes on the Moon's Surface, M. Puiseux, 230; the Circumzenithal Apparatus, MM. Nušl and Frič, 230; Determination of Constant of Aberration by Observation of Three Stars Close to the Pole, H. Renan and W. Ebert, 230; the Constant of Aberration, Prof. Doolittle, 592; the Planet Uranus, W. F. Denning, 244; July and August Meteors, 255; Standard Time in Various Countries, Rear-Admiral Chester, 256; Harvard College Observatory Annual Report, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 256; Prof. Wendell, 256; Mrs. Fleming, 256; Prof. Frost,

- 256; Observations of Perseids, Robert Dole, 279; a Remarkable Meteor, Dr. G. Johnstone Stoney, 279; Visibility of the Dark Hemisphere of Venus, M. Hansky, 303; Determinations of Meteor Radiants, M. Eginitis, 303; Prof. A. A. Nijland, 303; Astronomischer Jahresbericht, Walter F. Wislicenus, 317; an Interesting Asteroid, Oeclo [475], R. H. Frost, 330; the Minor Planet Oeclo (475), R. H. Frost, 388; Periods of the Variable Stars S Sagittae and Y Ophiuchi, M. Luizet, 330; Œuvres complètes de Christiaan Huygens, 362; Declinations of Certain North Polar Stars, Dr. Auwers, 388; Harriet Bigelow, 388; the Royal University Observatory of Vienna, 388; the Orbit of γ Coronae Borealis, Mr. Doberck, 424; Atlas of Emission Spectra of most of the Elements, Drs. Hagenback and Konen, 426; Observations of Planets, Mr. Denning, 436; Proper Motions of the Hyades, Prof. Donner, Profs. Kapteyn and W. de Sitter, 436; Variation of Latitude, Messrs. Kimura and Nakano, 437; the Cape Observatory, 437; Discovery of a Nova, Mrs. Fleming, 465; Prof. Pickering, 465; Real Paths of Lyrid Meteors, Mr. Denning, 465; Observations of Satellites, Dr. C. W. Wirtz, 465; Handbuch der geographischen Ortbestimmung für Geographen und Forschungsreisende, Dr. Adolf Marcuse, 481; Variation of a Newly Discovered Asteroid, Dr. Palisa, 494; the Observatory of Paris, M. Lœwy, 495; Nova Aquilae No. 2, Prof. Max Wolf, 494, 611; Dr. P. Guthnick, 494, 611; Prof. Hartwig, 518; Mrs. Fleming, 542; Prof. Pickering, 640; the Variable Asteroid 1905 Q.Y., Dr. Palisa, 518; Prof. Berberich, 518; Our Stellar Universe, a Road-book to the Stars, Thomas Edward Heath, 531; Our Stellar Universe (Six Stereograms of Sun and Stars), Thomas E. Heath, 531; Ephemeris of the Variable Asteroid (167) Urda, A. Berberich, 542; the Ultra-violet Chromospheric Spectrum, H. Deslandres, 542; International Union for Cooperation in Solar Research, 563; Bibliography of Halley, 567; a Lost Double Star, Prof. Doolittle, 567; Elements of Comet 1886 viii., E. Fagerholm, 567; Death of Rev. S. J. Johnson, 588; Cosmical Evolution, J. H. Jeans, 591; Visibility of Faint Stars at the Lowell Observatory, Mr. Lampland, 592; Mr. Lowell, 592; the Orbit of ζ Tauri, Profs. Frost and Adams, 592; the Natal Government Observatory, 592; Incandescence of Meteors, George A. Brown, 604; A. S. H., 604; Star with a Large Proper Motion, Miss Leavitt, 640; Observations of Perseids, August, 640; see also British Association
- Athens, Annual of the British School at, H. R. Hall, 558
- Atlantic, the Exploration of the Atmosphere above the, A. Lawrence Rotch, 244
- Atlas of the British Colonies, the Oxford, 293
- Atlas of Emission Spectra of most of the Elements, Drs. Hagenback and Konen, 426
- Atmosphäre, Beiträge zur Physik der freien, 53
- Atmosphere, the Exploration of the, above the Atlantic, A. Lawrence Rotch, 244
- Atmospheric Electricity observed from Balloons, George C. Simpson, 92
- Atmospheric Origin of "Shadow Bands," T. Zona, 611
- Austen (Ernest E.), the Plague of Flies, *Dilophus febrilis*, at Cardiff Docks, 87
- Australia: Botany of Cook's First Voyage, Illustrations of Australian Plants, Sir Joseph Banks, P.R.S., and Dr. D. Solander, 221
- Austria: Geologie der Umgebung von Sarajevo, Ernst Kittl, 51
- Author and Printer, an Attempt to Codify the best Typographical Practices of the Present Day, F. Howard Collins, 100
- Automobiles, Cause and Prevention of Dust from, W. R. Cooper, 485, 507; J. Vincent Elsdon, 507
- Auwers (Dr.), Declinations of Certain North Polar Stars, 388
- Ayrton (Prof. W. E., F.R.S.), the Distribution of Power, 612
- Azo (R. F.), Alchemical Equipment in the Eleventh Century A.D., 452
- Backlund (Dr. O.), Geodetic Survey of Spitsbergen, 641
- Bacon (Captain R. H.), Causes of Accidents to Submarine Boats, 306
- Bacovesco (A.), Isostrychnine, 600
- Bacteriology: Manual of Serum Diagnosis, O. Rostoski, 27; the Simplest Kind of Protoplasm, Dr. Charlton Bastian, F.R.S., 92; the Isolation of *B. typhosus* from Water by Means of Alum Precipitation, H. S. Wilson, 92; Possible Relationship between Bacteria and the Gum of *Hakea saligna*, Dr. R. Greig Smith, 192; Origin of Natural Immunity towards the Putrefactive Bacteria, Dr. R. Greig Smith, 192; Probable Bacterial Origin of the Gum of Linseed Mucilage, Dr. R. Greig Smith, 192; the Sterilisation of Water in the Field, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 431; Corr., 515; Oligodynamical Action of Copper Foil on Certain Intestinal Organisms, Mr. Kraemer, 462; a Laboratory Guide in Elementary Bacteriology, Dr. William Dodge Frost, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 483; *Rôle* of Agglutination in Immunity, R. Greig Smith, 552; Acid-fast Bacilli, Drs. Besançon and Philibert, 582; Decomposition of Dilute Solutions of Alkaline Selenites or Tellurites as a Delicate Test for Living Bacterial Contamination, B. Gosio, 609
- Bahama Islands, the, 154
- Bahnbrecher moderner Geologie, Karl Ernst Adolf von Hoff, Dr. Otto Reich, 123
- Bailey (Prof.), Variable Stars in the Clusters Messier 3 and 5, 183
- Bairstow (L.), Explosions of Mixtures of Coal-gas and Air in a Closed Vessel, 311
- Baker (C.), Ettles-Curties Ophthalmometer and Ophthalmic Microscope, 208
- Baker (W. C.), Device for Illustrating the Superposition of Simple Harmonic Motions of Different Periods, 541
- Baker (W. M.), a First Algebra, 393
- Ball (W. W. Rouse), Mathematical Recreations and Essays, 364
- Ballistics: Dynamical and Hydrodynamical Effects of the Modern Small-bore Bullet, Fleet-Surgeon Beadnell, 332
- Ballooning: Atmospheric Electricity observed from Balloons, George C. Simpson, 92; see *Aéronautics*
- Baly (Dr. E. C. C.), the Ultra-violet Absorption Spectra of Aromatic Compounds, part i., Benzene and Certain Monosubstituted Derivatives, 239, part ii., the Phenols, 239; the Absorption Spectrum of Benzene in the Ultra-Violet Region, 630
- Banachiewicz (Prof.), Elliptical Elements for the Orbit of Comet 1905a, 207
- Banks (Sir Joseph, P.R.S.), Botany of Cook's First Voyage, Illustrations of Australian Plants, 221
- Barber (C. A.), the Parasitic Nature of the Sandal-tree, 205
- Barbieri (N. A.), Protagon and the Cerebrines and the Cerebric Acid Preexisting in the Nervous Tissue, 168
- Bardin (M.), Action of Sodium Sulphite upon Ethanal, 336
- Barger (G.), Synthesis of Substances Allied to Epinephrine, 239
- Barker (Captain D. Wilson), the Connection of Meteorology with other Sciences, 328
- Barnes (A.), the Rudiments of Practical Mathematics, 393
- Barratt (Dr. J. O. Wakelin), the Phagocytosis of Red Blood-cells, 600
- Barrett (Prof. W. F., F.R.S.), Entoptoscope, a New Form of Ophthalmoscope, 208; Diagnosis of the Eye by Means of Pin-hole Vision, 288
- Barrow (G.), Memoirs of the Geological Survey of England and Wales, the North Staffordshire Coalfields, 612
- Barrowcliff (M.), Constituents of the Seeds of *Hydnocarpus Wightiana* and of *Hydnocarpus anthelmintica*, 165; Constituents of the Seeds of *Gynocardia odorata*, 165
- Basset (A. B., F.R.S.), Modern Algebra, 30; Fictitious Problems in Mathematics, 78; on the Class of Cubic Surfaces, 484
- Bastian (Dr. Charlton, F.R.S.), the Simplest Kind of Protoplasm, 92; the Origin of Life, 492
- Battelli (Prof. A.), van 't Hoff's Hypothesis of Osmotic Pressure of Solutions, 541
- Battle (W. H.), the Surgery of the Diseases of the Appendix Vermiformis and their Complications, 122
- Baud (E.), Combination of Aluminium Chloride with Carbonyl Chloride, 239
- Bauer (Dr. G.), Marine Engines and Boilers, their Design and Construction, 453

- Bauer (Dr. L. A.), Proposed Magnetic and Allied Observations during the Total Solar Eclipse on August 30, 342
- Baxandall (F. E.), Dr. H. M. Reese's Observations of "Enhanced" Lines in the Fe, Ti, and Ni Spectra, 134
- Bayer (Dr. Fr.), Neue Fische und Reptilien aus der böhmischen Kreideformation, 454
- Bayeux (Raoul), Estimation of the Red Corpuscles in Human Blood made at the Summit of Mont Blanc, 288
- Beadnell (Fleet-Surgeon), Dynamical and Hydrodynamical Effects of the Modern Small-bore Bullet, 332
- Beadnell (H. J. L.), the Relations of the Eocene and Cretaceous Rocks in the Esna-Aswan Reach of the Nile Valley, 263; the Topography and Geology of the Fayûm Province of Egypt, 535
- Beavan (A. H.), Animals I Have Known, 125
- Becker (George F.), Experiments on Schistosity and Slaty Cleavage, 20
- Bequerel (Henri), Properties of the α Rays of Radium, 528
- Bequerel (Paul), Action of Liquid Air on the Life of the Seed, 216
- Beddard (F. E., F.R.S.), Natural History in Zoological Gardens, being some Account of Vertebrated Animals, with Special Reference to those usually seen in the Zoological Society's Gardens in London and Similar Institutions, 13; the Rudimentary Hind Limbs of the Boine Snakes, 630
- Bees: Queen-rearing in England and Notes on a Scent-producing Organ in the Abdomen of the Worker-bee, the Honey-bees of India and Enemies of the Bee in South Africa, F. W. L. Sladen, 126
- Behaviour of Lower Organisms, Contributions to the Study of the, Prof. Herbert S. Jennings, 3
- Behring (Prof. E. von), the Suppression of Tuberculosis, 122; Method of Treating Tuberculosis, 581
- Beilby (G. T.), Action of Actinium or Emanium Emanation on a Sensitive Screen, 90; Opening Address in Section B at the Meeting of the British Association in South Africa, Gold and Science, 378; Experiments on the Influence of Phase Changes in the Tenacity of Ductile Metals at the Ordinary Temperature and at the Boiling Point of Liquid Air, 642
- Beilby (H. W.), Experiments on the Influence of Phase Changes on the Tenacity of Ductile Metals at the Ordinary Temperature and at the Boiling Point of Liquid Air, 642
- Belgium and Holland, Education in, F. H. Perry-Coste, 221
- Bell (Alexander), Death of, 347
- Bell (G. M.), a Note-book of Experimental Mathematics, 507
- Bell (H. Hesketh), Cultivation of Oranges in Dominica, 328
- Bellenoux (E. S.), Calcium Nitrate in Agriculture, 47
- Belloc (G.), Osmosis through Tubes of Fused Quartz, 72
- Belluci (Dr. Italo), Hydrated Platinum Oxide in Reality a Platinic Acid, 109; Metallic Stannates and Plumbates derived from Similar Acids, 109
- Ben Nevis Observatory and the Argentine Republic, William S. Bruce, 485
- Benedicks (Dr. C.), Troostite, 573
- Bengal, Asiatic Society of, 24, 120, 360, 452
- Benham (Prof. W. B.), Can Birds Smell? 64; the Preservation of Native Plants and Animals, 534
- Bennett (G. T.), the Spirit-level as a Seismoscope, 80; the Hydrometer as a Seismometer, 198
- Benoit (M.), Observations of Jupiter, 43
- Bentley (Richard), an Omitted Safeguard, 269
- Benzene, on the Absorption Spectrum of, in the Ultra-violet Region, Dr. E. C. C. Baly and Prof. J. Norman Collie, F.R.S., 239, 630; Prof. W. N. Hartley, F.R.S., 557
- Beraneck (Dr.), Results obtained by Treatment in Tuberculosis, 583
- Berberich (Prof.), the Variable Asteroid 1905 Q.Y., 518; Ephemeris of the Variable Asteroid (167) Urda, 542
- Bergendahl (Lieut.), New Island Discovered, Terre de France, 461
- Bergonié (J.), New Method of Protection against the Röntgen Rays, 168
- Berkeley (the Earl of), the "Bubbling" Method and Vapour Pressures, 222
- Berner Oberland, der Oeschinensee im, Max Groll, 197
- Berry (Mrs. F. M. Dickinson), Physical Deterioration, 332
- Berthelot (M.), New Researches on Chemical Combination, 47; Researches on the Permeability of Fused Glass Vessels to Gases at High Temperatures, 88
- Bertrand (Gabriel), State of Matter in the Neighbourhood of the Critical Point, 360
- Besançon (Dr.), Acid-fast Bacilli, 582
- Beitoni (V.), Part Played by the Copper Salt in Deacon's Process of Preparing Chlorine from Hydrogen Chloride, 277
- Betts (A. G.), the "Lead Voltmeter," 42
- Bevan (P. V.), Physical Properties of Sodium Vapour, 142
- Bewegungslehre, die Grundlagen der, von einem moderner Standpunkte aus, Dr. G. Jaumann, 51
- Beyer (S. W.), Clays and Clay Industries of Iowa, 388
- Bezold (Dr. W. von), Death of, 563
- Bianco (Prof. O. Zanotti), Dante's "Quaestio de Aqua et Terra" in Light of Modern Geodesy, 350; Helmert's Formula for Gravity, 534
- Bibliography of Halley, 567
- Bichat (Prof.), Death of, 347
- Bidet (Félix), Chemical Equilibrium of the System, Ammonia Gas, Isoamylamine Chlorhydrate, 336
- Bigelow (Harriet), Declinations of Certain North Polar Stars, 388
- Bigelow (H. B.), Shoal-water Deposits of the Bermuda Banks, 40
- Bigourdan (M.), French Observations of the Total Solar Eclipse, 518; Eclipse Results, 610
- Bingham (Lieut.-Colonel C. T.), the Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma, 290
- Biochemie der Pflanzen, Prof. Friedrich Czapek, F. Escombe, 169
- Biology: Contributions to the Study of the Behaviour of Lower Organisms, Prof. Herbert S. Jennings, 3; Biologia Centrali-Americana, Aves, Osbert Salvin, F.R.S., and Frederick Ducane Godman, F.R.S., 49; Species and Varieties, their Origin by Mutation, Hugo de Vries, 314; Experiments on the Correlation of Sex, C. Hurst, 332; Experimental Parthenogenesis in Asterias, Yves Delage, 119; Vorträge über Deszendenztheorie gehalten an der Universität zu Freiburg im Breisgau, Prof. August Weismann, 200; Development of the Ascus and on Spore Formation in the Ascomycetes, J. H. Faull, 327; Senility in Gastropods, B. Smith, 385; Rejuvenation, E. Schultz, 385; the Origin of Life, Mr. Burke, 492; Dr. Charlton Bastian, 492; Marine Biology, Influence of the Humboldt Current on the Marine Life West of Callao, Prof. Alexander Agassiz, 17; Hydrographical and Biological Investigations in Norwegian Fjords, O. Nordgaard, 45; the Protist Plankton and the Diatoms in Bottom Samples, E. Jörgensen, 45; Schizopoda Captured in the Bay of Biscay, E. W. L. Holt and W. M. Tattersall, 118; the Coral *Siderastraea radians* and its Post-larval Development, Dr. J. E. Duerden, 185; Medusæ Found in the Firth of Clyde, E. T. Browne, 191; Free-swimming Crustacea Found in the Firth of Clyde, Dr. T. Scott, 191; les Sarcodines des Grands Lacs, Eugène Penard, 218; les Concrétions Phosphatées de l'Agulhas Bank (Cape of Good Hope), Dr. Leon W. Collet, avec une Description de la Glauconie qu'elles renferment, Gabriel W. Lee, 286-7; Alcyonarians of the Scottish National Antarctic Expedition, Prof. J. A. Thomson and James Ritchie, 287; Exploration of the Indian Ocean, A. Sedgwick, F.R.S., 341; Four New Barnacles from the Neighbourhood of Java, Dr. N. Annandale, 360; the Millport Marine Station, S. Pace, 456; Morphology of the Madreporaria, the "Fossula" of the Extinct Rugose Corals, Dr. J. E. Duerden, 515; the Percy Sladen Expedition in H.M.S. *Sealark*, the Chagos Archipelago, J. Stanley Gardiner, 571
- Birds: Guide to the Gallery of Birds in the British Museum, 28; Biologia Centrali-Americana, Aves, Osbert Salvin, F.R.S., and Frederick Ducane Godman, F.R.S., 49; British Bird Life, W. Percival Westell, 196; Bird Life Glimpses, E. Selous, 367; Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Vogelwelt Islands, B. Hantzsch, 454; Protective

- Coloration of the Inside of the Mouth in Nestling Birds, W. Ruskin Butterfield, 534; Field Book of Wild Birds and their Music, F. Schuyler Mathews, 602; a Rare Game Bird, John S. Sawbridge, 605; Sir Herbert Maxwell, Bart., F.R.S., 630
- Birth-rate, Decline of, 422
- Bissell (G. W.), Clays and Clay Industries of Iowa, 388
- Bjerrum (Neils), Determination of Oxygen in Sea-water, 139
- Blaise (E. E.), the Acid γ -aldehydes, 264
- Blanford (Dr. William Thomas, F.R.S.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 202
- Blondlot (Prof. R.), a Collection of Papers communicated to the Academy of Sciences, with Additional Notes and Instructions for the Construction of Phosphorescent Screens, 195
- Blyth (B. H.), Rainfall of the Drainage Area of the Talla Reservoir, 143
- Boine Snakes, the Rudimentary Hind Limbs of the, Frank E. Beddard, F.R.S., 630
- Bond (Charles), Sex-correlation and Disease, Deaf-mutism, 332
- Bond (C. J.), Ascending Currents in Mucous Canals and Gland Ducts, 331
- Bone (W. A.), Thermal Decomposition of Formaldehyde and Acetaldehyde, 141
- Bonney (Prof. T. G., F.R.S.), Chalk Masses in the Cliffs near Cromer, 8; Microscopic Structure of Minerals Forming Serpentine, 215
- Bonola (Dr. Roberto), the Theorems of Padre Gerolamo Saccheri on the Sum of the Angles of a Triangle, 387
- Borrelly's Comet (1903 iv), the Motion of the Tail of, Prof. Jaegermann, 135
- Botany: a Critical Revision of the Genus *Eucalyptus*, J. H. Maiden, 6; *Eucalypts of the Blue Mountains*, N.S.W., J. H. Maiden and R. H. Cambage, 312; Botany of the Balearic Islands, J. W. White, 17; Undergrowth in Woods, P. Fliche, 23; Floral Diagram of the Cruciferae, M. Gerber, 23; Chlorophyll Assimilation in Young Shoots of Plants, Applications to the Vine, Ed. Griffon, 23; a Gooseberry Mildew Introduced from the United States into Ireland, E. S. Salmon, 40; New South Wales Linnean Society, 47, 192, 312, 528, 552; Conditions of Development of the Mycelium of *Morchella*, G. Fron, 47; "Flower-gardens" made by Ants in the Crowns of Trees in Amazonia and Peru, E. Ule, 64; Regeneration in *Zamia*, Dr. J. M. Coulter and M. A. Chrysler, 65; Vegetationsbilder, 100; Linnean Society, 118, 166; an Indian Garden, Mrs. Henry Cooper Eggar, Dr. Otto Stapf, 125; Interesting Taxonomic Characters of the Gymnospermous Genus *Torreya*, Dr. J. M. Coulter and W. J. G. Land, 133; Effect of very Low Temperature on Moist Seeds, John Adams, 143; Constituents of the Seeds of *Hydnocarpus Wightiana* and of *Hydnocarpus anthelmintica*, F. B. Power and M. Barrowcliff, 165; Constituents of the Seeds of *Gynocardia odorata*, F. B. Power and M. Barrowcliff, 165; Two Photographs of a Palm, *Corypha elata*, J. F. Waby, 166; Seed-bearing Habit in the *Lyginodendreae*, E. A. N. Arber, 166; Abortive Development of the Pollen in Cross-bred Sweet Peas, R. P. Gregory, 166; *Biochemie der Pflanzen*, Prof. Friedrich Czapek, F. Escombe, 169; Streifzüge an der Riviera, Eduard Strasburger, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 171; *Handbuch der Heidekultur*, Dr. P. Graebner, 173; Bacteriological Study of "Barszcz," M. Panek, 182; the Blackwood of Southern India, Two Species, T. E. Bourdillon, 182; Possible Relationship between Bacteria and the Gum of *Hakea saligna*, Dr. R. Greig Smith, 192; Origin of Natural Immunity towards the Putrefactive Bacteria, Dr. R. Greig Smith, 192; Probable Bacterial Origin of the Gum of Linseed Mucilage, Dr. R. Greig Smith, 192; Amount of Variation obtained in Cultivating a Five-rayed Form of *Trifolium pratense*, Miss T. Tammes, 205; the Parasitic Nature of the Sandal-tree, C. A. Barber, 205; Action of Liquid Air on the Life of the Seed, Paul Becquerel, 216; Botany of Cook's First Voyage, Illustrations of Australian Plants, Sir Joseph Banks, P.R.S., and Dr. D. Solander, 221; Calcium Oxalate in the *Eucalyptus* Barks, Henry G. Smith, 240; Poisonous Plants of all Countries, A. B. Smith, 243; Sugar-parasites, R. C. L. Perkins, 254; the Microsporangia of *Lyginodendron*, R. Kidston, F.R.S., 262; Existence in the Black Elder of a Compound furnishing Hydrocyanic Acid, M. Guignard, 263; Hydrocyanic Glucoside in the Leaves of the Elder, Em. Bourquelot and Em. Danjou, 264; Nature of the Hydrocyanic Glucoside of the Black Elder, L. Guignard and J. Houdas, 336; the Botanical Congress at Vienna, Dr. A. B. Rendle, 272; Death of Charles Moore, 275; "Brusca," a Disease of the Olive, Prof. Cuboni, 276; Diseases of Citrous Plants and Fruits caused by the Fungus *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides*, P. H. Rolfs, 277; the Law of Biogenesis that "Ontogeny Repeats Phylogeny," G. H. Shull, 278; Perception in Plants, Prof. L. Kny, 278; Comparative Study of the Dominant Phanerogamic and Higher Cryptogamic Flora of Aquatic Habit, George West, 286; Supply of Water to Leaves on a Dead Branch, Prof. H. H. Dixon, 288; on the Development of Green Plants in Light in the Complete Absence of Carbon Dioxide and in an Artificial Soil Containing Amides, Jules Lefevre, 312; the Native Flora of New South Wales, R. H. Cambage, 312; Death of H. Lamb, 325; Death of Prof. L. Errera, 347; Obituary Notice of, Prof. Jean Massart, 537; Experiments with Plants, Dr. W. J. V. Osterhout, 364; *Sterigmatocystis nigra* and Oxalic Acid, P. G. Charpentier, 392, 480; Pure Culture of Green Plants in a Confined Atmosphere in Presence of Organic Substances, M. Molliard, 424; How to Know Wild Fruits, a Guide to Plants when not in Flower by Means of Fruit and Leaf, Maude Gridley Peterson, 428; Toxic Effect of Heat on Stems, Prof. H. H. Dixon, 435; Cause of Accumulation of Starch in Bruised Apples, G. Warcollier, 452; Trees, H. Marshall Ward, 482; Hydrocyanic Acid obtained from Gooseberry Leaves, L. Guignard, 504; Fungal Diseases on Cauliflowers, Dr. H. von Schrenck and G. G. Hedgcock, 516; Influence of the Eclipse of August 30 on Plants, Ed. Bureau, 528; Death and Obituary Notice of H. T. Tisdall, 538; New *Gladiolus* from Victoria Falls, 539; Vegetation of Open Bay Islands, New Zealand, Dr. L. Cockayne, 540; Notes on the Drawings for Sowerby's "English Botany," F. N. A. Garry, 556; Thorns merely Xerophytic Structures, Dr. L. Cockayne, 565; Prof. G. Haberlandt's Investigations on the Sense-organs of Plants, G. C. Nuttall, 565; Sensibility of the Chlorophyll Apparatus in Ombrophobe and Ombrophile Plants, W. Lubimenko, 576; Cytology of Apogamy and Apospory, Miss L. Digby, 623; Sambunigrin, Em. Bourquelot and Em. Danjou, 624; the Mechanics of the Ascent of Sap in Trees, Prof. J. Larmor, Sec.R.S., at Royal Society, 644; Development of Amylase during the Germination of Seeds, Jean Effront, 648; *Das Pflanzenreich*, Supp. to October 19, ix; see also British Association
- Boudouard (O.), High Temperature Measurements, 293; Influence of Water Vapour on the Reduction of Carbon Dioxide by Carbon, 336
- Boule (Marcellin), on the Origin of Eoliths, 438, 635; Machine-made Eoliths, 538
- Boulenger (G. A., F.R.S., V.P.Z.S.), Opening Address in Section D at the Meeting of the British Association in South Africa, the Distribution of African Fresh-water Fishes, 413
- Boulenger (Dr. G. S.), Hemichordata, Ascidians and Amphioxus, Fishes, 103
- Boulouch (R.), Sub-iodide of Phosphorus and its Part in Allotropic Transformation of Phosphorus, 336
- Boulud (M.), Distribution of Sugary Substances in Blood between the Plasma and the Corpuscles, 311
- Bourdillon (T. E.), the Blackwood of Southern India, Two Species, 182
- Bourget (M.), French Observations of the Total Solar Eclipse, 518
- Bourne (A. A.), a First Algebra, 393
- Bourquelot (Em.), Hydrocyanic Glucoside in the Leaves of the Elder, 264; Sambunigrin, 624
- Bouty (E.), Passage of Electricity through Gaseous Layers of Great Thickness, 360
- Bouveault (M.), Action of Sodium on the Esters of the Fatty Acids, 192
- Boxall (George E.), the Evolution of the World and of Man, 150
- Boyce (Rubert, F.R.S.), Report on the Sanitation and

- Anti-malarial Measures in Practice in Bathurst, Conakry, and Freetown, 67
- Boyle Lecture at Oxford, the Cerebellum, its Relation to Spatial Orientation and Locomotion, Sir Victor Horsley, F.R.S., 389
- Brace (Prof. DeWitt Bristol), Death of, 636
- Bradley-Birt (F. B.), the Story of an Indian Upland, 105
- Braithwaite (Dr. R.), the British Moss-flora, 425
- Branner (Prof. John C.), the Omission of Titles of Addresses on Scientific Subjects, 534
- Braune (Hjalmar), Influence of Nitrogen on Iron and Steel, 540
- Brazza (M. de), Death and Obituary Notice of, 515
- Breathing in Living Beings, Dr. William Stirling at Royal Institution of Great Britain, 355
- Bremer (Dr. F.), Leitfaden der Physik für die oberen Klassen der Realanstalten, 170
- Breton (M.), Transference of Infection in Ankylostomiasis through the Skin, 107
- Bridge (Dr.), Hemichordata, Ascidians and Amphioxus, Fishes, 103
- Brightness of Jupiter's Satellites, Prof. W. de Sitter, 207
- British Archaeology and Philistinism, Worthington G. Smith, 294
- British Association: Meeting of the British Association in South Africa, 59; Arrangements for the Forthcoming Meeting of, 222; the South African Meeting of the British Association, 368, 403, 560, 583; Inaugural Address by Prof. G. H. Darwin, M.A., LL.D., Ph.D., F.R.S., President of the Association, part i., 368; part ii., 439; Diamonds, Sir William Crookes, F.R.S., 593; the Distribution of Power, Prof. W. E. Ayrton, F.R.S., 612
- Section A (Mathematics and Physics)*—Opening Address by Prof. A. R. Forsyth, Sc.D., LL.D., Math.D., F.R.S., President of the Section, 372; Mathematical and Physical Science at the British Association, Dr. C. H. Lees, 640; Ancient Japanese Mathematics, Prof. Harzer, 640; Instrument for Stereoscopic Surveying, H. G. Fourcade, 640; Teaching of Elementary Mechanics, Prof. Perry, 640; Kinetic and Statistical Equilibrium of Ether in Ponderable Matter at any Temperature, Lord Kelvin, 641; Geodetic Survey in South Africa, Sir David Gill, 641; Geodetic Survey of Spitsbergen, Dr. O. Backlund, 641; Star Streaming, Prof. Kapteyn, 641; Observations on the Light Fluctuations of Certain Southern Binary Stars, Dr. A. W. Roberts, 641
- Section B (Chemistry)*—Opening Address by G. T. Beilby, President of the Section, 378; Gold and Science, 379; Recent Developments in Agricultural Science, A. D. Hall, 642; Researches on the Assimilatory Processes of Plants, Dr. Horace T. Brown, 642; the *Rôle* of Enzymes in Plant Economy, Dr. E. F. Armstrong, 642; Researches on the Propagation of Explosions in Gases, Prof. H. B. Dixon, 642; the Atomic Weight of Chlorine, Prof. H. B. Dixon, 642; Experiments on the Influence of Phase Changes on the Tenacity of Ductile Metals at the Ordinary Temperature and at the Boiling Point of Liquid Air, G. T. and H. W. Beilby, 642; Determinations of the Viscosities of Liquid Mixtures at the Temperature of their Boiling Points, Dr. A. Midlay, 642; Remarkable Thermal Chalybeate Spring at Caledon, in Cape Colony, Prof. P. D. Hahn, 642; Chemical Survey of the Soils of Cape Colony, 642; the Character of Cape Wines, Dr. H. Tietz, 642; Investigation of the Part played by Oxygen in the Dissolution of Gold by Cyanide Solutions, H. F. Julian, 642; Action of Thiocyanates on Gold, H. A. White, 643; the Law Governing the Solubility of Zinc Hydroxide in Alkalis, Dr. J. Moir, 643; Nitrogen in Pretoria Rainfall, H. Ingle, 643; Chemical Constituents of Transvaal Soils, H. Ingle, 643; Fuel Ashes as Manure in the Midland Districts of South Africa, E. H. Croghan, 643
- Section C (Geology)*—Opening Address by Prof. H. A. Miers, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S., President of the Section, 405
- Section D (Zoology)*—Opening Address by G. A. Boulenger, F.R.S., V.P.Z.S., President of the Section, the Distribution of African Fresh-water Fishes, 413
- Section E (Geography)*—Opening Address by Rear-Admiral Sir W. J. L. Wharton, K.C.B., F.R.S., President of the Section, 445
- Section G (Engineering)*—Opening Address by Colonel Sir C. Scott Moncrieff, K.C.S.I., K.C.M.G., R.E., LL.D., President of the Section, Irrigation, 465
- Section H (Anthropology)*—Opening Address by A. C. Haddon, Sc.D., F.R.S., President of the Section, 471
- Section I (Physiology)*—Opening Address by Colonel D. Bruce, M.B., F.R.S., C.B., President of the Section, the Advance in our Knowledge of the Causation and Methods of Prevention of Stock Diseases in South Africa during the Last Ten Years, 496
- Section K (Botany)*—Opening Address by Harold Wager, F.R.S., H.M.I., President of the Section, on Some Problems of Cell Structure and Physiology, 519
- Section L (Educational Science)*—Opening Address by Sir Richard C. Jebb, Litt.D., D.C.L., M.P., President of the Section, University Education and National Life, 545
- British Association: Physical Deterioration, being the Report of Papers and Discussions at the Cambridge Meeting of the British Association, 1904, on the Alleged Physical Deterioration of the People and the Utility of an Anthropometric Survey, 152
- British Bird Life, W. Percival Westell, 196
- British Colonies, the Oxford Atlas of the, 293
- British Fruit Growing, 297; Alfred O. Walker, 342; Spencer Pickering, F.R.S., 396
- British Islands, a Handbook to a Collection of the Minerals of the, in the Museum of Practical Geology, F. W. Rudler, 76
- British Islands, the Mythology of the, Charles Squire, 145
- British Medical Association, the Meeting of the, 330, 354
- British Moss-flora, the, Dr. R. Braithwaite, 425
- British Museum, Guide to the Gallery of Birds in the, 28; Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalænæ in the British Museum, Sir George F. Hampson, Bart., 174
- British Pharmaceutical Conference, Presidential Address at, Standardisation in Pharmacy, W. A. H. Naylor, 334
- British and Saxon Burial Mounds of East Yorkshire, Forty Years' Researches in, J. R. Mortimer, 398
- British School at Athens, the Annual of the, H. R. Hall, 558
- British Science Guild, the, 585
- British Slugs, the, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 245
- "Brooks 1889" and Lexell, the Alleged Identity of Comets, Dr. Charles L. Poor, 19
- Broom (Dr. R.), the Age and Affinities of Tritylodon, 285
- Brown (George A.), Incandescence of Meteors, 604
- Brown (Dr. Horace T.), Researches on the Assimilatory Processes of Plants, 642
- Brown (J. C.), Precise Method of Estimating the Organic Nitrogen in Potable Waters, 239
- Browne (E. T.), Medusæ found in the Firth of Clyde, 191
- Browne (Frank Balfour), Reports on Sea Fisheries, 138
- Browne (Sir James Crichton, F.R.S.), the Prevention of Senility, 306
- Bruce Telescope Reference Photographs, the, Prof. Pickering, 89
- Bruce (Dr. A.), Distribution of the Nerve Cells in the Intermedio-lateral Tract of the Dorsolumbar Region of the Human Spinal Cord, 191
- Bruce (Colonel D., M.B., F.R.S., C.B.), Opening Address in Section I at the Meeting of the British Association in South Africa, the Advance in our Knowledge of the Causation and Methods of Prevention of Stock Diseases in South Africa during the Last Ten Years, 496
- Bruce (William S.), Ben Nevis Observatory and the Argentine Republic, 485
- Brühl (Prof. J. W.), Desmotropic Form of Substances of the Ethyl Acetoacetate Type, 141; the Development of Spectrochemistry, Lecture at the Royal Institution, 158
- Bryan (Prof. G. H., F.R.S.), Fictitious Problems in Mathematics, 102, 175; Streifzüge an der Riviera, Eduard Strasburger, 171
- "Bubbling" Method and Vapour Pressures, the, the Earl of Berkeley and E. G. J. Hartley, 222
- Buchanan (J. Y., F.R.S.), Eclipse Predictions, 603
- Bucherer (Dr. A. H.), Mathematische Einführung in die Elektronentheorie, 170

- Buckton (George Bowdler, F.R.S.), Death of, 537; Obituary Notice of, W. F. Kirby, 587
- Building, Ferro-concrete, Ed. Noaillon, 213
- Burch (Dr. George J., F.R.S.), Studien ueber Haut-
elektricität und Hautmagnetismus des Menschen, Dr.
Erik Harnack, 602
- Burdon (E. R.), Beiträge zur physiologischen Anatomie
der Pilzgallen, Hermann Ritter von Guttenberg, 339
- Bureau (Ed.), Influence of the Eclipse of August 30 on
Plants, 528
- Burial Mounds of East Yorkshire, Forty Years' Researches
in British and Saxon, J. R. Mortimer, 398
- Burke (John Butler), on the Spontaneous Action of Radio-
active Bodies on Gelatin Media, 78; on the Spontaneous
Action of Radium on Gelatin Media, 294
- Burke (Mr.), the Origin of Life, 492
- Burnside (Prof. W.), Conditions of Reducibility of any
Group of Linear Substitutions, 190; Criteria for the
Finiteness of Order of a Group of Linear Substitutions,
190
- Burton (Dr. C. V.), the Hydrometer as a Seismometer,
269; Artificial Diamonds, 397
- Burton (W.), Connection between Scientific Training and
Industrial Development, 608
- Busquet (Raymond), Précis d'Hydraulique—La Houille
Blanche, 427
- Buss (A.), Visibility of D_3 as a Dark Line in the Solar
Spectrum, 184
- Butler (A. L.), Antelopes, Heughlin's "Giant Eland," 133
- Butler (W.), the Swingcam Camera Stand, 89
- Butterfield (W. Ruskin), Protective Coloration of the Inside
of the Mouth in Nestling Birds, 534
- Butterflies: the Fauna of British India, including Ceylon
and Burma, Lieut.-Colonel C. T. Bingham, 290
- Butterflies, Moths and, Mary C. Dickerson, 76
- Byrom (T. H.), the Physics and Chemistry of Mining, 557
- Cacao, Manurial Experiments with, in Dominica, West
Indies, 630
- Cain (J. C.), Action of Water on Diazo-salts, 239; the
Synthetic Dyestuffs and the Intermediate Products from
which they are Derived, Supp. to October 19, vii
- Calculus, Elements of the Differential and Integral,
William Anthony Granville, Prof. George M. Minchin,
F.R.S., 26; D. F. Campbell, 126
- Calcutta: Asiatic Society of Bengal, 24, 120, 360, 452
- Callendar (Prof. H. L.), a Bolometer for the Absolute
Measurement of Radiation, 118
- Calmette (M.), Transference of Infection in Ankylo-
stomiasis through the Skin, 107
- Calmette (Dr.), Specimens from Goats and Kids, 582
- Calorimetry, Gas, 186
- Cabbage (R. H.), Eucalypts of the Blue Mountains,
N.S.W., 312; the Native Flora of New South Wales,
312
- Cambridge Natural History, the, 103
- Cambridge Philosophical Society, 142, 166
- Camera in the Fields, the, F. C. Snell, 153
- Cameroons, on a New Species of Guenon from the, Dr.
Henry O. Forbes, 630
- Camichel (C.), Fluorescence, 336
- Campbell (D. F.), the Elements of the Differential and
Integral Calculus, 126
- Campbell (Prof. E. D.), Copper, Cobalt, and Nickel in
American Pig-irons, 573
- Campbell (M. R.), the Coal and Lignites of the United
States, Preliminary Report, 493-4
- Campbell (N. R.), a Null Method of Measuring Small
Ionisation, 142
- Canada, Glacial Studies in, Dr. William H. Sherzer, Prof.
Grenville A. J. Cole, 310
- "Canals" on Mars in 1903, Double, Mr. Lowell, 89; see
Astronomy
- Cancer: the so-called "Cancer Bodies" (Ruffer's Bodies)
of Malignant Tumours, C. Walker, 86; the Immunisa-
tion of Mice against Cancer, Dr. Clowes, 86; Resem-
blances between "Plimmer's Bodies" of Malignant
Growths and Certain Normal Constituents of Repro-
ductive Cells of Animals, Prof. J. Bretland Farmer,
F.R.S., J. E. S. Moore and C. E. Walker, 164; the
Present Position of the Cancer Problem, Prof. R. T.
Hewlett, 295; X-Rays, their Employment in Cancer and
other Diseases, Richard J. Cowen, 395
- Cannon (Miss), a Probable Nova in Ophiuchus, 158
- Cape Colony, an Introduction to the Geology of, A. W.
Rogers, Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, 35
- Cape Observatory, the, 437
- Carbutt (Sir Edward H.), Death and Obituary Notice of,
588
- Carmichael (N. R.), Physical Experiments, 126
- Carpenter (Dr. H. C. H.), High-speed Tool Steels under
Varying Thermal Treatment, 69
- Carson (C.), Interaction of Hydrogen Sulphide and Sulphur
Dioxide, 71
- Cash (Dr. J. Theodore, F.R.S.), Pharmacology of Inda-
conitine and Bikhaconitine, 551
- Castle (Frank), Machine Construction and Drawing, 533
- Caunt (G. W.), Geometrical Conics, 393
- Cause and Prevention of Dust from Automobiles, W. R.
Cooper, 485, 507; J. Vincent Elsdon, 507
- Celestial Phenomena, Ancient Drawings of, Dr. W.
Lehmann, 19
- Cell Structure and Physiology, on some Problems of, Open-
ing Address in Section K at the Meeting of the British
Association in South Africa, Harold Wager, F.R.S.,
H.M.I., 519
- Celtic Pony, the, Dr. Francis H. A. Marshall, 558
- Celts, the Literature of the, its History and Romance,
Magnus Maclean, 145
- Ceraski (Prof.), a Proposed New Method for Determining
the Solar Radiation, 437
- Cerebellum, the, its Relation to Spatial Orientation and
Locomotion, Boyle Lecture at Oxford, Sir Victor
Horsley, F.R.S., 389
- Chablay (E.), Action of Metal Ammoniums on the Halogen
Derivatives of Methane, 72; Action of the Metal
Ammoniums on Alcohols, 96; Action of the Metal
Ammoniums on the Polyatomic Alcohols, 119
- Chagos Archipelago, the, the Percy Sladen Expedition in
H.M.S. *Sealark*, J. Stanley Gardiner, 571
- Chalk Masses in the Cliffs near Cromer, Prof. T. G.
Bonney, F.R.S., 8
- Challenger Society, 118, 263
- Chamberlin (Thomas C.), Geology—Processes and their
Results, 289
- Chanoz (M.), the Effect of Membranes in Liquid Chains,
312; Experimental Researches on the Effect of Mem-
branes in Liquid Chains, 336
- Chapman (D. L.), Synthesis of Formaldehyde, 141
- Chapman (F.), the Older Tertiary Foraminiferal Rocks on
the West Coast of Santo, New Hebrides, 552
- Chapman (H. G.), the Physiology of the Pancreas, 47
- Characters, the Inheritance of Acquired, W. Woods Smyth,
152
- Charcot (Dr. J.), Antarctic Expedition, 203
- Charpentier (P. G.), *Sterigmatocystis nigra* and Oxalic
Acid, 392, 480
- Cheese, Ripening is due to Moulds and Bacteria in
Camembert Type of Soft, 229
- Chelifers and House-flies, Prof. Sydney J. Hickson,
F.R.S., 629
- Chemistry: Practical Methods of Electrochemistry, F.
Mollwo Perkin, 5; the Critical Temperature and Pressure
of Living Substances, Dr. F. J. Allen, 7; Determination
of Neon and Helium in Atmospheric Air, Sir William
Ramsay, K.C.B., F.R.S., 21; Chemical Society, 23, 71,
141, 165, 238; Preparation of Terpenes and Related Sub-
stances, W. H. Perkin, jun., and S. S. Pickles and K.
Matsubara, 23; Estimation of Potassium Permanganate
in Presence of Potassium Persulphate, J. A. N. Friend,
23; a Laboratory Manual of Organic Chemistry for
Beginners, Dr. A. F. Holleman, 28; a Text-book of
Physiological Chemistry, Charles E. Simon, 29; New
Researches on Chemical Combination, M. Berthelot, 47;
Preparation of Anhydrous Chlorides of the Metals of the
Rare Earths, Camille Matignon, 47; Cæsium Amide, E.
Rengade, 47; New Reagent for Potassium, Eugenio
Pinerua Alvarez, 47; Calcium Nitrate in Agriculture,
E. S. Belenoux, 47; a Combination of Methæmoglobin
containing Fluorine, H. Ville and E. Derrien, 47;
Camphoryl-*pseudo*-semicarbazide, M. O. Forster and
H. E. Fierz, 71; a Condensation Product of Mandelo-

- nitrile, F. R. Japp and J. Knox, 71; Atomic Weight of Nitrogen, R. W. Gray, 71; Philippe A. Guye, 119; the Romance of the Nitrogen Atom, Rev. A. Irving, 151; Dr. E. P. Perman, 176; Action of Fluorine on some Compounds of Nitrogen, MM. Moissan and Lebeau, 206; Reactions between Fluorine and the Compounds of Nitrogen and Oxygen, MM. Moissan and Lebeau, 183; Methylation of Gallotannic Acid, O. Rosenheim, 71; Interaction of Hydrogen Sulphide and Sulphur Dioxide, W. R. Lang and C. Carson, 71; Formula of Cyanoclaurin, A. G. Perkin, 71; Increase of the Rotatory Power of Fatty Molecules in Passing to the State of Cyclic Compounds, A. Haller and M. Desfontaines, 71; New Synthesis of Oxalic Acid, H. Moissan, 71; Action of Potassium upon Barium Bromide, A. Joannis, 71; Electrolytic Reduction of the Nitrocinnamic Acids, C. Marie, 71; Action of Carbon Monoxide upon Silver Oxide, Henri Dejust, 71; Decomposition of Silver Oxide at High Temperatures, G. N. Lewis, 350; Strontium Ammonium, M. Røderer, 71-2; a New Osmium Compound, Piñerúa Alvarez, 72; Acetol a Pseudo-acid, André Kling, 72; Action of Metal Ammoniums on the Halogen Derivatives of Methane, E. Chablay, 72; Action of the Metal Ammoniums on Alcohols, E. Chablay, 96; Action of the Metal Ammoniums on the Polyatomic Alcohols, E. Chablay, 119; Relation of Ammonium to the Alkali Metals, A. E. H. Tutton, 165-6; on the Menthones and Menthols obtained by the Reduction of Pulegone by the Catalytic Action of Reduced Nickel, A. Haller and C. Martine, 95; Potato Starch, L. Maquenne and Eug. Roux, 95; Basic Magnesium Carbonates from the Santorin Eruption of 1866, A. Lacroix, 95; a Reaction of Rhodium, Piñerúa Alvarez, 96; Hydrated Platinum Oxide in Reality a Platinic Acid, Dr. Italo Bellucci, 109; Metallic Stannates and Plumbates derived from Similar Acids, Dr. Italo Bellucci and N. Parravano, 109; Efficiency of Method of Synthesising Nitric Acid from the Gases of the Atmosphere Increased by Working with Air under a very Great Pressure, E. Rossi, 109; New Method of Preparing Mesoxalic Esters, Ch. Schmitt, 119; Researches on Animal Lactase, Ch. Porcher, 119; Basicity of Pyranic Oxygen, R. Fosse and L. Lesage, 119; Determination of Oxygen in Sea-water, Neils Bjerrum, 139; Action of Oxygen upon Cæsium-ammonium, E. Rengade, 168; Desmotropic Form of Substances of the Ethyl Acetoacetate Type, J. W. Brühl and H. Schröder, 141; Chlorination of 2-Methylpyridine, W. J. Sell, 141; Chemical Structure and Physical Properties Associated with the Theory of Colour, W. N. Hartley, 141; Thermal Decomposition of Formaldehyde and Acetaldehyde, W. A. Bone and H. L. Smith, 141; Synthesis of Formaldehyde, D. L. Chapman and A. Holt, jun., 141; Constitution of Nitric Acid and its Hydrates, W. Noel Hartley, 142; Physical Properties of Sodium Vapour, P. V. Bevan, 142; Application to Electrolytes of the Hydrate Theory of Solutions, Dr. T. Martin Lowry, 142; Cyanocampho-acetic, Cyanocampho-*a*-propionic, Cyanocampho-*a*-butyric Acids and their Derivatives, A. Haller and A. Couréménos, 143; Methylnatalcæmodine and Natalcæmodine, E. Léger, 143; Acidity of some Ethyl Alcohols of Commerce, René Duchemin and Jacques Dourlen, 143; Examination of Phosphorus Sulphide for the Presence of Free White Phosphorus, Léo Vignon, 143; Physical Properties of Propane, Paul Lebeau, 143; Methyl-acetyl-carbinol, André Kling, 143; the Development of Spectrochemistry, Prof. J. W. Brühl at the Royal Institution, 158; Atomic Weight of Chlorine, Prof. H. B. Dixon, F.R.S., and E. C. Edgar, 165; Action of Chlorine on Boiling Toluene, J. B. Cohen, H. M. Dawson, and P. F. Crossland, 239; Constituents of the Seeds of *Hydnocarpus Wightiana* and of *Hydnocarpus antheilmintica*, F. B. Power and M. Barrowcliff, 165; Constituents of the Seeds of *Gynocardia odorata*, F. B. Power and M. Barrowcliff, 165; New Diamines, G. T. Morgan and W. O. Wootton, 166; Action of Magnesium Methyl Iodide on Pinenitroschloride, W. A. Tilden and J. A. Stokes, 166; Estimation of Hydrogen Peroxide in the Presence of Potassium Persulphate, J. A. N. Friend, 166; Replacement of Hydroxyl by Bromine, W. H. Perkin, jun., and J. L. Simonsen, 166; Influence of Phosphates on the Fermentation of Glucose by Yeast Juice, A. Harden and W. J. Young, 166; Gases Liberated on Pulverising Monazite, R. J. Moss, 167; Expansion and Density of some Gases at High Temperatures, the Application to the Determination of their Molecular Weights, Adrien Jacqueroed and F. Louis Perrot, 168; Protagon and the Cerebrines and the Cerebric Acid Preexisting in the Nervous Tissue, N. A. Barbieri, 168; Constituents of Manchester Soot, Prof. E. Knecht, 167; Chloride and Bromide of Thorium, H. Moissan and M. Martinsen, 167; Biochemie der Pflanzen, Prof. Friedrich Czapek, F. Escombe, 169; Chitin in the Carapace of *Pterygotus osiliensis*, Dr. Otto Rosenheim, 189; New Method of Preparing Esters, Dr. W. W. Taylor, 191; Mode of Formation of Acetol by the Direct Oxidation of Acetone, M. Pastureau, 192; Action of Sodium on the Esters of the Fatty Acids, M. Bouveault and R. Locquin, 192; Aromatic Substitution Derivatives of Ethylene Oxide, MM. Fourneau and Tiffeneau, 192; Sparteine and its Reaction with Methyl Iodide, Charles Moureu and Amand Valeur, 192; Sparteine the Stereoisomerism of the Two Iodomethylates, Charles Moureu and Amand Valeur, 216; Action of Ethyl Iodide on Sparteine, Charles Moureu and Amand Valeur, 264; Determination of Sulphuric Acid in Soils, J. Howard Graham, 205; an Intensely Radio-active Substance, Actinium X, T. Godlewski, 206; Isomorphous Mixtures of the Tartrates of Thallium and Potassium, Jean Herbette, 216; Alkyl Thujones and the Combinations of Thujone with Aromatic Aldehydes, A. Haller, 216; Influence of Concentration on the Magnetic Properties of Solutions of Cobalt, P. Chailant, 216; Chemical Properties of the Anhydrous Chloride of Neodymium, Camille Matignon, 216; Death of Prof. P. T. Cleve, 226; Synthesis by Means of the Silent Electric Discharge, J. N. Collie, 238; Combinations of Aluminium Chloride with Carbonyl Chloride, E. Baud, 239; Condensation of Chloral with Aromatic Hydrocarbons under the Influence of Aluminium Chloride, Adolphe Dinesmann, 312; Different States of Oxidation of Aluminium Powder, M. Kohn-Abrest, 360; the Aluminium Steels, Léon Guillet, 264; Steels containing Tin, Titanium, and Cobalt, Léon Guillet, 239; Reduction of Aldoximes, A. Mailhe, 239; Bromination of Paraldehyde, P. Freundler, 239; a Bivalent Phytosterine Alcohol, T. Klobb, 239; Combustion of Sulphur in the Calorimetric Bomb, H. Giran, 230; Hydrolysis of very Concentrated Solutions of Ferric Sulphate, A. Recoura, 239; Synthesis of Substances Allied to Epinephrine, G. Barger and H. A. D. Jowett, 239; Action of Water on Diazo-salts, J. C. Cain and G. M. Norman, 239; Precise Method of Estimating the Organic Nitrogen in Potable Waters, J. C. Brown, 239; Bromine in Solutions of Potassium Bromide, F. P. Worley, 230; Tetramethylammonium Hydroxide, J. Walker and J. Johnston, 239; Ultra-violet Absorption Spectra, Benzene, Dr. E. C. C. Baly and Prof. J. Norman Collie, F.R.S., 239; Ultra-violet Absorption Spectra, the Phenols, Dr. E. C. C. Baly and E. K. Ewbank, 239; Absorption Spectrum of Benzene in the Ultra-violet Region, Prof. W. N. Hartley, F.R.S., 557; Dr. E. C. C. Baly and Prof. J. Norman Collie, F.R.S., 630; Calcium Oxalate in the Eucalyptus Barks, Henry G. Smith, 240; Camphoacetic and β -Camphopropionic Acids, A. Haller, 263; Existence in the Black Elder of a Compound Furnishing Hydrocyanic Acid, M. Guignard, 263; Hydrocyanic Glucoside in the Leaves of the Elder, Em. Bourquelot and Em. Danjou, 264; Nature of the Hydrocyanic Glucoside of the Black Elder, L. Guignard and J. Houdas, 336; Hydrocyanic Acid obtained from Gooseberry Leaves, L. Guignard, 504; Synthesis of the Three Tertiary Dimethylcyclohexanols and of the Hydrocarbons Connected with them, Paul Sabatier and A. Mailhe, 263; New Method of Synthesis of the Monoatomic and Polyatomic Alcohols, V. Grignard, 264; Combinations of Ferrocyanides and Sulphuric Acid, Paul Chrétien, 264; the Acid γ -Aldehydes, E. E. Blaise and A. Courtot, 264; Densities of Carbonic Anhydride, Ammonia and Nitrous Oxide, Philippe A. Guye and Alexandre Pintza, 264; Part Played by the Copper Salt in Deacon's Process of Preparing Chlorine from Hydrogen Chloride, M. G. Levi and V. Bettioni, 277; Auto-catalytic Decomposition of Silver Oxide under the Influence of Heat, Gilbert N. Lewis, 277; the Society of Chemical Industry, 279;

- Hydrogenation of the Ketoximes, a Synthesis of New Amines, A. Mailhe, 288; New Preparation of Rubidium and Cesium, L. Hackspill, 288; Molecular Transformations of Hydrated Ferric Sulphate, A. Recoura, 288; the Gradual Dissociation of Mellitic Acid, A. Quartaroli, 302; Explosions of Mixtures of Coal-gas and Air in a Closed Vessel, L. Bairstow and A. D. Alexander, 311; Action of Ethylamine and Isobutylamine on Cesium, E. Rengade, 312; der Naturwissenschaftliche Unterricht bei uns und im Auslande, Dr. Karl T. Fischer, 333; Wie sind die physikalischen Schülerübungen praktisch zu gestalten? Oberlehrer Hahn, 333; Influence of Water Vapour on the Reduction of Carbon Dioxide by Carbon, O. Boudouard, 336; Sub-iodide of Phosphorus and its Part in Allotropic Transformation of Phosphorus, R. Boulouch, 336; Action of Sodium Sulphite upon Ethanal, MM. Seyewetz and Bardin, 336; Gentiine, George Tanret, 336; Chemical Equilibrium of the System: Ammonia Gas, Isoamylamine Chlorhydrate, Félix Bidet, 336; Catalytic Decomposition of Monochlor-derivatives of Methane Hydrocarbons in Contact with Anhydrous Metallic Chlorides, Paul Sabatier and A. Mailhe, 336; Duty-free Alcohol, Dr. F. Mollwo Perkin, 344; Connection between Atomic Weight of a Substance and the Amount of Secondary Radiation which it Emits when Subjected to the β and γ Rays of Radium, Prof. A. Righi, 350; Researches on Explosives, Sir Andrew Noble, Bart., K.C.B., F.R.S., 358; a Secondary Reaction of the Halogen Organo-magnesium Compounds, Paul Sabatier and A. Mailhe, 359; Conversations on Chemistry, W. Ostwald, 364; Thermochemistry of the Hydrazones, Ph. Landrieu, 392; *Sterigmatocystis nigra* and Oxalic Acid, P. G. Charpentier, 392, 480; Gases Produced by Actinium, A. Debiere, 424; Production of Heavy Liquids with the Alkaline Iodo-mercurates, M. Duboin, 424; Atlas of Emission Spectra of Most of the Elements, Drs. Hagenback and Konen, 426; Recent Advances in the Chemistry of Albumin, Emil Abderhalden, 437; Sal-ammoniac, a Study in Primitive Chemistry, H. E. Stapleton, 452; Cause of Accumulation of Starch in Bruised Apples, G. Warcollier, 452; die Bedeutung des Experimentes für den Unterricht in der Chemie, Dr. Max Wehner, 455; a New Formation of Diamond, Sir William Crookes, F.R.S., 527; Physical Units of Albuminoid Material and on the Part Played by Lime in its Coagulation, G. Malfitano, 528; the Calcium Carbide Industry in France, 541; Apparatus for Generation and Automatic Compression of Oxygen, Prof. d'Arsonval, 541; van 't Hoff's Hypothesis of Osmotic Pressure of Solutions, Prof. A. Battelli and A. Stefanini, 541; the Isolation of Terbium, G. Urbain, 552; Theoretical Chemistry, Prof. Walther Nernst, 555; a Text-book of Chemical Arithmetic, Horace L. Wells, 556; the Physics and Chemistry of Mining, T. H. Byrom, 557; a Systematic Course of Practical Organic Chemistry, Lionel Guy Radcliffe and Frank Sturdy Sinnatt, 570; Isostrychnine, A. Bacovesco, 600; Index Phytochemicus, Drs. J. C. Ritsema and J. Sack, 603; Derivatives of Cyclohexane, P. Freundler and E. Diamond, 624; Sambunigrin, Em. Bourquelot and Em. Danjou, 624; Report of the Principal Chemist upon the Work of the Government Laboratory for the Year Ending March 31, 1903, 634; the Absolute Desiccation of Vegetable Products, L. Maquenne, 648; Halogen Compounds of Dinaphthopyryl with Metals and Metalloids, R. Fosse and L. Lesage, 648; Development of Amylase during the Germination of Seeds, Jean Effront, 648; the Synthetic Dyestuffs and the Intermediate Products from which they are Derived, J. C. Cain and J. F. Thorpe, Walter M. Gardner, Supp. to October 19, vii
- Clester (Rear-Admiral), Standard Time in Various Countries, 256
- Click (Dr. Harriette), a Study of the Process of Nitrification with Reference to the Purification of Sewage, 117
- Chrétien (Paul), Combinations of Ferrocyanides and Sulphuric Acid, 264
- Christophers (Lieut.), Parasites of Indian Field Rat, 515
- Chromospheric Spectrum, the Ultra-violet, H. Deslandres, 542
- Chronology: Utilisation of the Telephone System for the Exact Transmission of Time, M. Guyou, 134; Introduction of a Standard Time on the Railways of India, 181; New Sundial that Tells Standard Time, Prof. Albert Crehore, Sir W. H. Preece, K.C.B., F.R.S., 209
- Chrysler (M. A.), Regeneration in Zamia, 65
- Circumzenithal Apparatus, MM. Nušl and Frič, 230
- Citizen, the, a Study of the Individual and the Government, Nathaniel Southgate Shaler, 578
- Clarke (C. B., F.R.S.), Fictitious Problems in Mathematics, 102
- Clarke (H. Herbert), Report on the Sanitation and Antimalarial Measures in Practice in Bathurst, Conakry, and Freetown, 67
- Clay (Charles M.), Examples in Algebra, 393
- Clays and Clay Industries of Iowa, S. W. Beyer, G. W. Bissell, I. A. Williams, J. B. Weems, and A. Marston, 388
- Clays and Clay Industries of New Jersey, H. Ries and H. B. Kimmel, 388
- Clayton (John), the Cowthorpe Oak, 43
- Cleavage, Experiments on Schistosity and Slaty, George F. Becker, 20; Alfred Harker, 152
- Cleavage of Slates, the, Rev. O. Fisher, 55
- Cleve (Prof. P. T.), Death of, 226
- Cliffs near Cromer, Chalk Masses in the, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 8
- Clinical and Pathological Observations on Acute Abdominal Diseases, E. M. Corner, 122
- Clock and Chronometer by Thomas Mudge, A. Mallock, F.R.S., 91
- Clowes (Dr.), the Immunisation of Mice against Cancer, 86
- Coal: Digest of the Evidence given before the Royal Commission on Coal Supplies (1901-1905), 395
- Coalfields, the North Staffordshire, Memoirs of the Geological Survey of England and Wales, W. Gibson, G. Barrow, C. B. Wedd, and J. Ward, H. W. Hughes, 612
- Coal-tar Colour Industry, Organic Preparations and the, J. C. Cain and J. F. Thorpe, Walter M. Gardner, Supp. to October 19, vii
- Cockayne (Dr. L.), Vegetation of Open Bay Islands, New Zealand, 540; Thorns merely Xerophytic Structures, 565
- Cockerell (Prof. T. D. A.), the British Slugs, 245; the Spread of Injurious Insects, 397
- Cogshall (Prof. W. A.), Double Star Observations, 135
- Cohen (J. B.), Action of Chlorine on Boiling Toluene, 239
- Colajanni (Prof. N.), Latins et Anglo-Saxons, Races supérieures et Races inférieures, 533
- Cole (Prof. Grenville A. J.), Growth of Crystals in the Contact-zone of Granite and Amphibolite, 23; an Introduction to the Geology of Cape Colony, 35; Glacial Studies in Canada, Dr. William H. Sherzer, 310; Explorations in Turkestan, with an Account of the Basin of Eastern Persia and Sistan, Raphael Pumpelly, R. W. Pumpelly, Prof. W. M. Davis, and Ellsworth Huntington, 366
- College of Applied Science, the Proposed, 250
- Collet (Dr. Leon W.), les Concrétions phosphatées de l'Agulhas Bank (Cape of Good Hope), 286-7
- Collie (Prof. J. N., F.R.S.), Synthesis by Means of the Silent Electric Discharge, 238; the Ultra-violet Absorption Spectra of Aromatic Compounds, part i., Benzene and Certain Monosubstituted Derivatives, 239; the Absorption Spectrum of Benzene in the Ultra-violet Region, 630
- Collier (Dr.), the Treatment of Sleeplessness, 331
- Collier (P.), Riding and Driving, 197
- Collieries, Outbursts of Gas and Coal at the Morrissey, British Columbia, James Ashworth, 131
- Colling (Walter E.), Report on the Injurious Insects and other Animals observed in the Midland Counties during 1904, 340
- Collins (F. Howard), Author and Printer, an Attempt to Codify the Best Typographical Practices of the Present Day, 100
- Coloration in Polistes, Wilhelmine M. Enteman, 19
- Coloration, Protective, of the Inside of the Mouth in Nestling Birds, W. Ruskin Butterfield, 534
- Colour, Luminosity and, Dr. F. W. Edridge-Green, 222
- Colour Phenomena, an Introduction to the Study of, Joseph W. Lovibond, 603
- Colquhoun (Dr. W.), New Form of Bolometer for Physio-

- logical Investigations, 167; Action of Radium Bromide on the Electromotive Phenomena of the Eyeball of the Frog, 287
- Comets: the Alleged Identity of Comets "Brooks 1889" and Lexell, Dr. Charles L. Poor, 19; Ephemeris for Comet 1905a, M. Ebell, 43; Orbit of, Miss Lamson, 66; Elliptical Elements for the Orbit of Comet 1905a, Prof. Banachiewicz, 207; A. Wedermayer, 207; Comets 1905 ii (1904e) and 1904 i, Dr. Strömngren, 43; Herr Nijland and Herr van d. Bilt, 43; Comet 1904 ii (1904 d), M. Ebell, 89; the Motion of the Tail of Borrelly's Comet (1903 iv), Prof. Jaegermann, 135; Elements of Comet 1886 viii, E. Fagerholm, 567
- Concimi, Mangimi, Sementi, &c., Commercio, frodi, e repressione delle frodi, Specialmente in Italia, Italo Giglioli, 324
- Conference at Innsbrück, International Meteorological, 510, 562
- Congresses: an Optical Congress and Exhibition, 112; the Fourth International Ornithological Congress, 177; the Botanical Congress at Vienna, Dr. A. B. Rendle, 272; Congress of the Royal Institute of Public Health, 306; First International Congress of Anatomists, 400; the International Congress on Tuberculosis, 581; International Congress on Radiology and Ionisation, 611
- Consolidation of the Earth, Current Theories of the, Dr. T. J. J. See, 30; Rev. A. Irving, 79
- Constant of Aberration, the, Prof. Doolittle, 592
- Consterdine (A.), the Rudiments of Practical Mathematics, 393
- Contremoulins (G.), Apparatus for Measuring X-Rays, 264
- Conway (R. S.), the "Aryanism" of the Minoans, 560
- Cooke (W. Ernest), Islands for Weather Forecasting Purposes, 343
- Cooper (W. R.), Cause and Prevention of Dust from Automobiles, 485, 507
- Cooper-Key (Major A.), a Primer on Explosives, 507
- Copper Foil, Oligodynamical Action of, on Certain Intestinal Organisms, Mr. Kraemer, 462
- Corals: the Coral *Siderastraea radians* and its Post-larval Development, Dr. J. E. Duerden, 185
- Corner (E. M.), Clinical and Pathological Observations on Acute Abdominal Diseases, 122; the Surgery of the Diseases of the Appendix Vermiformis and their Complications, 122
- Corona, Dutch Observations of the, Prof. Julius, 303
- γ Coronæ Borealis, the Orbit of, Mr. Doberck, 424
- Corstorphine (Dr. G. S.), the Large Diamond found in the Premier Mine, Transvaal, 41; the Geology of South Africa, 346
- Cosentini (François), la Sociologie génétique, 482
- Cosmic Dust of Solar Origin, Prof. Schaeberle, 424
- Cosmical Evolution, J. H. Jeans, 591
- Cöthen, the Naumann Festival at, Prof. Alfred Newton, F.R.S., 36
- Cotton (A.), Magnetic Double Refraction, New Active Liquids, 392
- Coulter (Dr. J. M.), Regeneration in *Zamia*, 65; Interesting Taxonomic Characters of the Gymnospermous Genus *Torreya*, 133
- Couréménos (A.), Cyanocampho-acetic, Cyanocampho-approprionic, Cyanocampho- α -butyric Acids and their Derivatives, 143
- Courtot (A.), the Acid γ -Aldehydes, 264
- Cowen (Richard J.), X-Rays, their Employment in Cancer and other Diseases, 395
- Cowper-Coles (Sherard), Rapid Electro-deposition of Copper, 359
- Cowthorpe Oak, the 43, 182; John Clayton, 43
- Cracknell (A. G.), a Preparatory Course in Geometry, 150
- Craniology: History of a White Rhinoceros Skull, Prof. Henry Fairfield Osborn, 127; Dr. C. Stewart, F.R.S., 175
- Crehore (Prof. Albert), New Sundial that Tells Standard Time, 209
- Creighton (Dr. Charles), Plague in India, 86
- Critical Temperature and Pressure of Living Substances, the, Dr. F. J. Allen, 7
- Croghan (E. H.), Fuel Ashes as Manure in the Midland Districts of South Africa, 643
- Cromer, Chalk Masses in the Cliffs near, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 8
- Cromlech, an Inverted Slab in a, Edward Greenly, 152
- Crommelin (Mr.), Provisional Elements for Jupiter's Sixth Satellite, 66
- Crookes (Sir William, F.R.S.), Action of Light and of Radium upon Glass, 90; a New Formation of Diamond, 527; Diamonds, 593
- Crosland (P. F.), Action of Chlorine on Boiling Toluene, 239
- Crossley (Mr.), Large Gas-engines, 213
- Crowell (H. C.), Water Jet Method of applying the Power carried by High-pressure Water, the Doble Needle Regulating Nozzle, 42
- Crystallography: Mechanical Properties of Iron in Isolated Crystals, F. Osmond and Ch. Frémont, 392; the Crystallisation of Iron and Steel, an Introduction to the Study of Metallography, Dr. J. W. Mellor, A. McWilliam, 532
- Cubic and Quartic Equations, Graphical Solution of, H. Ivah Thomsen, 295
- Cubic Surfaces, on the Class of, A. B. Basset, F.R.S., 484
- Cuboni (Prof.), "Brusca" a Disease of the Olive, 276
- Cunningham (Lieut.-Colonel A.), High Pellian Factorisation, 95
- Cunningham (Prof. D. J.), Cape Hunting Dogs in the Gardens of the Zoological Society of Ireland, 287
- Currelly (Mr.), Excavations at Palaikastro, 559
- Currents at the Entrance of the Bay of Fundy and Southern Nova Scotia, Report on the, for the Year 1904, Bell Dawson, 205
- Cuthbertson (C.), Refractive Index of Gaseous Fluorine, 480
- Cynipides d'Europe et d'Algérie, Monographie des, l'Abbé J. J. Kieffer, 455
- Czaki (Prof. Friedrich), Biochemie der Pflanzen, 169
- d. Bilt (J. van), Comet 1904 I, 43; Observations of Jupiter's Satellites, 567
- Dakin (H. D.), Physiological Activity of Substances Indirectly Related to Adrenalin, 551; Synthesis of a Substance Allied to Adrenalin, 575
- Dale (Elizabeth), Investigations on Intumescences, with Observations on Nuclear Divisions in Pathological Tissues, 22
- Dall (W. H.), Relation of the Miocene of Maryland to that of other Regions and to the Recent Fauna, 162
- Damond (E.), Derivatives of Cyclohexane, 624
- Dampfturbinen, Bau der, Prof. A. Musil, 219
- Danjou (Em.), Hydrocyanic Glucoside in the Leaves of the Elder, 264; Sambunigrin, 624
- Darányi (Dr. Ignatius), the State and Agriculture in Hungary, 291
- Darboux (Gaston), Étude sur le Developpement des Méthodes géométriques, 313
- Darby (J. H.), Recent Developments in the Bertrand-Thiel Process of Steel Manufacture, 68
- Dark Hemisphere of Venus, Visibility of the, M. Hansky, 303
- Darwin (Prof. G. H., M.A., LL.D., Ph.D., F.R.S.), Inaugural Address at the Meeting of the British Association in South Africa, part i., 368; part ii., 439
- Das (Sarat Chandra), a Tibetan-English Dictionary with Sanskrit Synonyms, Supp. to October 19, iii
- Davey (Henry), Efficiency of the Steam Jacket, 213
- Davis (F.), the Sleep of Fishes, 133
- Davis (Prof. W. M.), Explorations in Turkestan, with an Account of the Basin of Eastern Persia and Sistan, 366
- Davis (Messrs. and Son), a New Slide Rule, 45, 102
- Dawkins (Mr.), Excavations at Palaikastro, 559; Notes from Karpathos, 560
- Dawson (Bell), Report on the Currents at the Entrance of the Bay of Fundy and Southern Nova Scotia for the Year 1904, 205
- Dawson (H. M.), Action of Chlorine on Boiling Toluene, 239
- Day (Arthur L.), the Isomorphism and Thermal Properties of the Felspars, 258
- Day (David T.), Mineral Resources of United States, Report for 1903, 540

- Dean (Dr. George), Inquiry into the Nature of the Substance in Serum which Influences Phagocytosis, 551
- Debiegne (A.), Gases Produced by Actinium, 424
- Dejust (Henri), Action of Carbon Monoxide upon Silver Oxide, 71
- Delage (Yves), Experimental Parthenogenesis in Asterias, 119
- Demeny (Prof. Georges), Mécanisme et Éducation des Mouvements, Supp. to October 19, v
- Deniker (Dr.), les Six Races composant la Population actuelle de l'Europe, 464
- Denis (Prof.), Results obtained by Treatment in Tuberculosis, 583
- Denning (Dr. A. D.), a Simple Method of Determining the Radiation Constant, 118
- Denning (W. F.), Winter Fireballs in 1905, 66; Determination of Meteor Radiants, 158; Telescopic Work for Observers of Planets, 208; the Planet Uranus, 244; the Planet Mars, 388; Observations of Planets, 436; Real Paths of Lyrid Meteors, 465
- Derbyshire, Highways and Byways in, J. B. Firth, 100
- Derrien (E.), a Combination of Methæmoglobin containing Fluorine, 47
- Desfontaines (M.), Increase of the Rotatory Power of Fatty Molecules in Passing to the State of Cyclic Compounds, 71
- Deskartes, die Stellung Gassendis zu, Dr. Hermann Schneider, 202
- Deslandres (H.), the Ultra-violet Chromospheric Spectrum, 542
- Deslandres (M.), Further Results obtained by French Eclipse Expedition, 567
- Deszendenztheorie, Vorträge über, gehalten an der Universität zu Freiburg im Breisgau, Prof. August Weismann, 200
- Determination of Meteor Radiants, M. Eginitis, 303; Prof. Nijland, 303
- Dewar (Sir James), on the Thermo-electric Junction as a Means of Determining the Lowest Temperatures, and on Liquid Hydrogen and Air Calorimeters, Papers read at Royal Society, 352
- Dexter (Dr. E. G.), Weather Influences: an Empirical Study of the Mental and Physiological Effects of Definite Meteorological Conditions, 147
- Diamond, a New Formation of, Sir William Crookes, F.R.S., 527
- Diamonds, Sir William Crookes, F.R.S., 593
- Diamonds, Artificial, Dr. C. V. Burton, 397
- Dickerson (Mary C.), Moths and Butterflies, 76
- Differential and Integral Calculus, Elements of the, William Anthony Granville, Prof. George M. Minchin, F.R.S., 26; D. F. Campbell, 126
- Digby (Miss L.), Cytology of Apogamy and Apospory, 623
- Dillner (G.), Magnetic and Electric Properties of Sheet Steel and Steel Castings, 69
- Dinesmann (Adolphe), Condensation of Chloral with Aromatic Hydrocarbons under the Influence of Aluminium Chloride, 312
- Diplodocus Skeleton, the New, 82
- Diptera or Two-winged Flies, a Catalogue of North American, J. M. Aldrich, 317
- Diseases: Diseases of Forest Trees, 163; the Treatment of Diseases of the Eye, Dr. Victor Hanke, 202; the Advance in our Knowledge of the Causation and Methods of Prevention of Stock Diseases in South Africa during the Last Ten Years, Opening Address in Section I at the Meeting of the British Association in South Africa, Colonel D. Bruce, M.B., F.R.S., C.B., 496
- Dixon (Prof. H. B., F.R.S.), Atomic Weight of Chlorine, 165; Researches on the Propagation of Explosions in Gases, 642; the Atomic Weight of Chlorine, 642
- Dixon (Prof. H. H.), Supply of Water to Leaves on a Dead Branch, 288; Toxic Effect of Heat on Stems, 435
- Dobereck (Mr.), the Orbit of γ Coronæ Borealis, 424
- Doflein (Dr. F.), Ants, the Habits of *Æ. smaragdina*, 422
- Dole (Robert), Observations of Perseids, 279
- Donitch (M. N.), Interpretation of Spectroheliograph Pictures, 495
- Donner (Prof.), Proper Motions of the Hyades, 436
- Doolittle (Prof.), a Lost Double Star, 567; the Constant of Aberration, 592
- Double Star Observations, J. A. Miller and Prof. W. A. Cogshall, 135
- Double Star, a Lost, Prof. Doolittle, 567
- Double Stars, Catalogue of New, Prof. Hussey, 90
- Douglas (J. W.), the Plague of Flies, *Dilophus febrilis*, at Cardiff Docks, 87
- Douglas (J. W.), Death of, 461
- Dourlen (Jacques), Acidity of some Ethyl Alcohols of Commerce, 143
- Downing (Dr. A. M. W., F.R.S.), Perturbation of the Biëlid Meteors, 189; Eclipse Predictions, 629
- Drawing, Machine Construction and, Frank Castle, 533
- Drawings of Celestial Phenomena, Ancient, Dr. W. Lehmann, 19
- Drawings for Sowerby's "English Botany," Notes on the, F. N. A. Garry, 556
- Driving, Riding and, E. L. Anderson and P. Collier, 197
- Dublin Royal Irish Academy, 23, 240, 359
- Dublin Royal Society, 142, 167, 288
- Duboin (M.), Production of Heavy Liquids with the Alkaline Iodomercurates, 424
- Duchemin (René), Acidity of some Ethyl Alcohols of Commerce, 143
- Duclaux (J.), Conductivity of Colloidal Solutions, 143
- Dudney (H. E.), a New Problem on Superposition, 92
- Duerden (Dr. J. E.), the Coral *Siderastraea radians* and its Post-larval Development, 185; Morphology of the Madreporaria, the "Fossula" of the Extinct Rugose Corals, 515
- Dufaux (H. and A.), "Hélicoptère Aéroplane" of, René de Saussure, 329
- Duhem (P.), Origin of the Principles of Virtual Displacements, 576
- Dumas (L.), Reversible and Irreversible Transformations of Nickel Steel, 573
- Dunbar (Charles Franklin), Economic Essays by, 52
- Duncan (Robert Kennedy), the New Knowledge, 241
- Dunkerley (Prof. S.), Mechanism, 4
- Dunn (E. J.), the Mount Morgan Gold Mine, Queensland, 41
- Dunstan (Prof. Wyndham R., F.R.S.), Pharmacology of Indaconitine and Bikhaconitine, 551
- Duparc (Prof. Louis), Eruptive Rocks of the Chain of Tilaï-Kanjakowsky-Cérébriansky, Perm, 18
- Duparc (L.), Gladkäite, 192
- Dust, Cause and Prevention of, from Automobiles, W. R. Cooper, 485, 507; J. Vincent Elsdon, 507
- Dutch Observations of the Corona, Prof. Julius, 303
- Dutton (Everett), Human Tick Fever, 332
- Dutton (Dr. J. E.), Death of, 15; Obituary Notice of, 37
- Duty-free Alcohol, Dr. F. Mollwo Perkin, 344
- Dyestuffs, the Synthetic, and the Intermediate Products from which they are derived, J. C. Cain and J. F. Thorpe, Walter M. Gardner, Supp. 16 October 19, vii
- Dynamics: the Dynamical Theory of Gases and of Radiation, Lord Rayleigh, O.M., F.R.S., 54; J. H. Jeans, 101
- Earth, Current Theories of the Consolidation of the, Dr. T. J. J. See, 30; Rev. A. Irving, 79
- Earth, the Face of the (Das Antlitz der Erde), Prof. Eduard Suess, 193
- Earth Sculpture, the Agents of, Thomas C. Chamberlin and Rollin D. Salisbury, 289
- Earth's Interior, the Rigidity of the, Rev. A. Irving, 8
- Earthquakes: Earthquake Shocks in Italy, 16, 514; Earthquake of April 29, M. Mascart, 47; Earthquakes in the Vale of Llangollen, in the Rhone Valley, 16; Earthquake in Switzerland, Prof. F. A. Forel, 16, 63; at Chamonix, 384; at Bandar Abbas, 38; in Montenegro, 131; at Bombay, 229; in Siberia, 298; in Scotland, 298, 537; at Macao, at Hong Kong, 384; the Kangra Earthquake of April 4, 1905, T. H. Holland, F.R.S., 428; Earthquake at Portsmouth, New Hampshire, U.S.A., 461; at Calabria, 491; at Lundby, 563; Earthquake and Volcanic Eruption at Samoa, 563; Earthquake at Monteleone, 608; Earthquakes at Constantinople, at Batum, at Kutais, and at Sukhum-Kaleh, 636
- East, the Far, Archibald Little, 626

Ebell (M.), Ephemeris for Comet 1905*a*, 43; Comet 1904 ii (1904*d*), 89
 Ebert (W.), Determination of Constant of Aberration by Observation of Three Stars close to the Pole, 239
 Eclipses: Memoria sobre el Eclipse Total de sol del día 30 de Agosto de 1905, D. Antonio Tarazona, 77; Proposed Magnetic and Allied Observations during the Total Solar Eclipse on August 30, Dr. L. A. Bauer, 342; the Forthcoming Total Solar Eclipse, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 399; the Total Solar Eclipse, August 30, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 457; the Solar Physics Observatory Eclipse Expedition, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 508; Observations of the Total Solar Eclipse in Tripoli, Barbary, Prof. David Todd, 484; French Observations of the Total Solar Eclipse, Prof. Janssen, 518; M. Bigourdan, 518; M. Stephan and M. Trépiéd, 518; M. Bourget, 518; M. Nordmann, 518; M. Salet, 518; M. Moye, 518; Further Results obtained by French Eclipse Expeditions, MM. Deslandres and Andoyer, 567; Further Eclipse Results by French Observers, M. Salet, 591; M. Bigourdan's Eclipse Results, 610; Further Results of the French Eclipse Expeditions, Prof. Janssen, 630; E. Stephan, 640; Geodetic Measurements from Solar Eclipses, C. E. Stromeyer, 230; Proposed Observation of Mercury during the Solar Eclipse, Dr. G. Johnstone Stoney, F.R.S., 244; Eclipse Shadow Bands, A. Lawrence Rotch, 307; Eclipse Predictions, J. Y. Buchanan, F.R.S., 603; Dr. A. M. W. Downing, F.R.S., 620; Eclipse Phenomena, Sir Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., 629
 Economic Essays by Charles Franklin Dunbar, 52
 Edgar (E. C.), Atomic Weight of Chlorine, 165
 Edinburgh Royal Society, 143, 167, 191, 286, 391
 Edridge-Green (Dr. F. W.), Luminosity and Colour, 222
 Education: the State and Higher Education, 58; Death of M. Fernet, 62; Higher Education in London, Sir Arthur Rücker, F.R.S., 60; Lord Londonderry, 70; School Teaching and School Reform, Sir Oliver Lodge, 195; the Empire and University Life, 217; Gungu-Gunga, 319; Education in Belgium and Holland, F. H. Perry-Coste, 221; the Needs of Our Oldest University, 231; Preliminary Report of the Departmental Committee on the Royal College of Science and Royal School of Mines, 232; the Academic Side of Technical Training, Dr. Alex. B. W. Kennedy, F.R.S., 256; Entrance Examination to the Indian Forest Service, 274; Death of Alexander Bell, 347; Death of Rev. Dr. J. Keith, 384; Colony of Natal Report of the Technical Education Commission, 460; Science Teaching in Elementary Schools, 512; Physical Laboratories in Germany, Prof. G. W. Küchler's Report to Director-General of Education in India, 605; Connection between Scientific Training and Industrial Development, W. Burton, 608; Mécanisme et Éducation des Mouvements, Prof. Georges Demyen, Supp. to October 19, v
 Edwards (R. W. R.), Radial Area-scale, 150
 Effront (Jean), Development of Amylase during the Germination of Seeds, 648
 Eggar (Mrs. Henry Cooper), an Indian Garden, 125
 Eggar (W. D.), Mechanics, a School Course, 601
 Eginitis (M.), Determination of Meteor Radiants, 303
 Egypt: Summary of the Dimensions of the Nile and its Basin, Captain H. G. Lyons, 349; the Relations of the Eocene and Cretaceous Rocks in the Esna-Aswan Reach of the Nile Valley, H. J. L. Beadnell, 263; the Topography and Geology of the Fayum Province of Egypt, H. J. L. Beadnell, 535
 Egyptology: Results obtained in Egypt by Prof. Flinders Petrie, 228
 Eichelberger (Prof.), New Refraction Tables, 110
 Eldridge (George H.), Death of, 275
 Electricity: Practical Methods of Electrochemistry, F. Mollwo Perkin, 5; the High-frequency Electrical Treatment, Rev. F. J. Jarvis-Smith, F.R.S., 7; Messrs. Isenthal and Co.'s Installation for the Production of High-tension Electricity, 18; Variations of Lustre given by a Crookes's Tube, S. Turchini, 23; the "Lead Voltmeter," A. G. Betts and E. F. Kern, 42; Electrical Charge of the Sun, Prof. Svante Arrhenius, 43; Magnetic and Electrical Properties of Sheet Steel and Steel Castings, G. Dillner and A. F. Enström, 69; Electrolytic

Reduction of the Nitrocinnamic Acids, C. Marie, 71; Second Stage Magnetism and Electricity, Dr. R. Wallace Stewart, 77; Use of Electric Valves for the Production of High-tension Continuous Current, Sir Oliver Lodge, 90; Oscillation Valve for Rectifying Electrical Oscillations, Prof. J. A. Fleming, F.R.S., 91; (1) Resonance Induction Coil and High Potential Apparatus, (2) Resonance Electromagnet, Messrs. Isenthal and Co., 91; New Models of Laboratory Electric Furnaces, R. S. Hutton, 91; Atmospheric Electricity observed from Balloons, George C. Simpson, 92; Normal Electrical Phenomena of the Atmosphere, G. C. Simpson, 216; Observations of the Electric Conditions of the Atmosphere during the Recent Solar Eclipse, Prof. F. Elster and Prof. H. Geitel and F. Harms, 490; Continuous Observations of the Rate of Dissipation of Electric Charges in the Open Air, Dr. C. Coleridge Farr, 94; New Type of Electric Furnace with a Re-determination of the Melting Point of Platinum, Dr. J. A. Harker, 94; Effects of Foucault Currents and the Hysteresis of Iron on Oscillatory Sparks, G. A. Hemsalech, 95; Maxwell's Theory and Wireless Telegraphy, H. Poincaré and F. K. Vreeland, Maurice Solomon, 99; Experiments with the De Forest Wireless Telegraphy in Moving Trains, 228; Experiments with Different Methods of Earth Connection for Wireless Telegraphic Installations, Lieut. Evans, 492; Alternating Currents, A. Russell, Maurice Solomon, 99; What Do We Know Concerning Electricity? Antonia Zimmermann, Maurice Solomon, 99; Modern Electricity, J. Henry and K. J. Hora, Maurice Solomon, 99; Modern Electric Practice, Maurice Solomon, 99; Electricity Control: a Treatise on Electric Switch-gear Systems of Electric Transmission, Leonard Andrews, Maurice Solomon, 99; Electrical Phenomena: Shoals of Dead Fish thrown up at Karachi, 106; Application to Electrolytes of the Hydrate Theory of Solutions, Dr. T. Martin Lowry, 142; a Null Method of Measuring Small Ionisations, N. R. Campbell, 142; Striation of the Positive Column in Electric Discharges, Prof. Thomson, 142; the Calculation of the Coefficient of Re-combination of the Ions and the Size of the Ions, Prof. Thomson, 142; Electrolytic Production of very Fine Wires, Henri Abraham, 143; Conductivity of Colloidal Solutions, J. Duclaux, 143; the Insulation of Electric Machines, H. W. Turner and H. M. Hobart, Prof. Ernest Wilson, 140; Mathematische Einführung in die Elektronentheorie, Dr. A. H. Bucherer, Dr. Harold A. Wilson, 170; Experimentelle Elektrizitätslehre, Dr. H. Starke, Dr. Harold A. Wilson, 170; Leitfaden der Physik für die oberen Klassen der Realanstalten, Dr. F. Bremer, Dr. Harold A. Wilson, 170; Electric Discharges, the Poisonous Action of Ozone, Prof. E. Wiedemann, 182; "Osmi" Incandescent Lamp, 208; Electric Winding Machines, Paul Habets, 212; Ratio between the Mean Spherical and the Mean Horizontal Candle-power of Incandescent Lamps, Prof. Fleming, 215; Electrical Conductivity of Flames, Dr. H. A. Wilson, 215; Contact with Dielectrics, Rollo Appleyard, 215; Synthesis by Means of the Silent Electric Discharge, J. N. Collie, 238; Manuale dell'Ingegnere Elettrocista, Attilio Marro, 243; le Four Electrique: son Origine, ses Transformations et ses Applications, Adolphe Minet, R. S. Hutton, 267; Gaiffe Auto-motor Mercury-jet Interrupter, 277; the Comparison of Electric Fields by Means of an Oscillating Electric Needle, D. Owen, 286; Electric Furnace for the Direct Production of Steel from Magnetic Iron Sands of Taranaki, New Zealand, D. R. S. Galbraith, 299; the Effect of Membranes in Liquid Chains, M. Chanoz, 312; Experimental Researches on the Effect of Membranes in Liquid Chains, M. Chanoz, 336; Contribution to the Study of Liquid Dielectrics, P. Gourée de Villemontée, 312; Death of Prof. Bichat, 347; Compact Form of Direct-reading Cymometer for the Measurement of Wave-lengths and Frequencies in Connection with Electric-wave Telegraphy, Prof. J. A. Fleming, 350; a New Carbon, Mr. Howell, 351; Rapid Electro-deposition of Copper, Sherard Cowper-Coles, 359; Passage of Electricity through Gaseous Layers of Great Thickness, E. Bouty, 360; Special Form of Voltmeter, D. Albert Kreider, 387; Minimum Potential of a Point Discharge is Increased by the Discharge, Blunting is

- not Responsible for Rise in Potential, F. R. Gorton, 387; the Transverse Momentum of an Electron, Oliver Heaviside, F.R.S., 429; Electrons and Matter, Prof. C. H. Wind, 574; an Electric Micrometer, Dr. P. E. Shaw at Royal Society, 495; Death of Dr. Oscar May, 514; Alternate Current Electrolysis, Prof. E. Wilson, 517; Earth in Collieries, Electricity in Mines, Sydney F. Walker, 519; Setting Type by Telegraph, Donald Murray, Maurice Solomon, 568; die Entwicklung der electrischen Messungen, Dr. O. Frölich, 579; Studien ueber Hautelektricität und Hautmagnetismus des Menschen, Dr. Erik Harnack, Dr. George J. Burch, F.R.S., 602; a New Thermojunction, A. de Forest Palmer, 610; the Distribution of Power, Prof. W. E. Ayrton, F.R.S., 612; a Phenomenon of Cooling Silver Wires Plunged into Water and through which Electric Currents are Passing, E. Rogovsky, 648
- Elements of Comet 1886 viii, E. Fagerholm, 567
- Ellerman (Mr.), Interpretation of Spectroheliograph Pictures, 495
- Elliptical Elements for the Orbit of Comet 1905a, Prof. Banachiewicz, 207; A. Wedemayer, 207
- Elsden (J. V.), Igneous Rocks between St. David's Head and Strumble Head (Pembrokeshire), 166; Cause and Prevention of Dust from Automobiles, 507
- Elster (Prof. F.), Observations of the Electric Conditions of the Atmosphere during the Recent Solar Eclipse, 490
- Emch (Dr. Arnold), an Introduction to Projective Geometry and its Applications, 77
- Empire and University Life, the, 217; Gunga-Gunga, 319
- Engineering: Mechanism, Prof. S. Dunkerley, 4; a Manual of Mining, M. C. Ihseng and E. B. Wilson, 53; Death and Obituary Notice of Sir Bernhard Samuelson, P.C., Bart., F.R.S., 60; New Form of Compound Locomotive Engines, John Riekie, 65; Iron and Steel Institute, 68; High-speed Tool Steels under Varying Thermal Treatment, Dr. H. C. H. Carpenter, 69; Experimental Researches on the Flow of Steam through Nozzles and Orifices, A. Rateau, 101; the Investigation of Mine Air, Sir C. Le Neve Foster, F.R.S., and Dr. J. S. Haldane, F.R.S., 124; Death of Edouard Simon, 155; Death and Obituary Notice of James Mansergh, F.R.S., 181; Death of Archibald P. Head, 202; the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 212; Superheating for Locomotives, M. Flamme, 212; Mr. Robinson, 212; Electric Winding Machines, Paul Habets, 212; Ferro-concrete, Ed. Noaillon, 213; Efficiency of the Steam Jacket, Mr. Mellanby, 213; V. Pendred, 213; Mr. Saxon, 213; Henry Davey, 213; Mark Robinson, 213; Large Gas-engines, R. Mathot, 213; Mr. Crossley, 213; Steam Turbines, with an Appendix on Gas Turbines, Dr. A. Stodola, 219; Bau der Dampfturbinen, Prof. A. Musil, 219; Absence of Vibration in a Turbine Steamship, Prof. David Todd, 603; Death of Sir Peter Nicol Russell, 275; the Mechanical Handling of Material, G. F. Zimmer, 290; Manuale dell'Ingegneria Electricista, Attilio Marro, 243; the Academic Side of Technical Training, Dr. Alex. B. W. Kennedy, F.R.S., 256; the Modern Asphalt Pavement, Clifford Richardson, 316; Problems of the Panama Canal, Brig.-General Henry L. Abbot, 394; Death of Prof. Franz Reuleaux, 421; History of the Steam-engine, 423; the Standardisation of Screws, 431; Marine Engines and Boilers, their Design and Construction, Dr. G. Bauer, 433; Institution of Mining Engineers, 518; Machine Construction and Drawing, Frank Castle, 533; Death and Obituary Notice of Sir Edward H. Carbutt, 588
- Engraving in the Stone Age, the Evolution of, Ed. Piette, 81
- Enock (Fred), Life-history of Wood-boring Wasps, 209
- Enström (A. F.), Magnetic and Electric Properties of Sheet Steel and Steel Castings, 60
- Enteman (Wilhelmine M.), Coloration in Polistes, 19
- Entomology: Hymenopteren-Studien, W. A. Schulz, 7; Coloration in Polistes, Wilhelmine M. Enteman, 19; Life-history of Wood-boring Wasps, Fred Enock, 209; Wasps, Social and Solitary, George W. Peckham and Elizabeth G. Peckham, 395; "Flower-gardens" made by Ants in the Crowns of Trees in Amazonia and Peru, E. Ule, 64; Elephant Mosquito Larva is Carnivorous, E. E. Green, 64; a Monograph of the Anopheles Mosquitoes of India, S. P. James and Dr. W. G. Liston, Dr. J. W. W. Stephens, 73; Memorias do Museu Goeldi (Museu Paraense) de Histoire Naturelle Ethnographia, iv., Os Mosquitos no Pará, Prof. Dr. Emilio Augusto Goeldi, 607; Moths and Butterflies, Mary C. Dickerson, 76; Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenæ in the British Museum, Sir George F. Hampson, Bart., 174; the Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma, Butterflies, Lieut.-Colonel C. T. Bingham, 290; Origin of Slavery among Ants, Rev. Father Wasmann, 86; Social Spiders, N. S. Jambunathan, 86; W. J. Rainbow, 385; the Plague of Flies, *Dilophus febrilis*, at Cardiff Docks, Ernest E. Austen, 87; J. W. Douglas, 87; Entomological Society, 95, 238, 647; Queen-rearing in England and Notes on a Scent-producing Organ in the Abdomen of the Worker-bee, the Honey-bees of India and Enemies of the Bee in South Africa, F. W. L. Sladen, 126; Life-history of the Pine Sawfly, 133; Insect Life, a Short Account of the Classification and Habits of Insects, Fred. V. Theobald, 150; Sugar-parasites, R. C. L. Perkins, 254; a Catalogue of North American Diptera or Two-winged Flies, J. M. Aldrich, 317; Fights between Two Species of Ants, J. A. Hill, 326; Remarkable Habit of Oriental Ant *Ecophylla smaragdina*, 385; Ants: the Habits of *Æ. smaragdina*, Dr. F. Doflein, 422; Report on the Injurious Insects and Other Animals observed in the Midland Counties during 1904, Walter E. Collinge, 340; the Spread of Injurious Insects, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 397; a Parasite of the House-fly, M. D. Hill, 397; Prof. Sydney J. Hickson, F.R.S., 429; R. I. Pocock, 604; Chelifers and House-flies, Prof. Sydney J. Hickson, F.R.S., 629; Monographie des Cynipides d'Europe et d'Algérie, l'Abbé J. J. Kieffer, 455; Death of J. W. Douglas, 461; the "Bee-hole" Borer of Teak in Burma, E. P. Stebbing, 493; Death of George Bowdler Buckton, F.R.S., 537; Obituary Notice of, W. F. Kirby, 587; Leaf-hoppers and their Enemies, R. C. L. Perkins, 539; Insect Pests of Field and Garden Crops, Prof. Theobald, 539; Dimorphism in the Female of *Ischnura heterosticta*, R. J. Tillyard, 552; on Two Orders of Arachnida, Opiliones, especially the Suborder Cyphophthalmi, and Ricinulei, namely, the Family Cryptostemmatoidæ, Dr. H. J. Hansen and Dr. W. Sörensen, R. I. Pocock, 577; Palæozoische Arachniden, Prof. Dr. Anton Fritsch, R. I. Pocock, 577
- Entwicklung der electrischen Messungen, die, Dr. O. Frölich, 579
- Environment, Experiments on Variations of Lepidoptera by, Arnold Pictet, F. Merrifield, 632
- Eoliths, on the Origin of, M. Marcellin Boule, 438, 635; Dr. Hugo Obermaier, 636; Machine-made Eoliths, Marcellin Boule, 538
- Eros, Recent Observations of, Prof. Millosevich, 256
- Eros, Recent Positions of, Mr. Manson, 207
- Errera (Prof. L.), Death of, 347; Obituary Notice of, Prof. Jean Massart, 537
- Escombe (F.), Biochemie der Pflanzen, Prof. Friedrich Czaki, 169
- Essays and Addresses, Miscellaneous, Henry Sidgwick, 149
- Essex Field Club, the, 606
- Ethnography of the Philippines, W. Allan Reed, 300
- Ethnology: Das Alter der wirtschaftlichen Kultur der Menschheit, ein Rückblick und ein Ausblick, Ed. Hahn, 6; the Masai, their Language and Folklore, A. C. Hollis, Sir H. H. Johnston, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., 83; the Story of an Indian Upland, F. B. Bradley-Birt, 105; Decorative Art of the Sioux Indians, Dr. Clark Wissler, 260; Decorative Art of the Huichol Indians, Dr. Carl Lumholtz, 260; the "Aryanism" of the Minoans, R. S. Conway, 560
- Eucalyptus, a Critical Revision of the Genus, J. H. Maiden, 6
- Eunomia, Variability of Minor Planet (15), Prof. Wendell, 43
- Europe: the Geese of Europe and Asia, Sergius Alpheraky, 266; Monographie des Cynipides d'Europe et d'Algérie, l'Abbé J. J. Kieffer, 455
- Evans (Arthur), Report on the Sanitation and Antimalarial Measures in Practice in Bathurst, Conakry, and Freetown, 67
- Evans's (Dr. Arthur) Work at Knossos, 558

- Evans (Dr. J. W.), Identity of the Amiantos of the Ancients with Chrysotile, 215
- Evans (Lieut.), Experiments with Different Methods of Earth Connection for Wireless Telegraphic Installations, 492
- Evolution: the Evolution of Engraving in the Stone Age, Ed. Piette, 81; the Evolution of the World and of Man, George E. Boxall, 150; Vorträge über Deszendenztheorie gehalten an der Universität zu Freiburg im Breisgau, Prof. August Weismann, 200; the Causation of Variations, Dr. G. Archdall Reid, 318; La Sociologie génétique, François Cosentini, 482; L'Évolution de la Matière, Dr. Gustave Le Bon, 505; Cosmical Evolution, J. H. Jeans, 591
- Ewbank (E. K.), the Ultra-violet Absorption Spectra of Aromatic Compounds, part ii., the Phenols, 239
- Experimental Mathematics, a Note-book of, C. Godfrey and G. M. Bell, 507
- Experimental Morphology, Dr. Hans Przibram, 426
- Exploration of the Atmosphere above the Atlantic, the, A. Lawrence Rotch, 244
- Exploration of the Indian Ocean, A. Sedgwick, F.R.S., 341
- Explosives, Researches on, Sir Andrew Noble, Bart., K.C.B., F.R.S., 358
- Explosives, a Primer on, Major A. Cooper-Key, 507
- Eye, the Treatment of Diseases of the, Dr. Victor Hanke, 292
- Eye-estimates of the Transits of Jupiter's Spots, Rev. T. E. R. Phillips, 518
- Færøes and Iceland, the, Studies in Island Life, N. Annandale, 506
- Fagerholm (E.), Elements of Comet 1886 viii, 567
- Faint Stars, Visibility of, at the Lowell Observatory, Mr. Lampland, 592; Mr. Lowell, 592
- Faintness of Planetary Nebulae, J. E. Gore, 43
- Far East, the, Archibald Little, 626
- Farabee (Dr. W. C.), an Hereditary Abnormality in the Human Hand and its Relation to Mendelism, 254
- Faraday Society, 142, 359
- Farmer (Prof. J. B., F.R.S.), Cellular Constituents Peculiar to Cancerous and Reproductive Tissues, 92; Resemblances between "Plimmer's Bodies" of Malignant Growths and Certain Normal Constituents of Reproductive Cells of Animals, 164
- Farr (Dr. C. Coleridge), Continuous Observations of the Rate of Dissipation of Electric Charges in the Open Air, 94
- Faulds (Henry), Guide to Finger-print Identification, Supp. to October 19, iv
- Faull (J. H.), Development of the Ascus and on Spore Formation in the Ascomycetes, 327
- Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma, Butterflies, Lieut.-Colonel C. T. Bingham, 290
- Fauna of Deep Lakes, the, Sarcodine, Eugène Penard, 218
- Fayum Province of Egypt, the, Topography and Geology of the, H. J. L. Beadnell, 535
- Feather-like Form of Frost, H. M. Warner, 80
- Felspars, the Isomorphism and Thermal Properties of the, Arthur L. Day and E. T. Allen, 258
- Fernet (M.), Death of, 62
- Ferreira (A. da Costa), the Probable Racial Constituents of the Portuguese, 87
- Fiala (A.), Return of the Ziegler North Polar Expedition, 422
- Fictitious Problems in Mathematics, An Old Average College Don, 56; the Reviewer, 56; A. B. Basset, 78; Dr. E. J. Routh, 78, 127; C. B. Clarke, F.R.S., 102; Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 102, 175
- Field Club, the Essex, 606
- Field Operations of the Bureau of Soils, 1903, 325
- Field, Sterilisation of Water in the, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 431; Corr., 515
- Fierz (H. E.), Camphoryl-*pseudo*-semicarbazide, 71
- Figure of the Sun, the, C. Lane Poor, 567
- Finger-print Identification: Identification por las Impresiones digito-palmares (La Dactiloscopia), Dr. Alberto Yvert, 628
- Finger-print Identification, Guide to, Henry Faulds, Supp. to October 19, iv
- Finlayson (D.), the Ashe-Finlayson Comparascope, 90
- Fireballs in 1905, Winter, Mr. Denning, 66
- Firth (J. B.), Highways and Byways in Derbyshire, 100
- Fische und Reptilien aus der böhmischen Kreideformation, Neuc. Prof. Dr. Anton Fritsch and Dr. Fr. Bayer, 454
- Fisher (Dr. Karl T.), der Naturwissenschaftliche Unterricht bei uns und im Auslande, 333
- Fisher (Rev. O.), the Cleavage of Slates, 55
- Fisheries: Fishery Investigations in the Norwegian Fjords, 45; Reports on Sea Fisheries, Frank Balfour Browne, 138; Work of Sea Fish Hatchery at Piel, Andrew Scott, 138; Biology of the Plaice, with Special Regard to the Danish Plaice Fishery, Dr. A. C. Johansen, 139; the Transplantation of Shell-fish, 430
- Fishes: the Distribution of African Fresh-water Fishes, Opening Address in Section D at the Meeting of the British Association in South Africa, G. A. Boulenger, F.R.S., V.P.Z.S., 413; a Guide to the Study of Fishes, David Starr Jordan, 625
- Fishing: an Angler's Hours, H. T. Sherringham, 220
- Fitzgerald (Prof.), Messrs. Michelson and Morley's Experiments on Ether, 566
- Flammarion (Camille), Astronomy for Amateurs, 29; Observations of Jupiter, 43; Vegetation and the Sun-spot Period, 303
- Flamme (M.), Superheating for Locomotives, 212
- Fleming (Prof.), a Probable Nova in Ophiuchus, 158
- Fleming (Prof. J. A., F.R.S.), Oscillation Valve for Rectifying Electrical Oscillations, 91; Direct Reading Cymometer for Measuring the Length of the Waves used in Wireless Telegraphy, 91; Magnetic Qualities of some Alloys, 190; Ratio between the Mean Spherical and the Mean Horizontal Candle-power of Incandescent Lamps, 215; Compact Form of Direct-reading Cymometer for the Measurement of Wave-lengths and Frequencies in Connection with Electric-wave Telegraphy, 350
- Fleming (Mrs.), Stars with Peculiar Spectra, 183; Harvard College Observatory Annual Report, 256; Discovery of a Nova, 465; Nova Aquilæ, 542
- Fliche (P.), Undergrowth in Woods, 23
- "Flocculi," Anomalous Dispersion and, Prof. Julius, 19
- Flow of Steam through Nozzles and Orifices, Experimental Researches on the, A. Rateau, 101
- Flow of Underground and River Waters, 25
- Focusing Screen for Use in Photographing Ultra-violet Spectra, a, Prof. W. N. Hartley, F.R.S., 581
- Folklore: Tree Worship at Naihati, H. P. Shastri, 17; the Masai, their Language and Folklore, A. C. Hollis, Sir H. H. Johnston, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., 83
- Food: Ammonia in Milk, Evidence of Pollution, A. Trillat and M. Sauton, 72; the Food Inspector's Handbook, Francis Vacher, 243; Bacteriological Standard of Purity of Milk, Dr. Newman, 307; Experience of Milk to which Sodium Citrate had been Added in the Feeding of Infants, Dr. F. J. Poynton, 354
- Forbes (George S.), the Elimination of Accidental Loss of Heat in Accurate Calorimetry, 206
- Forbes (Dr. Henry O.), on a New Species of Guenon from the Cameroons, 630
- Forbes (Mr.), New White Sturgeon, 156
- Forel (Prof. F. A.), Earthquake in Switzerland, 63; Le Leman, Monographie Limnologique, 148
- Forestry: the Cowthorpe Oak, 43, 182; John Clayton, 43; Life-history of the Pine Sawfly, 133; Tree Planting in South Africa, D. E. Hutchins, 138; Diseases of Forest Trees, 163; Manual of the Trees of North America (exclusive of Mexico), C. S. Sargent, 197; Entrance Examination to the Indian Forest Service, 274; the "Bee-hole" Borer of Teak in Burma, E. P. Stebbing, 493
- Formation of Ice and the Grained Structure of Glaciers, the, Prof. G. Quincke, For.Mem.R.S., at Royal Society, 543
- Forster (M. O.), Camphoryl-*pseudo*-semicarbazide, 71
- Forsyth (Prof. A. R., Sc.D., LL.D., Math.D., F.R.S.), Opening Address in Section A at the Meeting of the British Association in South Africa, 372
- Forthcoming Books of Science, 619
- Fosse (R.), Basicity of Pyranic Oxygen, 119; Halogen Compounds of Dinaphthopyryl with Metals and Metalloids, 648

- Fossils: Catalogus Mammalium, tam viventium quam fossilium, E. L. Trouessart, 427
- Foster (Sir C. Le Neve, F.R.S.), the Investigation of Mine Air, 124
- Fourcade (H. G.), Instrument for Stereoscopic Surveying, 640
- Fourneau (M.), Aromatic Substitution Derivatives of Ethylene Oxide, 192
- Fowler (Prof. A.), Visibility of D_3 as a Dark Line in the Solar Spectrum, 184
- Fox (Phillip), Spectroheliograph Results, 183
- Franklin (Cooper), Medical Education, Past, Present, and Future, 330
- Frassetto (Fabio), I Nuovi Indirizzi e le Promesse della Odierna Antropologia, 173
- Frederick (Mr.), Observations of the Satellites of Saturn and Uranus, 230
- Frémont (Ch.), Mechanical Properties of Iron in Isolated Crystals, 392
- French Glacier Commission, Two Reports of the, 561
- French Observations of the Total Solar Eclipse, Prof. Janssen, 518; M. Bigourdan, 518; M. Stephan and M. Trépied, 518; M. Bourget, 518; M. Nordmann, 518; M. Salet, 518; M. Moye, 518
- French Observers, Further Eclipse Results by, MM. Deslandres and Andoyer, 567; M. Salet, 591; Prof. Janssen, 639; E. Stephan, 640
- Freundler (P.), Bromination of Paraldehyde, 239; Derivatives of Cyclohexane, 624
- Frčić (M.), the Circumzenithal Apparatus, 230
- Friend (J. A. N.), Estimation of Potassium Permanganate in Presence of Potassium Persulphate, 23; Estimation of Hydrogen Peroxide in the Presence of Potassium Persulphate, 166
- Fritsch (Prof. Dr. Anton), Neue Fische und Reptilien aus der böhmischen Kreideformation, 454; Palaeozoische Arachniden, 577
- Frölich (Dr. O.), die Entwicklung der electrischen Messungen, 579
- Fron (G.), Conditions of Development of the Mycelium of *Morchella*, 47
- Frost, a Feather-like Form of, H. M. Warner, 80
- Frost (Prof.), Harvard College Observatory Annual Report, 256; the Orbit of ζ Tauri, 592
- Frost (R. H.), an Interesting Asteroid Occlo [475], 330; Observations of Phœbe, 330; the Minor Planet Occlo (475), 388
- Frost (Dr. William Dodge), a Laboratory Guide in Elementary Bacteriology, 483
- Fruit Farm, the Woburn Experimental, Prof. T. H. Middleton, 461
- Fruit Growing, British, 207; Alfred O. Walker, 342; Spencer Pickering, F.R.S., 396
- Fuchs (C.), Method for Determining the Specific Heats of Solutions, 216
- Fungus-galls: Beiträge zur physiologischen Anatomie der Pilzgallen, Hermann Ritter von Guttenberg, E. R. Burdon, 339
- Furnace, the Electric, Adolphe Minet, R. S. Hutton, 267
- Fursac (J. R. de), Manual of Psychiatry, 363
- Gadow (Dr. H.), Distribution of Mexican Amphibia and Reptilia, 191
- Galbraith (D. R. S.), Electric Furnace for the Direct Production of Steel from Magnetic Iron Sands of Taranaki, New Zealand, 299
- Game Bird, a Rare, John S. Sawbridge, 605; Sir Herbert Maxwell, Bart., 630
- Gans (Dr. Richard), Einführung in die Vektoranalysis mit Anwendungen auf die mathematische Physik, 483
- Garden, an Indian, Mrs. Henry Cooper Eggar, Dr. Otto Stapf, 125
- Gardens, Stone, Rose Haig Thomas, 629
- Gardiner (J. Stanley), the Percy Sladen Expedition in H.M.S. *Sealark*, the Chagos Archipelago, 571
- Gardner (Walter M.), the Synthetic Dyestuffs and the Intermediate Products from which they are derived, J. C. Cain and J. F. Thorpe, Supp. to October 19, vii
- Garnett (J. C. Maxwell), Colours in Metal Glasses, in Metallic Films, and in Metallic Solutions, 359
- Garry (F. N. A.), Notes on the Drawings for Sowerby's "English Botany," 556
- Garwood (Prof. E. J.), Tarns of the Canton Ticino, 215
- Gas Calorimetry, 186
- Gas-engines, Large, R. Mathot, 213; Mr. Crossley, 213
- Gas Turbines, Steam Turbines with an Appendix on, Dr. A. Stodola, 219
- Gases: the Dynamical Theory of Gases and of Radiation, Lord Rayleigh, O.M., F.R.S., 54; J. H. Jeans, 101
- Gassendis zu Deskartes, die Stellung, Dr. Hermann Schneider, 292
- Gaupp (Prof.), the Origin and Nature of the Mammalian Lower Jaw, 401
- Geese of Europe and Asia, the, Sergius Alpheraky, 266
- Geikie (Sir Arch., F.R.S.), Scientific Worthies, Eduard Suess, 1
- Geikie (Dr. Jas.), Structural and Field Geology, 223
- Geitel (Prof. H.), Observations of the Electric Conditions of the Atmosphere during the Recent Solar Eclipse, 490
- Gelatin, Action of Radium Salts on, W. A. Douglas Rudge, 631
- Gelatin Media, on the Spontaneous Action of Radio-active Bodies on, John Butler Burke, 78
- Gelatin Media, on the Spontaneous Action of Radium on, John Butler Burke, 294
- Geminorum, Magnitudes of Nova Persei and Nova, Prof. A. A. Nijland, 110
- Geodesy: Geodetic Measurements from Solar Eclipses, C. E. Stromeyer, 230; Trattato di Geodesia Theoretica, Paolo Pizzetti, Captain W. J. Johnston, 242; Dante's "Quaestio de Aqua et Terra" in Light of Modern Geodesy, Prof. O. Zanotti Bianco, 350
- Geography: Scientific Results of the National Antarctic Expedition, 57; Antarctic Expedition, Dr. J. Charcot, 203; the Bahama Islands, 154; der Oeschinensee im Berner Oberland, Max Groll, 197; Death and Obituary Notice of Sir Augustus Gregory, K.C.M.G., 204; Death and Obituary Notice of Elisée Reclus, 252; Summary of the Dimensions of the Nile and its Basin, Captain H. G. Lyons, 349; Explorations in Turkestan, with an Account of the Basin of Eastern Persia and Sistan, Raphael Pumpelly, R. W. Pumpelly, Prof. W. M. Davis, and Ellsworth Huntington, Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, 366; New Island Discovered, Terre de France, Lieut. Bergendahl, 461; Handbuch der geographischen Ortbestimmung für Geographen und Forschungsreisende, Dr. Adolf Marcuse, 481; the Position of Ophir, W. Kingsmill, 491; the Færøes and Iceland, Studies in Island Life, N. Annandale, 506; Death of Sir William Wharton, K.C.B., F.R.S., 503; Obituary Notice of, 586; Death of Ferdinand Baron von Richthofen, 588; Death and Obituary Notice of M. de Brazza, 515; Death and Obituary Notice of Captain J. Wiggins, 515; the Far East, Archibald Little, 626
- Geology: Scientific Worthies, Eduard Suess, Sir Archibald Geikie, F.R.S., 1; Chalk Masses in the Cliffs near Cromer, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 8; the Rigidity of the Earth's Interior, Rev. A. Irving, 8; the Consolidation of the Earth, Dr. T. J. J. See, 30; Rev. A. Irving, 79; Eruptive Rocks of the Chain of Tilai-Kanjakowsky-Cérébriansky, Perm, Prof. Louis Duparc and Dr. Francis Pearce, 18; Experiments on Schistosity and Slaty Cleavage, George F. Becker, 20; Alfred Harker, 152; the Cleavage of Slates, Rev. O. Fisher, 55; an Introduction to the Geology of Cape Colony, A. W. Rogers, Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, 35; les Concrétions phosphatées de l'Agulhas Bank (Cape of Good Hope), Dr. Leon W. Collet, avec une Description de la Glauconie qu'elles renferment, Gabriel W. Lee, 286-7; the Geology of South Africa, F. H. Hatch and G. S. Corstorphine, 346; Shoal-water Deposits of the Bermuda Banks, H. B. Bigelow, 40; Geological Society, 46, 118, 166, 215, 263, 284; the Blea Wyke Beds and the Dogger in North-east Yorkshire, R. H. Rastall, 46; Geological Aspect of North-eastern Territories of the Congo Free State, G. F. J. Preumont and J. A. Howe, 46; Geologie der Umgebung von Sarajevo, Ernst Kittl, 51; a Handbook to a Collection of the Minerals of the British Islands in the Museum of Practical Geology, F. W. Rudler, 76; Geology of Upper Assam, J. Malcolm Maclaren, 108; Geology of Dunedin (New Zealand), Dr.

- P. Marshall, 118; Carboniferous Limestone of the Weston-super-Mare District, T. F. Sibley, 118; Karl Ernst Adolf von Hoff, der Bahnbrecher moderner Geologie, Dr. Otto Reich, 123; Relation of the Miocene of Maryland to that of Other Regions, and to the Recent Fauna, W. H. Dall, 162; Igneous Rocks between St. David's Head and Strumble Head (Pembrokeshire), J. V. Elsdon, 166; Rhætic and Contiguous Deposits of Glamorganshire, L. Richardson, 166; Rhætic Rocks at Berrow Hill, near Tewkesbury, L. Richardson, 166; the Face of the Earth (Das Antlitz der Erde), Prof. Eduard Suess, 193; Death and Obituary Notice of Dr. William Thomas Blanford, F.R.S., 202; Microscopic Structure of Minerals forming Serpentine, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., and Miss C. A. Raisin, 215; Tarns of the Canton Ticino, Prof. E. J. Garwood, 215; Structural and Field Geology, Dr. Jas. Geikie, 223; Continuation of Saarbrücken Coal-measures into Lorraine, B. Schulz-Briesen, 236; Geological Structure of the Mining District of Iglesias, G. Merlo, 236; Mineral Deposits of the Banks of the Meuse, G. Lespineux, 236; Geological Survey of India, T. H. Holland, F.R.S., 254; the Glacial (Dwyka) Conglomerate in the Transvaal, E. T. Mellor, 263; New Oolitic Strata in Oxfordshire, E. A. Walford, 263; the Relations of the Eocene and Cretaceous Rocks in the Esna-Aswan Reach of the Nile Valley, H. J. L. Beadnell, 263; the Topography and Geology of the Fayum Province of Egypt, H. J. L. Beadnell, 535; Death of George H. Eldridge, 275; a Glacial Conglomerate, the Pakhuis Bed, in the Table Mountain Series, Mr. Rogers, 285; the Sources of the Superficial Deposits found Above the Jurassic and Cretaceous Strata on the South, North-west, and West of London, Dr. A. E. Salter, 285; Geology of the Provinces of Tsang and Ü in Tibet, H. H. Hayden, 285; Geology, Processes and their Results, Thomas C. Chamberlin and Rollin D. Salisbury, 289; Glacial Studies in Canada, Dr. William H. Sherzer, Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, 310; Explorations in Turkestan, with an Account of the Basin of Eastern Persia and Sistan, Raphael Pumpelly, R. W. Pumpelly, Prof. W. M. Davis, and Ellsworth Huntington, Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, 366; Clays and Clay Industries of Iowa, S. W. Beyer, G. W. Bissell, I. A. Williams, J. B. Weems, and A. Marston, 388; Clays and Clay Industries of New Jersey, H. Ries and H. B. Kummel, 388; the Kangra Earthquake of April 4, 1905, T. H. Holland, F.R.S., 428; a Large Block of Serpentine traversed by Veins of Asbestos from Canada, George P. Merrill, 433; on the Origin of Eoliths, Marcellin Boule, 438, 635; Dr. Hugo Obermaier, 636; Machine-made Eoliths, Marcellin Boule, 538; Geological Features of the Diamond Pipes of the Pretoria District, H. Kynaston and A. L. Hall, 464; the Coal and Lignites of the United States, Preliminary Report, E. W. Parker, J. A. Holmes, and M. R. Campbell, 493-4; Value of Fossil Mollusca in Coal-measure Stratigraphy, John T. Stobbs, 519; the Formation of Ice and the Grained Structure of Glaciers, Prof. G. Quincke, For.Mem.R.S., at Royal Society, 543; the Older Tertiary Foraminiferous Rocks on the West Coast of Santo, New Hebrides, F. Chapman, 552; Ice or Water, another Appeal to Induction from the Scholastic Methods of Modern Geology, Sir Henry H. Howorth, F.R.S., 553; Two Reports of the French Glacier Commission, 561; Death of A. C. Pass, 607; Memoirs of the Geological Survey of England and Wales, the North Staffordshire Coalfields, W. Gibson, G. Barrow, C. B. Wedd, and J. Ward, H. W. Hughes, 612; see also British Association
- Geometry: an Introduction to Projective Geometry and its Applications, Dr. Arnold Emch, 77; a New Problem on Superposition, H. E. Dudeney, 92; a Preparatory Course in Geometry, W. P. Workman and A. G. Cracknell, 150; Étude sur le Développement des Méthodes géométriques, Gaston Darboux, 313; Introduction à la Géométrie générale, Georges Lechalas, 313; Geometrical Conics, G. W. Caunt and C. M. Jessop, 393; Geometry of Position, Sir Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., 629; Oblique and Isometric Projection, John Watson, 629; on the Traversing of Geometrical Figures, J. Cook Wilson, Supp. to October 19, vi; see also British Association
- Gerber (M.), Floral Diagram of the Cruciferae, 23
- Germany, Physical Laboratories in, Prof. G. W. Küchler's Report to Director-General of Education in India, 605
- Gernez (D.), Light Emitted by Crystals of Arsenious Anhydride, 23; Triboluminescence of Potassium Sulphate, 71
- Gibbs (J. W.), Diagrammes et Surfaces thermodynamiques, 338
- Gibson (W.), Memoirs of the Geological Survey of England and Wales, the North Staffordshire Coalfields, 612
- Giglioli (Italo), Concimi, Mangimi, Sementi, &c., Commercio, frodi, e repressione delle frodi, Specialmente in Italia, 324
- Gill (Sir David), Geodetic Survey in South Africa, 641
- Giran (H.), Combustion of Sulphur in the Calorimetric Bomb, 239
- Girardin (Paul), Glaciers of Maurienne, Vanoise, and Tarantaise, 562
- Glacial Studies in Canada, Dr. William H. Sherzer, Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, 310
- Glacier Commission, Two Reports of the French, 561
- Glaciers, the Formation of Ice and the Grained Structure of, Prof. G. Quincke, For.Mem.R.S., at Royal Society, 543
- Glaciers of Maurienne, Vanoise, and Tarantaise, Paul Girardin, 562
- Glass Vane, the Pressure of Radiation on a Clear, Prof. Gordon F. Hull, 198; T. H. Havelock, 269
- Glazebrook (Dr. R. T., F.R.S.), Inaugural Address at Optical Congress and Exhibition, 112
- Godfrey (C.), a Note-book of Experimental Mathematics, 507
- Godlewski (T.), an Intensely Radio-active Substance, Actinium X, 206
- Godman (Frederick Ducane, F.R.S.), Biologia Centrali-Americana, Aves, 49
- Goeldi (Prof. Emilio Augusto), Memorias do Museu Goeldi (Museu Paraense) de Historia Natural e Ethnographia, iv., Os Mosquitos no Pará, 607
- Gold and Science, Opening Address in Section B at the Meeting of the British Association in South Africa, G. T. Beilby, 378
- Gold Mine, the Mount Morgan, Queensland, E. J. Dunn, 41
- Gold Mining: Ore at Bendigo, Victoria, at 4162 feet, 131
- Gore (J. E.), Faintness of Planetary Nebulae, 43
- Gorton (F. R.), Minimum Potential of a Point Discharge is increased by the Discharge, Blunting is not Responsible for Rise in Potential, 387
- Gosio (B.), Decomposition of Dilute Solutions of Alkaline Selenites or Tellurites as a Delicate Test for Living Bacterial Contamination, 609
- Gotch (Prof. Francis, F.R.S.), the Spintharoscope and Retinal Excitability, 174
- Göttingen Royal Society of Sciences, 240, 576
- Government Laboratory, Report of the Principal Chemist upon the Work of the, for the Year ending March 31, 1903, 634
- Graebner (Dr. P.), Handbuch der Heidekultur, 173
- Graetz (L.), View that Hydrogen Peroxide gives Rise to a Special Radiation capable of affecting a Photographic Plate, 109
- Graham (Dr.), Guinea Worm and its Hosts, 354
- Graham (J. Howard), Determination of Sulphuric Acid in Soils, 295
- Granderye (L. M.), Determination des Espèces minérales, 54
- Granville (William Anthony), Elements of the Differential and Integral Calculus, 26
- Graphical Solution of Cubic and Quartic Equations, H. Ivah Thomson, 295
- Graphs, Easy, H. S. Hall, 393
- Graphs for Beginners, W. Jamieson, 533
- Gravity, Helmholtz's Formula for, Ottavio Zanotti Bianco, 534
- Gray (R. W.), Atomic Weight of Nitrogen, 71
- Greek Archaeology, the Annual of the British School at Athens, H. R. Hall, 558
- Green (E. E.), Elephant-mosquito Larva is Carnivorous, 64
- Greenly (Edward), an Inverted Slab in a Cromlech, 152
- Greenwich, the Royal Observatory, 135

- Gregory (Sir Augustus, K.C.M.G.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 204
- Gregory (R. P.), Abortive Development of the Pollen in Cross-bred Sweet Peas, 166
- Griffon (Ed.), Chlorophyll Assimilation in Young Shoots of Plants, Applications to the Vine, 23
- Grignard (V.), New Method of Synthesis of the Monoatomic and Polyatomic Alcohols, 264
- Groll (Max), der Oeschinensee im Berner Oberland, 197
- Grosser (Dr. O.), the Segmental Origin of Colour Stripes, 638
- Grosvenor (Gilbert H.), Work of the U.S. Weather Bureau, 157
- Guenon, on a New Species of, from the Cameroons, Dr. Henry O. Forbes, 630
- Guignard (L.), Existence in the Black Elder of a Compound furnishing Hydrocyanic Acid, 263; Nature of the Hydrocyanic Glucoside of the Black Elder, 336; Hydrocyanic Acid obtained from Gooseberry Leaves, 504
- Guillet (L.), Special Steel, 237; Steels containing Tin, Titanium, and Cobalt, 239; the Aluminium Steels, 264; Special Steels used for Motor-car Construction in France, 573; Use of Vanadium in Metallurgy, 573
- Guinchant (M.), Triboluminescence of Arsenious Acid, 47
- Gulliver (G. H.), Phenomena of Permanent Deformation in Metals, 609
- Gum-bichromate Process, the, J. Cruwys Richards, 455
- Gunga-Gunga, the Empire and University Life, 319
- Günther (R. T.), Recent Changes in Vesuvius, 455
- Gurney (J. H.), Early History of a Young Cuckoo, 132
- Guthnick (Dr. P.), Nova Aquilæ No. 2, 494, 611; Light-variation of Saturn's Satellites, 611
- Guttenberg (Hermann Ritter von), Beiträge zur physiologischen Anatomie der Pilzgallen, 339
- Guttman (L. F.), Determination of Melting Points at Low Temperatures, 239
- Guye (Ch. Eug. and H.), Electrostatic Rigidity of Gases at High Pressures, 95
- Guye (Philippe A.), Atomic Weight of Nitrogen, 119; Densities of Carbonic Anhydride, Ammonia and Nitrous Oxide, 264
- Guyou (M.), Utilisation of the Telephone System for the Exact Transmission of Time, 134
- Haberlandt (Dr. G.), die Lichtsinnesorgane der Laubblätter, 323
- Haberlandt's (Prof. G.) Investigations on the Sense-organs of Plants, G. C. Nuttall, 565
- Habets (Paul), Electric Winding Machines, 212
- Hackspill (L.), New Preparation of Rubidium and Cæsium, 288
- Haddon (A. C., Sc.D., F.R.S.), Opening Address in Section H at the Meeting of the British Association in South Africa, 471
- Hadfield (R. A.), Effect produced by Liquid-air Temperatures on the Properties of Iron and its Alloys, 68; Alloys of Iron and Steel Tested at Liquid Air Temperature, 91; Magnetic Qualities of some Alloys, 190
- Hagenback (Dr.), Atlas of Emission Spectra of Most of the Elements, 426
- Hahn (Ed.), das Alter der wirtschaftlichen Kultur der Menschheit, ein Rückblick und ein Ausblick, 6
- Hahn (Oberlehrer), Wie sind die physikalischen Schülerübungen praktisch gestalten? 333
- Hahn (Prof. P. D.), Remarkable Thermal Chalybeate Spring at Caledon, in Cape Colony, 642
- Haines (T. H.), the Synthetic Factor in Tactual Space Perception, 464
- Haldane (Dr. J. S., F.R.S.), the Investigation of Mine Air, 124
- Haldane (R. B.), Science and the State, 184
- Hale (Prof.), Mount Wilson Observatory, 19
- Hale (Prof.), Interpretation of Spectroheliograph Pictures, 495
- Hall (A. D.), Effect of Plant Growth and of Manures upon the Soil, 94; Work done at the Rothamsted Experimental Station for the Year ending March 31, 138; Recent Developments in Agricultural Science, 642
- Hall (A. L.), Geological Features of the Diamond Pipes of the Pretoria District, 464
- Hall (H. R.), University of Pennsylvania: Transactions of the Department of Archæology: Free Museum of Science and Art, 98; Greek Archæology, the Annual of the British School at Athens, 558
- Hall (H. S.), Easy Graphs, 393
- Hall (William), Influence of Environment on Physical Development, 331
- Haller (A.), Increase of the Rotatory Power of Fatty Molecules in passing to the State of Cyclic Compounds, 71; on the Menthones and Menthols obtained by the Reduction of Pulegone by the Catalytic Action of Reduced Nickel, 95; Cyanocampho-acetic, Cyanocampho- α -propionic, Cyanocampho- α -butyric Acids and their Derivatives, 143; Alkyl Thujones and the Combinations of Thujone with Aromatic Aldehydes, 216; Campho-acetic and β -Camphopropionic Acids, 263
- Halley, Bibliography of, 567
- Hallock (E. S.), Animals in Menageries in U.S.A., 434
- Hammond (Mr.), Observations of the Satellites of Saturn and Uranus, 230
- Hampson (Sir George F., Bart.), Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalænæ in the British Museum, 174
- Hampson (Dr. W.), the Measurement of Mass, 8
- Hamy (Prof. E. T.), a Gigantic Gorilla, 434
- Hanke (Dr. Victor), the Treatment of Diseases of the Eye, 292
- Hansen (Dr. H. J.), on Two Orders of Arachnida, Opiliones, especially the Suborder Cyphophthalmi, and Ricinulei, namely, the Family Cryptostemmatoidæ, 577
- Hansky (M.), Visibility of the Dark Hemisphere of Venus, 303
- Hantzsch (B.), Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Vogelwelt Islands, 454
- Harbours, Suggested Use of Floating Breakwaters moored to the Bottom to prevent the Silting up of, Dr. J. Joly, F.R.S., 300
- Harden (A.), Influence of Phosphates on the Fermentation of Glucose by Yeast Juice, 166
- Hardy (G. H.), a Class of Many-valued Functions defined by a Definite Integral, 190
- Harker (Alfred), the Cleavage of Slates, 152
- Harker (Dr. J. A.), New Type of Electric Furnace, with a Re-determination of the Melting Point of Platinum, 94; Specific Heat of Iron at High Temperatures, 142
- Harmer (Dr.), Hemichordata, Ascidians and Amphioxus, Fishes, 103
- Harms (F.), Observations of the Electric Conditions of the Atmosphere during the Recent Solar Eclipse, 490
- Harnack (Dr. Erik), Studien ueber Hautelektricität und Hautmagnetismus des Menschen, 602
- Harrington (B. J.), Fœtid Calcite found near Chatham, Canada, 158
- Hartley (E. G. J.), the "Bubbling" Method and Vapour Pressures, 222
- Hartley (Prof. W. N., F.R.S.), Chemical Structure and Physical Properties Associated with the Theory of Colour, 141; Constitution of Nitric Acid and its Hydrates, 142; Absorption Spectrum and Fluorescence of Mercury Vapour, 504; on the Absorption Spectrum of Benzene in the Ultra-violet Region, 557; a Focusing Screen for Use in Photographing Ultra-violet Spectra, 581
- Hartmann (Prof.), Monochromatic Photographs of the Orion Nebula, 230
- Hartwig (Prof.), Nova Aquilæ No. 2, 518
- Harvard College Observatory Annual Report, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 256; Prof. Wendell, 256; Mrs. Fleming, 256; Prof. Frost, 256
- Harvey and the Progress of Medical Science, Dr. Frederick T. Roberts, 258
- Harzer (Prof.), Ancient Japanese Mathematics, 640
- Hasselberg (Dr.), Investigation of the Arc Spectrum of Tungsten, 134
- Hatch (Dr. F. H.), the Large Diamond found in the Premier Mine, Transvaal, 41
- Hatch (F. H.), the Geology of South Africa, 346
- Hatton (George), Recent Developments in the Bertrand-Thiel Process of Steel Manufacture, 68
- Hautelektricität und Hautmagnetismus des Menschen, Studien ueber, Dr. Erik Harnack, Dr. George J. Burch, F.R.S., 602
- Havelock (T. H.), the Pressure of Radiation on a Clear Glass Vane, 269

- Hayden (H. H.), Geology of the Provinces of Tsang and U in Tibet, 285
- Head (Archibald P.), Death of, 203
- Health: Infantile Mortality and Infants' Milk Depôts, G. F. McCleary, 6; Public Health and Sewage Purification, 97; the Effects of Tropical Light on White Men, Major Charles E. Woodruff, 172; Congress of the Royal Institute of Public Health, 306
- Heape (Walter), Ovulation and Degeneration of Ova in the Rabbit, 188
- Heat: the Critical Temperature and Pressure of Living Substances, Dr. F. J. Allen, 7; Difference in Temperature of Bodies in Contact, E. Rogovski, 47; New Type of Electric Furnace, with a Re-determination of the Melting Point of Platinum, Dr. J. A. Harker, 94; Determination of the Specific Heat of Superheated Steam by Throttling, &c., A. H. Peake, 116; a Simple Method of Determining the Radiation Constant, Dr. A. D. Denning, 118; a Bolometer for the Absolute Measurement of Radiation, Prof. H. L. Callendar, 118; Thermal Decomposition of Formaldehyde and Acetaldehyde, W. A. Bone and H. L. Smith, 141; Specific Heat of Iron at High Temperatures, Dr. J. A. Harker, 142; the Elimination of Accidental Loss of Heat in Accurate Calorimetry, Theodore W. Richards, Lawrence J. Henderson, and George S. Forbes, 206; Fery Radiation Pyrometer, 209; Method for Determining the Specific Heats of Solutions, P. Th. Muller and C. Fuchs, 216; Determination of Melting Points at Low Temperatures, L. F. Guttman, 239; Combustion of Sulphur in the Calorimetric Bomb, H. Giran, 239; the Isomorphism and Thermal Properties of the Felspars, Arthur L. Day and E. T. Allen, 258; Auto-catalytic Decomposition of Silver Oxide under the Influence of Heat, Gilbert N. Lewis, 277; a Text-book of Physics, Heat, Prof. J. H. Poynting, F.R.S., and Prof. J. J. Thomson, 293; High Temperature Measurements, H. Le Chatelier and O. Boudouard, 293; Note on the Boiling Points of Solutions, S. N. Johnson, 392; Thermochemistry of the Hydrazones, Ph. Landrieu, 392; State of Matter in the Neighbourhood of the Critical Point, Gabriel Bertrand and Jean Lecarme, 360; a New Thermojunction, A. de Forest Palmer, 610; a Phenomenon of Cooling Silver Wires Plunged into Water, and through which Electric Currents are Passing, E. Rogovsky, 648
- Heath (Christopher), Death of, 347
- Heath (Thomas Edward), Our Stellar Universe, a Road-book to the Stars, 531; Our Stellar Universe (Six Stereograms of Sun and Stars), 531
- Heaviside (Oliver, F.R.S.), the Transverse Momentum of an Electron, 429
- Hedgcock (G. G.), Fungal Diseases on Cauliflowers, 516
- Heidekultur, Handbuch der, Dr. P. Graebner, 173
- Heilprin (Prof. Angelo), the Tower of Pelée, New Studies of the Great Volcano of Martinique, 101
- Heller (W. Mayhew), Elementary Experimental Science, an Introduction to the Study of Scientific Method, 317
- Helmert's Formula for Gravity, Ottavio Zanotti Bianco, 534
- Hemsalech (G. A.), Effects of Foucault Currents and the Hysteresis of Iron on Oscillatory Sparks, 95
- Henderson (Laurence J.), the Elimination of Accidental Loss of Heat in Accurate Calorimetry, 206
- Henry (J.), Modern Electricity, 99
- Herbette (Jean), Isomorphous Mixtures of the Tartrates of Thallium and Potassium, 216
- Herdman (Dr.), Hemichordata, Ascidians and Amphioxus, Fishes, 103
- Heredity: the Inheritance of Acquired Characters, W. Woods Smyth, 152; Mendelian Heredity in Rabbits, C. C. Hurst, 209; an Hereditary Abnormality in the Human Hand and its Relation to Mendelism, Dr. W. C. Farabee, 254; the Causation of Variations, Dr. G. Archdall Reid, 318
- Herman (Otto), Migration of Birds, 326
- Hermite et de Stieltjes, Correspondance d', 313
- Herpetology: the Story of Reptile Life, W. P. Pycraft, 395; the Rudimentary Hind Limbs of the Boine Snakes, Frank E. Beddard, F.R.S., 630
- Hess (Prof.), Influence of Light in causing a Migration of Pigment in the Retina of Cephalopods, 354
- Hewitt (C. G.), the Buccal Pits of Peripatus, 624
- Hewlett (Prof. R. T.), Report on the Sanitation and Anti-Malarial Measures in Practice in Bathurst, Conakry, and Freetown, Prof. Rubert Boyce, F.R.S., Arthur Evans and H. Herbert Clarke, 67; the Present Position of the Cancer Problem, 295; Sterilisation of Water in the Field, 431; Corr., 515; a Laboratory Guide in Elementary Bacteriology, Dr. William Dodge Frost, 483
- Hickson (Prof. Sydney J., F.R.S.), a Parasite of the House-fly, 429; Chelifers and House-flies, 629
- Hidden (W. E.), Remarkable Finds of Rare Minerals in Texas, 206
- High Temperature Measurements, H. Le Chatelier and O. Boudouard, 293
- High-frequency Electrical Treatment, the, Rev. F. J. Jervis-Smith, F.R.S., 7
- Highways and Byways in Derbyshire, J. B. Firth, 100
- Hill (J. A.), Fights between Two Species of Ants, 326
- Hill (M. D.), the Habits of Testacella, 199; a Parasite of the House-fly, 397
- Hillebrand (W. F.), the Scorification Assay for Gold Telluride Ores, 493
- History of Pharmacy, Hermann Schelenz, 27
- Hobart (H. M.), the Insulation of Electric Machines, 149
- Hoff (Karl Ernst Adolf von), der Bahnbrecher moderner Geologie, Dr. Otto Reich, 123
- Hoff's (van 't) Hypothesis of Osmotic Pressure of Solutions, Prof. A. Battelli and A. Stefanini, 541
- Holland (T. H., F.R.S.), Mineral Production of India, 162; Geological Survey of India, 254; the Kangra Earthquake of April 4, 1905, 428
- Holland, Education in Belgium and, F. H. Perry-Coste, 221
- Holleman (Dr. A. F.), a Laboratory Manual of Organic Chemistry for Beginners, 28
- Hollick (Dr. A.), Amber in United States, 40
- Hollis (A. C.), the Masai, their Language and Folklore, 83
- Holmes (J. A.), the Coal and Lignites of the United States, Preliminary Report, 493-4
- Holt (A., jun.), Synthesis of Formaldehyde, 141
- Holt (E. W. L.), Schizopoda captured in the Bay of Biscay, 118
- Hooper (D.), Ancient Eastern Medicine Lycium or Rusot is Berberis Extract, 435
- Hopkinson (Prof. B.), the Elastic Properties of Steel at High Temperatures, 480
- Hora (J. Henry and K. J.), Modern Electricity, 99
- Horrocks (Major), the Causative Organism of Mediterranean Fever, 17; Goats Capable of Transmitting Mediterranean and Malta Fever, 462
- Horses: the American Thoroughbred, C. E. Trevathan, 395
- Horsley (Sir Victor, F.R.S.), the Cerebellum, its Relation to Spatial Orientation and Locomotion, Boyle Lecture at Oxford, 389
- Houdas (J.), Nature of the Hydrocyanic Glucoside of the Black Elder, 336
- Houghton (Sidney A.), Note on the Failure of an Iron Plate through Fatigue, 68
- House-flies, Chelifers and, Prof. Sydney J. Hickson, F.R.S., 629
- House-fly, a Parasite of the, M. D. Hill, 397; Prof. Sydney J. Hickson, F.R.S., 429; R. I. Pocock, 604
- Howe (J. A.), Geological Aspect of North-eastern Territories of the Congo Free State, 46
- Howell (Mr.), a New Carbon, 351
- Howorth (Captain H. G.), the Presence of Greenish Coloured Markings in the Fractured Surfaces of Test-pieces, 573
- Howorth (Sir Henry H.), Ice or Water, another Appeal to Induction from the Scholastic Methods of Modern Geology, 553
- Hubbard (Mrs. Emma), Death and Obituary Notice of, 131
- Hughes (H. W.), Memoirs of the Geological Survey of England and Wales, the North Staffordshire Coalfields, W. Gibson, G. Barrow, C. B. Wedd, and J. Ward, 612
- Huichol Indians, Decorative Art of the, Dr. Carl Lumholtz, 260
- Hull (Prof. Gordon F.), the Pressure of Radiation on a Clear Glass Vane, 198

- Hungary, the State and Agriculture in, Dr. Ignatius Darányi, 201
- Huntington (Ellsworth), Explorations in Turkestan, with an Account of the Basin of Eastern Persia and Sistan, 366
- Hurst (C. C.), Mendelian Heredity in Rabbits, 209
- Hurst (C.), Experiments on the Correlation of Sex, 332
- Hussey (Prof.), Catalogue of New Double Stars, 90
- Hutchins (D. E.), Tree Planting in South Africa, 138
- Hutchinson (A.), Chemical Composition of Lenggenbachite, 215
- Hutton (Captain F. W., F.R.S.), Ancient Antarctica, 244
- Hutton (R. S.), New Models of Laboratory Electric Furnaces, 91; le Four Electrique: son Origine, ses Transformations et ses Applications, Adolphe Minet, 267
- Huygens (Christiaan), Œuvres complètes de, 362
- Hyades, Proper Motions of the, Prof. Donner, Profs. Kapteyn and W. de Sitter, 436
- Hydraulics: Essais d'Hydraulique souterraine et fluviale, Edmond Maillet, 25; Water Jet Method of Applying the Power carried by High-pressure Water, the Doble Needle Regulating Nozzle, H. C. Crowell and G. C. D. Lenth, 42; Death and Obituary Notice of James Mansergh, F.R.S., 181; Problems of the Panama Canal, Brigadier-General Henry L. Abbot, 394; Précis d'Hydraulique—La Houille Blanche, Raymond Busquet, 427
- Hydrography: Hydrographical and Biological Investigations in Norwegian Fjords, O. Nordgaard, 45; Bathymetry, Deposits and Temperature of the South-western Pacific, Sir John Murray, K.C.B., 391; Death of Sir William Wharton, K.C.B., F.R.S., 563; Obituary Notice of, 586
- Hydrometer as a Seismometer, the, G. T. Bennett, 198; C. V. Burton, 269
- Hygiene: a Study of the Process of Nitrification with Reference to the Purification of Sewage, Dr. Harriette Chick, 117; the Prevention of Senility, Sir James Crichton Browne, F.R.S., 306; Method for the Sterilisation of Drinking Water during a Campaign, Lieut. Nesfield, 307; Bacteriological Standard of Purity of Milk, Dr. Newman, 307; Physical Deterioration, Dr. Dawson Williams, 331; Prof. R. J. Anderson, 331; W. D. Spanton, 332; Mrs. F. M. Dickinson Berry, 332; Influence of Environment on Physical Development, William Hall, 331; the Sterilisation of Water in the Field, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 431; Corr., 515; Report of the Government Analyst of Trinidad, 462
- Hymenoptera: Hymenopteren-Studien, W. A. Schulz, 7
- Ice, the Formation of, and the Grained Structure of Glaciers, Prof. G. Quincke, For.Mem.R.S., at Royal Society, 543
- Ice or Water, another Appeal to Induction from the Scholastic Methods of Modern Geology, Sir Henry H. Howorth, F.R.S., 553
- Iceland, the Birds of, B. Hantzsch, 454
- Iceland, the Færøes and, Studies in Island Life, N. Annandale, 506
- Ichthyology: the Sleep of Fishes, F. Davis, 133; Biology of the Plaice, with Special Regard to the Danish Plaice Fishery, Dr. A. C. Johansen, 139; New White Sturgeon, Messrs. Forbes and Robinson, 156; New Type of Scombroid Fish from Argentine Waters, *Chenogaster holmbergi*, F. Lahille, 348; Nesting Habits of Paradise, or Rainbow, Fish (*Polyacanthus opercularis*), Dr. Waite, 348; Migrations and Growth of Plaice, A. Meek, 348; Life-history of Hag-fishes or Myxinoids, Miss Worthington, 589; a Guide to the Study of Fishes, David Starr Jordan, 625; Can Fish Hear? Dr. O. Körner, 638
- Identification por las Impresiones digito-palmares (La Dactiloscopia), Dr. Alberto Yvert, 628
- Identification, Guide to Finger-print, Henry Faulds, Supp. to October 19, iv
- Ihlseng (M. C.), a Manual of Mining, 53
- Ijima (Dr. I.), New Cestode Worm, 348
- Image, the Latent, Prof. J. Joly, F.R.S., 308
- Incandescence of Meteors, George A. Brown, 604; A. S. H., 604
- Index Phytochemicus, Drs. J. C. Ritsema and J. Sack, 603
- India: a Monograph of the Anopheles Mosquitoes of India, S. P. James and Dr. W. G. Liston, Dr. J. W. W. Stephens, 73; the Story of an Indian Upland, F. B. Bradley-Birt, 105; an Indian Garden, Mrs. Henry Cooper Eggar, Dr. Otto Stapf, 125; the Survey of India, 129; Mineral Production of India, T. H. Holland, F.R.S., 162; Introduction of a Standard Time on the Railways of India, 181; Entrance Examination to the Indian Forest Service, 274; the Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma, Butterflies, Lieut.-Colonel C. T. Bingham, 290; Exploration of the Indian Ocean, A. Sedgwick, F.R.S., 341; the Storm of July 22 and 24 at Gujrat, 463; Plant Remains, A. C. Seward, 539; Vertebrate Remains, Dr. A. S. Woodward, 539; Physical Laboratories in Germany, Prof. G. W. Kuchler's Report to Director-General of Education in India, 605; Indigo Planting and Synthetic Indigo, 637
- Inertia, the Electromagnetic Theory of, 170
- Infantile Mortality and Infants' Milk Depôts, G. F. McCleary, 6
- Ingle (H.), Nitrogen in Pretoria Rainfall, 643; Chemical Constituents of Transvaal Soils, 643
- Ingold (Edwin G.), Elementary Experimental Science, an Introduction to the Study of Scientific Method, 317
- Inheritance of Acquired Characters, the, W. Woods Smyth, 152
- Injurious Insects, Report on the, and Other Animals observed in the Midland Counties during 1904, Walter E. Collinge, 340
- Injurious Insects, the Spread of, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 397
- Innsbruck, International Meteorological Conference at, 510, 562
- Inoculation, a Short Treatise on Anti-typhoid, Dr. A. E. Wright, 122
- Insanity: Manual of Psychiatry, J. R. de Fursac, 363
- Insects: Insect Life, a Short Account of the Classification and Habits of Insects, Fred. V. Theobald, 150; Report on the Injurious Insects and Other Animals observed in the Midland Counties during 1904, Walter E. Collinge, 340; the Spread of Injurious Insects, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 397
- Institution of Mechanical Engineers, the, 212
- Institution of Mining Engineers, 518
- Institution of Naval Architects, 303
- Insulation of Electric Machines, the, H. W. Turner and H. M. Hobart, Prof. Ernest Wilson, 149
- International Congress of Anatomists, First, 400
- International Congress on Radiology and Ionisation, 611
- International Congress on Tuberculosis, the, 581
- International Meteorological Conference at Innsbruck, 510, 562
- International Ornithological Congress, the Fourth, 177
- International Union for Cooperation in Solar Research, the, 490, 563
- Inventor's Guide to Patent Law and the New Practice, the, James Roberts, 53
- Inverted Slab in a Cromlech, an, Edward Greenly, 152
- Ionisation, International Congress on Radiology and, 611
- Iowa, Clays and Clay Industries of, S. W. Beyer, G. W. Bissell, I. A. Williams, J. B. Weems, and A. Marston, 388
- Irby (Lieut.-Colonel L. H. L.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 62
- Ireland: Dublin Royal Irish Academy, 23, 240, 359
- Iron and Steel Institute, 68, 572
- Iron and Steel, the Crystallisation of, an Introduction to the Study of Metallography, Dr. J. W. Mellor, A. McWilliam, 532
- Irrigation: Opening Address in Section G at the Meeting of the British Association in South Africa, Colonel Sir C. Scott Moncrieff, K.C.S.I., K.C.M.G., R.E., LL.D., 465
- Irving (Rev. A.), the Rigidity of the Earth's Interior, 8; the Consolidation of the Earth, 79; the Romance of the Nitrogen Atom, 151
- Isenthal (Messrs. and Co.'s) Installation for the Production of High-tension Electricity, 18; (1) Resonance Induction Coil and High Potential Apparatus, (2) Resonance Electromagnet, 91
- Islands for Weather Forecasting Purposes, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 111; W. Ernest Cooke, 343

- Isometric Projection, Oblique and, John Watson, 629
 Isomorphism and Thermal Properties of the Felspars, the, Arthur L. Day and E. T. Allen, 258
 Israélites, le Système des Poids, Mesures et Monnaies des, d'après la Bible, B. P. Moors, 506
- Jacqueroed (Adrien), Compressibility of Different Gases below Atmospheric Pressure, 119; Expansion and Density of some Gases at High Temperatures, the Application to the Determination of their Molecular Weights, 168
 Jaegermann (Prof.), the Motion of the Tail of Borrelly's Comet (1903 iv), 135
 Jambunathan (N. S.), Social Spiders, 86
 James (S. P.), a Monograph of the Anopheles Mosquitoes of India, 73
 Jamieson (T.), Science and Practice of Agriculture, Farmer's Handbook, 325
 Jamieson (W.), Graphs for Beginners, 533
 Janssen (Prof.), French Observations of the Total Solar Eclipse, 518; Further Results of the French Eclipse Expeditions, 639
 Japan: Medical and Surgical Ability of the Japanese, Sir Frederick Treves, 38; Why Japan is Victorious, 128; Pulse-rate and Atmospheric Pressure, T. Okada, 253; a Magnetic Survey of Japan, Prof. A. Tanakadate, 580; Methods of the Japanese Naval Medical Service, Surgeon-General Suzuki, 589; Ancient Japanese Mathematics, Prof. Harzer, 640
 Japp (Dr. A. H.), Death of, 563
 Japp (F. R.), a Condensation Product of Mandelonitrile, 71
 Jäsche (G. B.), Immanuel Kant's Logik, 396
 Jaumann (Dr. G.), die Grundlagen der Bewegungslehre von einem modernen Standpunkte aus, 51
 Jeans (J. H.), the Dynamical Theory of Gases and of Radiation, 101; Application of Statistical Mechanics to the General Dynamics of Matter and Ether, 261; a Comparison between Two Theories of Radiation, 293; Cosmical Evolution, 591
 Jebb (Sir Richard C., Litt.D., D.C.L., M.P.), Opening Address in Section L at the Meeting of the British Association in South Africa, University Education and National Life, 545
 Jennings (Prof. Herbert S.), Contributions to the Study of the Behaviour of Lower Organisms, 3
 Jervis-Smith (Rev. F. J., F.R.S.), the High-frequency Electrical Treatment, 7
 Jessop (C. M.), Geometrical Conics, 393
 Joannis (A.), Action of Potassammonium upon Barium Bromide, 71
 Johansen (Dr. A. C.), Biology of the Plaice, with Special Regard to the Danish Plaice Fishery, 139
 Johnson (Rev. S. J.), Death of, 588
 Johnson (S. N.), Note on the Boiling Points of Solutions, 392
 Johnston (Colonel), Relation between Stonehenge, Old Sarum, and Grovely Castle, 16
 Johnston (Sir H. H., G.C.M.G., K.C.B.), the Masai, their Language and Folklore, 83
 Johnston (Sir H. H.), Criticisms of the Hon. Walter Rothschild's Proposed Classification of the Anthropoid Apes, 119
 Johnston (J.), Tetramethylammonium Hydroxide, 239
 Johnston (J. A. H.), the Intersection of Two Conic Sections, 95
 Johnston (Captain W. J.), Trattato di Geodesia Teoretica, Paolo Pizzetti, 242
 Jolly (W. A.), Contributions to the Physiology of Mammalian Reproduction, part i., the Œstrous Cycle in the Dog, part ii., the Ovary as an Organ of Internal Secretion, 358
 Joly (Prof. Charles Jasper, F.R.S.), a Manual of Quaternions, 121
 Joly (Dr. J., F.R.S.), Suggested Use of Floating Breakwaters moored to the Bottom to Prevent the Silting up of Harbours, 300; the Latent Image, 308
 Jordan (David Starr), a Guide to the Study of Fishes, 625
 Jørgensen (E.), the Protist Plankton and the Diatoms in Bottom Samples, 45
 Jottrand (F.), Method of cutting Metals by a Jet of Oxygen, 236
- Jowett (H. A. D.), Synthesis of Substances Allied to Epinephrine, 239
 Julian (H. F.), Investigation of the Part played by Oxygen in the Dissolution of Gold by Cyanide Solutions, 642
 Julius (Prof.) Anomalous Dispersion and "Flocculi," 19; Dutch Observations of the Corona, 303
 Jupiter: Observations of Jupiter, MM. Flammarion and Benoit, 43; Brightness of Jupiter's Satellites, Prof. Wendell, 66; Prof. W. de Sitter, 207; Observations of Jupiter's Satellites, Profs. A. A. Nijland and J. van d. Bilt, 567; Provisional Elements for Jupiter's Sixth Satellite, Mr. Crommelin, 66; Jupiter's Sixth and Seventh Satellites, Prof. Perrine, 135; Dr. Albrecht, 352; Dr. Frank E. Ross, 352; Observations of Jupiter's Seventh Satellite, Prof. Albrecht, 424; a Suspected Sudden Change on Jupiter, Major Molesworth, 207; Observations of Jupiter's Great Red Spot, Stanley Williams, 330; Eye-estimates of the Transits of Jupiter's Spots, Rev. T. E. R. Phillips, 518
- Kangra Earthquake of April 4, 1905, the, T. H. Holland, F.R.S., 428
 Kant's (Immanuel) Logik, G. B. Jäsche, 396
 Kapteyn (Prof.), Proper Motions of the Hyades, 436; Star Streaming, 641
 Kasner (Dr. Edward), Modern Concepts of Infinity foreseen by Galileo, 329
 Kayser (Prof. H.), Handbuch der Spectroscopic, 627
 Keith (Rev. Dr. J.), Death of, 384
 Keltic Researches, E. W. B. Nicholson, 145
 Kelvin (Lord), on the Kinetic and Statistical Equilibrium of Ether in Ponderable Matter at any Temperature, 641
 Kennedy (Dr. Alex. B. W., F.R.S.), the Academic Side of Technical Training, 256
 Kern (E. F.), the "Lead Voltmeter," 42
 Kidston (R., F.R.S.), the Internal Structure of *Sigillaria elegans*, 143; the Microsporangia of *Lyginodendron*, 262
 Kieffer (l'Abbé J. J.), Monographie des Cynipides d'Europe et d'Algérie, 455
 Kimura (Mr.), Variations of Latitude, 437
 Kingsmill (W.), the Position of Ophir, 491
 Kirby (W. F.), Death and Obituary Notice of George Bowdler Buckton, F.R.S., 587
 Kittl (Ernst), Geologie der Umgebung von Sarajevo, 51
 Klein (Dr. E., F.R.S.), a Treatise on Plague, Dr. W. J. Simpson, 529
 Kling (André), Acetol a Pseudo-acid, 72; Methyl-acetyl-carbinol, 143
 Klobb (T.), a Bivalent Phytosterine Alcohol, 239
 Knecht (Prof. E.), Constituents of Manchester Soot, 167
 Knott (Dr. C. G.), Influence of Cross Magnetisation on the Relation between Resistance and Magnetisation in Nickel, 392
 Knowledge, the New, Robert Kennedy Duncan, 241
 Knox (J.), a Condensation Product of Mandelonitrile, 71
 Kny (Prof. L.), Perception in Plants, 278
 Kohn-Abrest (M.), Different States of Oxidation of Aluminium Powder, 360
 Konen (Dr.), Atlas of Emission Spectra of Most of the Elements, 426
 Körner (Dr. O.), Can Fish Hear? 638
 Kossel (Prof.), the Infection of Man by Bovine Tubercle Bacilli, 582
 Kraemer (Mr.), Oligodynamical Action of Copper Foil on Certain Intestinal Organisms, 462
 Kreideformation, Neue Fische und Reptilien aus der böhmischen, Prof. Dr. Anton Fritsch and Dr. Fr. Bayer, 454
 Kreider (D. Albert), Special Form of Voltmeter, 387
 Kreuzler (Dr. H.), Observations of "D₃" in the Solar Spectrum, 66
 Kronthal (Dr. P.), Metaphysik in der Psychiatrie, 29
 Küchler's (Prof. G. W.) Report to Director-General of Education in India, Physical Laboratories in Germany, 605
 Kultur der Menschheit, das Alter der wirtschaftlichen, ein Rückblick und ein Ausblick, Ed. Hahn, 6
 Kümmel (H. B.), Clays and Clay Industries of New Jersey, 388
 Kuss (G.), Intra-organic Combustions Measured by the

- Respiratory Exchanges as affected by Residence at an Altitude of 4350 Metres, 336
- Küstner (F.), a Spectrographic Determination of the Solar Parallax, 611
- Kynaston (H.), Geological Features of the Diamond Pipes of the Pretoria District, 464
- Laboratories: Laboratory Manual of Organic Chemistry for Beginners, Dr. A. F. Holleman, 28; Laboratory Guide in Elementary Bacteriology, Dr. William Dodge Frost, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 483; Physical Laboratories in Germany, Prof. G. W. Kùchler's Report to Director-General of Education in India, 605; Report of the Principal Chemist upon the Work of the Government Laboratory for the Year Ending March 31, 1903, 634
- Lacroix (A.), Basic Magnesium Carbonates from the Santorin Eruption of 1866, 95; the Earthquake at Stromboli on September 8 and the Present State of the Volcano, 624
- Lahille (F.), New Type of Scombroid Fish from Argentine Waters, *Chenogaster holmbergi*, 348
- Lakes: die physikalischen Eigenschaften der Seen, Dr. Otto, 316
- Lamb (H.), Death of, 325
- Lambert (P.), Absorption Spectrum of Manganous Salts, 392
- Lampland (Mr.), Photographs of the Martian Canals, 302; the North Polar Snow-cap on Mars, 1904-1905, 303; Visibility of Faint Stars at the Lowell Observatory, 592
- Lamson (Miss), Orbit of Comet 1905a, 66
- Land (W. J. G.), Interesting Taxonomic Characters of the Gymnospermous Genus *Torreya*, 133
- Landrieu (Ph.), Thermochemistry of the Hydrazones, 392
- Lang (W. R.), Interaction of Hydrogen Sulphide and Sulphur Dioxide, 71
- Langley (Dr. S. P.), Experiments with the Langley Aerodrome, 645
- Lankester (Prof. E. Ray, F.R.S.), Nature and Man, Romanes Lecture at Oxford, 184
- Larmor (Prof. J., F.R.S.), Scientific Correspondence of the late Sir George Stokes, 29; the Mechanics of the Ascent of Sap in Trees, Paper at Royal Society, 644
- Latent Image, the, Prof. J. Joly, F.R.S., 308
- Latins et Anglo-Saxons, Races supérieures et Races inférieures, Prof. N. Colajanni, 533
- Latitude, Variations of, Prof. T. Albrecht, 110; Mr. Kimura, 437; Mr. Nakano, 437
- Latter (Oswald H.), Notes on the Habits of *Testacella*, 176
- Laubblätter, die Lichtsinnesorgane der, Dr. G. Haberlandt, 323
- Laumonier (Dr.), New Methods of Treatment, 122
- Laveran (A.), Treatment of Trypanosomatous Disease (Surra, Mbori) by Arsenious Acid and Trypan Red, 288
- Lazarus der Begründer der Völkerpsychologie, Dr. Alfred Leicht, 396
- Le Bon (Dr. Gustave), l'Évolution de la Matière, 505
- Le Chatelier (H.), High Temperature Measurements, 293
- Leavitt (Miss), Variable Stars in the Small Magellanic Cloud, 66; Star with a Large Proper Motion, 640
- Lebeau (Paul), Physical Properties of Propane, 143
- Lebeau (M.), Reactions between Fluorine and the Compounds of Nitrogen and Oxygen, 183; Action of Fluorine on some Compounds of Nitrogen, 206
- Lecarme (Jean), State of Matter in the Neighbourhood of the Critical Point, 360
- Lechalas (Georges), Introduction à la Géométrie générale, 313
- Lee (Gabriel W.), les Concrétions phosphatées de l'Agulhas Bank (Cape of Good Hope), Dr. Leon W. Collet, avec une Description de la Glauconie qu'elles renferment, 286-7
- Lees (Dr. C. H.), Mathematical and Physical Science at the British Association, 640
- Lefevre (Jules), on the Development of Green Plants in Light in the Complete Absence of Carbon Dioxide and in an Artificial Soil containing Amides, 312
- Léger (E.), Methylnatalcæmodine and Natalcæmodine, 143
- Lehmann (Dr. W.), Ancient Drawings of Celestial Phenomena, 19
- Leibniz (G. W. v.), Neue Abhandlungen über den menschlichen Verstand, 396
- Leicht (Dr. Alfred), Lazarus der Begründer der Völkerpsychologie, 396
- Leishman (Brevet Lieut.-Colonel), the Parasite of "Kala Azar," 92
- Leman, le, Monographie Limnologique, Prof. F. A. Forel, 148
- Lenth (G. C. D.), Water Jet Method of applying the Power carried by High-pressure Water, the Doble Needle Regulating Nozzle, 42
- Lepidoptera: Moths and Butterflies, Mary C. Dickerson, 76; Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalænæ in the British Museum, Sir George F. Hampson, Bart., 174; Influence de l'Alimentation et de l'Humidité sur la Variation des Papillons, Arnold Pictet, F. Merrifield, 632
- Lépine (R.), Distribution of Sugary Substances in Blood between the Plasma and the Corpuscles, 311
- Lesage (L.), Basicity of Pyranic Oxygen, 119; Halogen Compounds of Dinaphthopyryl with Metals and Metalloids, 648
- Lespineux (G.), Mineral Deposits of the Banks of the Meuse, 236
- Levi (M. G.), Part played by the Copper Salt in Deacon's Process of preparing Chlorine from Hydrogen Chloride, 277
- Lewis (Gilbert N.), Auto-catalytic Decomposition of Silver Oxide under the Influence of Heat, 277; Decomposition of Silver Oxide at High Temperatures, 350
- Lexell, the Alleged Identity of Comets "Brooks 1889" and, Dr. Charles L. Poor, 19
- Libert (Lucien), New Observatory in Algiers, 207
- Liège Mining and Metallurgical Congress, the, 236
- Light: the Effects of Tropical Light on White Men, Major Charles E. Woodruff, 172; Properties of Photographic Plates Exposed to Light, L. H. Winn, 485
- Light-perceiving Organs of Plants, the, Dr. G. Haberlandt, 323
- Light-variation of Saturn's Satellites, Dr. P. Guthnick, 611
- Lightning, Flashes of, which Leave a Glow in their Wake, Em. Touchet, 18
- Liquid Air: on the Thermoelectric Junction as a Means of Determining the Lowest Temperatures, and on Liquid Hydrogen and Air Calorimeters, Sir James Dewar at Royal Society, 352
- Limnology: Monographie Limnologique, le Leman, Prof. F. A. Forel, 148; die physikalischen Eigenschaften der Seen, Dr. Otto, 316
- Lindgren (W.), Cripple Creek Gold Deposits in Colorado, 493
- Linnean Society, 118, 166
- Linnean Society, New South Wales, 47, 192, 312, 528, 552
- Linton (A.), Rainfall in British East Africa, 590
- Lippmann (G.), Photographs in Colour of the Spectrum, Negative by Transmission, 167
- Lister (J. J., F.R.S.), on the Dimorphism of the English Species of Nammulites, and the Size of the Megalosphere in Relation to that of the Microspheric and Megalospheric Tests in this Genus, 188
- Liston (Dr. W. G.), a Monograph of the Anopheles Mosquitoes of India, 73
- Literature of the Celts, its History and Romance, the, Magnus Maclean, 145
- Little (Archibald), the Far East, 626
- Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, Report on the Sanitation and Anti-malarial Measures in Practice in Bathurst, Conakry, and Freetown, Prof. Rubert Boyce, F.R.S., Arthur Evans, and H. Herbert Clarke, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 67
- Liversidge (Prof. A.), the So-called Gold-coated Teeth in Sheep, 504
- Living Substances, the Critical Temperature and Pressure of, Dr. F. J. Allen, 7
- Lockyer (Sir Norman, K.C.B., F.R.S.), Notes on Stonehenge, 32, 246, 270
- Lockyer (Dr. William J. S.), Recent Spectroheliograph Results, 9; Islands for Weather Forecasting Purposes, 111; Solar Changes and Weather, 129, 175; the Thames Flow and British Pressure and Rainfall Changes, 178; the Forthcoming Total Solar Eclipse, 399; the Total

- Solar Eclipse, August 30, 457; the Solar Physics Observatory Eclipse Expedition, 508
- Loquin (R.), Action of Sodium on the Esters of the Fatty Acids, 192
- Lodge (Sir Oliver, F.R.S.), Use of Electric Valves for the Production of High-tension Continuous Current, 90; School Teaching and School Reform, 195; Electric Phenomena, 629; Geometry of Position, 629
- Lodge (Prof. Richard W.), Notes on Assaying and Metallurgical Laboratory Experiments, 340
- Löwy (M.), the Observatory of Paris, 495
- Lomonósoff as a Natural Philosopher, B. N. Menshútkin, 42
- London: Higher Education in, Sir Arthur Rücker, F.R.S., 69; Lord Londonderry, 70; the Opening of the Medical Session in London, 592; Scientific Research in Medicine, Dr. George Nuttall, F.R.S., at London School of Tropical Medicine, 643
- Londonderry (Lord), Higher Education in London, 70
- Lord (Prof.), Radial Velocities of Thirty-one Stars, 110
- Lorentz (Prof.), Messrs. Michelson and Morley's Experiments on Ether, 566
- Lost Double Star, a, Prof. Doolittle, 567
- Love (Prof. A. E. H.), Stability of a Loaded Column, 95
- Lovibond (Joseph W.), an Introduction to the Study of Colour Phenomena, 603
- Lowell (Mr.), Double Canals on Mars in 1903, 89; Photographic Reality of the Martian Canals, 135; a Projection on Mars, 279; Photographs of the Martian Canals, 302; the North Polar Snow-cap on Mars, 1904-5, 303; the Formation of the New North Polar Cap on Mars, 322; Water Vapour in the Martian Atmosphere, 465; Visibility of Faint Stars at the Lowell Observatory, 592
- Lowry (Dr. T. Martin), Application to Electrolytes of the Hydrate Theory of Solutions, 142
- Lubimenco (W.), Sensibility of the Chlorophyll Apparatus in Ombrophobe and Ombrophile Plants, 576
- Lucas-Championnière (J.), the Treatment of Bone Fractures by Movement, 288
- Luciani (Dr. Luigi), Physiologie des Menschen, Supp. to October 19, x
- Luizet (M.), Periods of the Variable Stars S Sagittæ and Y Ophiuchi, 330
- Lull (Prof. R. S.), Restoration of Huge Miocene American Perissodactyle of Genus Megacerops, 348
- Lumholtz (Dr. Carl), Decorative Art of the Huichol Indians, 260
- Luminosity and Colour, Dr. F. W. Edridge-Green, 222
- Lyons (Captain H. G.), Rainfall of the Nile Basin in 1904, 88; Summary of the Dimensions of the Nile and its Basin, 349
- Lyrid Meteors, Real Paths of, Mr. Denning, 465
- Macallum (Prof. A. B.), Nature of the Silver Reaction in Animal and Vegetable Tissues, 188
- M'Alpine (A. N.), the Seeding of Pastures, 328
- McCleary (G. F.), Infantile Mortality and Infants' Milk Depôts, 6
- McClelland (Prof. J. A.), Relation between the Atomic Structure and Secondary Radiating Power of Substances, 158
- Macdonald (Prof. J. S.), Structure and Function of Nerve Fibres, 189
- MacDowall (Alex. B.), a Relation between Spring and Summer, 56
- Machine Construction and Drawing, Frank Castle, 533
- Machinery for Handling Raw Material, G. F. Zimmer, 290
- McKendrick (Prof. John G., F.R.S.), a Collection of Papers communicated to the Academy of Sciences, with Additional Notes and Instructions for the Construction of Phosphorescent Screens, Prof. R. Blondlot, 195; Action of Radium Bromide on the Electromotive Phenomena of the Eyeball of the Frog, 287
- Maclaren (J. Malcolm), Geology of Upper Assam, 108
- Macleay (Magnus), the Literature of the Celts, its History and Romance, 145
- McLeod (Prof. C.), Records of Differences of Temperature between McGill College Observatory and the Top of Mount Royal, Montreal, 328
- McMurry (L. B.), Nature-study Lessons for Primary Grades, 483
- McWilliam (A.), Thermal Transformations of Carbon Steels, 572; the Crystallisation of Iron and Steel, an Introduction to the Study of Metallography, Dr. J. W. Mellor, 532
- Magellanic Cloud, Variable Stars in the Small, Miss Leavitt, 66
- Magnetism: Magnetic and Electric Properties of Sheet Steel and Steel Castings, G. Dillner and A. F. Enström, 69; Second Stage Magnetism and Electricity, Dr. R. Wallace Stewart, 77; Effects of Foucault Currents and the Hysteresis of Iron on Oscillatory Sparks, G. A. Hemsalech, 95; Magnetic Quality of a Boschovician Assemblage of Molecular Magnets, Dr. W. Peddie, 167; Magnetic Qualities of some Alloys, Prof. J. A. Fleming, F.R.S., and R. A. Hadfield, 190; Influence of Concentration on the Magnetic Properties of Solutions of Cobalt, P. Vaillant, 216; Magneto-optics of Sodium Vapour and the Rotatory Dispersion Formula, Prof. R. W. Wood, 286; Magnetic Properties of Demagnetised and Annealed Iron, James Russell, 287; Proposed Magnetic and Allied Observations during the Total Solar Eclipse on August 30, Dr. L. A. Bauer, 342; Influence of Cross Magnetisation on the Relation between Resistance and Magnetisation in Nickel, Dr. C. G. Knott, 392; Magnetic Double Refraction, New Active Liquids, A. Cotton and H. Mouton, 392; a Magnetic Survey of Japan, Prof. A. Tanakadate, 580; Studien ueber Hautelektricität und Hautmagnetismus des Menschen, Dr. Erik Harnack, Dr. George J. Burch, F.R.S., 602
- Maiden (J. H.), a Critical Revision of the Genus Eucalyptus, 6; Eucalypts of the Blue Mountains, N.S.W., 312
- Maihlhe (A.), Reduction of Aldoximes, 239; Synthesis of the Three Tertiary Dimethylcyclohexanols and of the Hydrocarbons connected with Them, 263; Hydrogenation of the Ketoximes, a Synthesis of New Amines, 288; Catalytic Decomposition of Monochlor-derivatives of Methane-Hydrocarbons in Contact with Anhydrous Metallic Chlorides, 336; a Secondary Reaction of the Halogen Organo-magnesium Compounds, 359
- Maillet (Edmond), Essais d'Hydraulique souterraine et fluviale, 25
- Malaria: Report on the Sanitation and Anti-malarial Measures in Practice in Bathurst, Conakry, and Free-town, Prof. Rubert Boyce, F.R.S., Arthur Evans, and H. Herbert Clarke, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 67; the Possibility of reducing Mosquitoes, Major Ronald Ross, F.R.S., 151; Anti-malaria Measures in Malay States, 252
- Malfitano (G.), Physical Units of Albuminoid Material, and on the Part played by Lime in its Coagulation, 528
- Mallock (A., F.R.S.), Clock and Chronometer by Thomas Mudge, 91
- Mallock (W. H.), Attacks on Science, 516
- Man, Nature and, Romanes Lecture at Oxford, Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 184
- Man, Nature and, Prof. John Perry, F.R.S., 199
- Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, 167, 624, 647
- Mansergh (James, F.R.S.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 181
- Manson (Mr.), Recent Positions of Eros, 207
- Maquenne (L.), Potatoe Starch, 95; the Absolute Desiccation of Vegetable Products, 648
- Marcuse (Dr. Adolf), Handbuch der geographischen Ortbestimmung für Geographen und Forschungsreisende, 481
- Marie (A.), Toxic Extract from the Cerebral Substance, 424
- Marie (C.), Electrolytic Reduction of the Nitrocinnamic Acids, 71
- Marine Biology: Influence of the Humboldt Current on the Marine Life West of Callao, Prof. Alexander Agassiz, 17; Hydrographical and Biological Investigations in Norwegian Fjords, O. Nordgaard, 45; the Protist Plankton and the Diatoms in Bottom Samples, E. Jørgensen, 45; Schizopoda captured in the Bay of Biscay, E. W. L. Holt and W. M. Tattersall, 118; the Coral *Siderastraea radians* and its Post-larval Development, Dr. J. E. Duerden, 185; Medusæ found in the Firth of Clyde, E. T.

- Browne, 191; Free-swimming Crustacea found in the Firth of Clyde, Dr. T. Scott, 191; les Sarcodines des Grands Lacs, Eugène Penard, 218; les Concrétions phosphatées de l'Agulhas Bank (Cape of Good Hope), Dr. Leon W. Collet, avec une Description de la Glauconie qu'elles renferment, Gabriel W. Lee, 286-7; Alcyonarians of the Scottish National Antarctic Expedition, Prof. J. A. Thomson and James Ritchie, 287; Exploration of the Indian Ocean, A. Sedgwick, F.R.S., 341; Four New Barnacles from the Neighbourhood of Java, Dr. N. Annandale, 360; the Millport Marine Station, S. Pace, 456; Morphology of the Madreporaria, the "Fossula" of the Extinct Rugose Corals, Dr. J. E. Duerden, 515; the Percy Sladen Expedition in H.M.S. *Sealark*, the Chagos Archipelago, J. Stanley Gardiner, 571
- Marine Engines and Boilers, their Design and Construction, Dr. G. Bauer, 453
- Marmorek (Dr.), Results Obtained by Treatment, 583
- Marriner (W. W.), Influence of the Depth of Water on Speed, 303
- Marro (Attilio), Manuale dell'Ingegnere Eletttricista, 243
- Mars: the Planet Mars, Mr. Wesley, 388; Mr. Denning, 388; Major Molesworth, 388; Double "Canals" on Mars in 1903, Mr. Lowell, 89; Photographic Reality of the Martian Canals, Mr. Lowell, 135; Photographs of the Martian Canals, Mr. Lampland, 302; Mr. Lowell, 302; the Formation of the Martian Snow-caps, Prof. W. H. Pickering, 255; the North Polar Snow-cap on Mars, 1904-5, Messrs. Lowell and Lampland, 303; the Formation of the New North Polar Cap on Mars, Mr. Lowell, 352; a Projection on Mars, Mr. Lowell, 279; Water Vapour in the Martian Atmosphere, Mr. Lowell, 465; Mr. Slipher, 465
- Marshall (Dr. F. H. A.), Contributions to the Physiology of Mammalian Reproduction, part i., the Oestrous Cycle in the Dog, part ii., the Ovary as an Organ of Internal Secretion, 358; the Celtic Pony, 558
- Marshall (Dr. P.), Geology of Dunedin (New Zealand), 118
- Marston (A.), Clays and Clay Industries of Iowa, 388
- Martin (Arthur J.), the Sewage Problem, 97
- Martin (Hilda P.), the Effect of Radium on the Strength of Threads, 365
- Martine (C.), on the Menthones and Menthols obtained by the Reduction of Pulegone by the Catalytic Action of Reduced Nickel, 95
- Martinique, the Tower of Pelée, New Studies of the Great Volcano of, Prof. Angelo Heilprin, 101
- Martinsen (M.), Chloride and Bromide of Thorium, 167
- Maryland, Relation of the Miocene of, to that of other Regions and to the Recent Fauna, W. H. Dall, 162
- Masai, the, their Language and Folklore, A. C. Hollis, Sir H. H. Johnston, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., 83
- Mascari (Prof.), Observations of Prominences on the Sun's Limb, 158; the Solar Activity, January-June, 518
- Mascart (M.), Earthquake of April 29, 47
- Mass, the Measurement of, Dr. W. Hampson, 8
- Massart (Prof. Jean), Death and Obituary Notice of Prof. Leo Errera, 537
- Material, the Mechanical Handling of, G. F. Zimmer, 290
- Mathematics: Elements of the Differential and Integral Calculus, William Anthony Granville, Prof. George M. Minchin, F.R.S., 26; the Elements of the Differential and Integral Calculus, D. F. Campbell, 126; Modern Algebra, A. B. Basset, F.R.S., 30; Death of Prof. L. Warren, 38; a New Slide Rule, Messrs. John Davis and Son, 45, 102; Fictitious Problems in Mathematics, An Old Average College Don, 56; the Reviewer, 56; A. B. Basset, F.R.S., 78; Dr. E. J. Routh, F.R.S., 78, 127; C. B. Clarke, F.R.S., 102; Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 102, 175; Principien der Metaphysik, Dr. Branislav Petronievics, 75; an Introduction to Projective Geometry, and its Applications, Dr. Arnold Emch, 77; Verb Functions, with Notes on the Solution of Equations by Operative Division, Prof. Ronald Ross, F.R.S., 88; the Intersection of Two Conic Sections, J. A. H. Johnston, 95; High Pellian Factorisation, Lieut.-Colonel A. Cunningham, 95; Stability of a Loaded Column, Prof. A. E. H. Love, 95; Mathematical Society, 95, 190; Introductory Mathematics, R. B. Morgan, 101; a Manual of Quaternions, Prof. Charles Jasper Joly, F.R.S., 121; an Introduction to Elementary Statics (Treated Graphically), R. Nettell, 126; a Preparatory Course in Geometry, W. P. Workman and A. G. Cracknell, 150; Radial Area-scale, R. W. R. Edwards, 150; Mathematische Einführung in die Elektronentheorie, Dr. A. H. Bucherer, Dr. Harold A. Wilson, 170; a Class of Many-valued Functions defined by a Definite Integral, G. H. Hardy, 190; Conditions of Rudicibility of any Group of Linear Substitutions, Prof. W. Burnside, 190; Criteria for the Finiteness of Order of a Group of Linear Substitutions, Prof. W. Burnside, 190; the Problem of the Random Walk, Prof. Karl Pearson, F.R.S., 294, 342; the Right Hon. Lord Rayleigh, O.M., F.R.S., 318; Graphical Solution of Cubic and Quartic Equations, H. Ivah Thomsen, 295; la Philosophie naturelle intégrale et les Rudiments des Sciences exactes, Dr. A. Rist, 313; Étude sur le Développement des Méthodes géométriques, Gaston Darboux, 313; sur le Développement de l'Analyse et ses Rapports avec diverses Sciences, Émile Picard, 313; Introduction à la Géométrie générale, Georges Lechalas, 313; Introduction à la Théorie des Fonctions d'une Variable, Jules Tannery, 313; Correspondance d'Hermite et de Stieltjes, 313; Modern Concepts of Infinity foreseen by Galileo, Dr. Edward Kasner, 329; Two-foot Rule designed by Mr. Scott, 329; Manuel Pratique de Cinématique navale et maritime, Captain Leon Vidal, Sir W. H. White, K.C.B., F.R.S., 361; Œuvres complètes de Christiaan Huygens, 362; Mathematical Recreations and Essays, W. W. Rouse Ball, 364; Curious French and German Poetical Tributes to Archimedes, 385; Rhymes on the Value of π , F.R.S., 558; π , 631; the Theorems of Padre Gerolamo Saccheri on the Sum of the Angles of a Triangle, Dr. Roberto Bonola, 387; Interesting Application of the Mathematical Theory of Elasticity, Prof. Vito Volterra, 387; Easy Graphs, H. S. Hall, 393; the Rudiments of Practical Mathematics, A. Consterdine and A. Barnes, 393; Elementary Practical Mathematics, H. A. Stern and W. H. Topham, 393; a First Algebra, W. M. Baker and A. A. Bourne, 393; Algebraical Grounding, D. E. Shorto, 393; Examples in Algebra, Charles M. Clay, 393; Geometrical Conics, G. W. Caunt and C. M. Jessop, 393; Einführung in die Vektoranalysis mit Anwendungen auf die mathematische Physik, Dr. Richard Gans, 483; on the Class of Cubic Surfaces, A. B. Basset, F.R.S., 484; a Note-book of Experimental Mathematics, C. Godfrey and G. M. Bell, 507; Graphs for Beginners, W. Jamieson, 533; Mathematical and Physical Papers by the late Sir George Gabriel Stokes, Bart., 555; a Text-book of Chemical Arithmetic, Horace L. Wells, 556; Examples in Arithmetic, C. O. Tuckey, 580; the Primary Arithmetic, 580; Oblique and Isometric Projection, John Watson, 629; on the Traversing of Geometrical Figures, J. Cook Wilson, Supp. to October 19, vi
- Mathews (F. Schuyler), Field Book of Wild Birds and their Music, 602
- Mathot (R.), Large Gas-engines, 213
- Matière, l'Évolution de la, Dr. Gustave Le Bon, 505
- Matignon (Camille), Preparation of Anhydrous Chlorides of the Metals of the Rare Earths, 47; Chemical Properties of the Anhydrous Chloride of Neodymium, 216
- Matsubara (K.), Preparation of Terpenes and Related Substances, 23
- Matter, Electrons and, Prof. C. H. Wind, 574
- Maudsley (Dr. Henry), Medicine, Present and Prospective, 331
- Maxwell (Sir Herbert, Bart., F.R.S.), a Rare Game Bird, 630
- Maxwell's Theory and Wireless Telegraphy, H. Poincaré and F. K. Vreeland, Maurice Solomon, 99
- May (Dr. Oscar), Death of, 514
- Measurement of Mass, the, Dr. W. Hampson, 8
- Mechanics: Mechanism, Prof. S. Dunkerley, 4; die Grundlagen der Bewegungslehre von einem modernen Standpunkte aus, Dr. G. Jaumann, 51; the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 212; Application of Statistical Mechanics to the General Dynamics of Matter and Ether, J. H. Jeans, 261; the Mechanical Handling of Material, G. F. Zimmer, 290; Device for Illustrating the Superposition of Simple Harmonic Motions of Different

- Periods, W. C. Baker, 541; Mechanics, a School Course, W. D. Eggar, 601; Elements of Mechanics, Prof. Mansfield Merriman, 601; an Intermediate Course of Mechanics, A. W. Porter, 601; Phenomena of Permanent Deformation in Metals, G. H. Gulliver, 609; the Mechanics of the Ascent of Sap in Trees, Prof. J. Larmor, Sec.R.S., at Royal Society, 644; Mécanisme et Education des Mouvements, Prof. Georges Demy, Supp. to October 19, v
- Medicine: Medical and Surgical Ability of the Japanese, Sir Frederick Treves, 38; New Methods of Treatment, Dr. Laumonier, 122; the Surgery of the Diseases of the Appendix Vermiformis and their Complications, W. H. Battle and E. M. Corner, 122; Clinical and Pathological Observations on Acute Abdominal Diseases, E. M. Corner, 122; a Short Treatise on Anti-typhoid Inoculation, Dr. A. E. Wright, 122; the Suppression of Tuberculosis, Prof. E. von Behring, 122; Death of Prof. Hermann Northagel, 252; Harvey and the Progress of Medical Science, Dr. Frederick T. Roberts, 258; Medical Education, Past, Present, and Future, Cooper Franklin, 330; the Meeting of the British Medical Association, 330, 354; Hospital Isolation, Dr. George Wilson, 331; Medicine, Present and Prospective, Dr. Henry Maudsley, 331; the Treatment of Sleeplessness, Dr. Collier, 331; Lycium or Rusot is Berberis Extract, D. Hooper, 435; Pharmacology of Indaconitine and Bikhaconitine, Dr. J. Theodore Cash, F.R.S., and Prof. Wyndham R. Dunstan, F.R.S., 551; the Opening of the Medical Session in London, 592; Scientific Research in Medicine, Dr. George Nuttall, F.R.S., at London School of Tropical Medicine, 643
- Mee (Arthur), a Solar Outburst? 320
- Meek (A.), Migrations and Growth of Plaice, 348
- Mees (C. E. K.), the Theory of Photographic Processes, part ii., on the Chemical Dynamics of Development, including the Microscopy of the Image, 141
- Mellanby (Mr.), Efficiency of the Steam Jacket, 213
- Mellor (E. T.), the Glacial (Dwyka) Conglomerate in the Transvaal, 263
- Mellor (Dr. J. W.), the Crystallisation of Iron and Steel, an Introduction to the Study of Metallography, 532
- Mendelism, an Hereditary Abnormality in the Human Hand and its Relation to, Dr. W. C. Farabee, 254
- Menschen, Physiologie des, Dr. Luigi Luciani, Dr. J. A. Milroy, Supp. to October 19, x
- Menschen, Studien ueber Hautelektricität und Hautmagnetismus des, Dr. Erik Harnack, Dr. George J. Burch, F.R.S., 602
- Menschheit, das Alter der wirtschaftlichen Kultur der, ein Rückblick und ein Ausblick, Ed. Hahn, 6
- Menshútkin (B. N.), Lomonósoff as a Natural Philosopher, 42
- Mental and Physiological Effects of Definite Meteorological Conditions, Weather Influences, an Empirical Study of the, Dr. E. G. Dexter, 147
- Mercury, Proposed Observation of, during the Solar Eclipse, Dr. G. Johnstone Stoney, F.R.S., 244
- Mercury Lamp, a New Ultra-violet, Dr. O. Schott, 513
- Merlo (G.), Geological Structure of the Mining District of Iglesias, 236
- Merrifield (F.), Influence de l'Alimentation et de l'Humidité sur la Variation des Papillons, Arnold Pictet, 632
- Merrill (George P.), a Large Block of Serpentine traversed by Veins of Asbestos from Canada, 433
- Merriman (Prof. Mansfield), Elements of Mechanics, 601
- Messier 3 and 5, Variable Stars in the Clusters, Prof. Bailey, 183
- Metallography: the Crystallisation of Iron and Steel, an Introduction to the Study of, Dr. J. W. Mellor, A. McWilliam, 532
- Metallurgy: the "Lead Voltmeter," A. G. Betts and E. F. Kern, 42; Effect Produced by Liquid-air Temperatures on the Properties of Iron and its Alloys, R. A. Hadfield, 68; Recent Developments in the Bertrand-Thiel Process of Steel Manufacture, J. H. Darby and George Hatton, 68; Note on the Failure of an Iron Plate through Fatigue, Sidney A. Houghton, 68; Behaviour of Sulphur in the Blast Furnace, Prof. F. Wüst and F. Wolff, 69; Magnetic and Electric Properties of Sheet Steel and Steel Castings, G. Dillner and A. F. Enström, 69; Alloys of Iron and Steel Tested at Liquid Air Temperature, R. A. Hadfield, 91; Magnetic Qualities of some Alloys, Prof. J. A. Fleming, F.R.S., and R. A. Hadfield, 190; the Liège Mining and Metallurgical Congress, 236; Method of Cutting Metals by a Jet of Oxygen, F. Jottrand, 236; Special Steel, L. Guillet, 237; Electric Furnace for the Direct Production of Steel from Magnetic Sands of Taranaki, New Zealand, D. R. S. Galbraith, 299; Notes on Assaying and Metallurgical Laboratory Experiments, Prof. Richard W. Lodge, 340; Influence of Nitrogen on Iron and Steel, Hjalmar Braune, 540; the Elastic Properties of Steel at High Temperatures, Prof. B. Hopkinson and F. Rogers, 480; Copper, Cobalt, and Nickel in American Pig-irons, Prof. E. D. Campbell, 573; Thermal Transformations of Carbon Steels, Prof. J. O. Arnold and A. McWilliam, 572; Overheated Steel, A. W. Richards and J. E. Stead, F.R.S., 573; Special Steels used for Motor-car Construction in France, L. Guillet, 573; Use of Vanadium in Metallurgy, L. Guillet, 573; Segregation in Steel Ingots, B. Talbot, 573; Reversible and Irreversible Transformations of Nickel Steel, L. Dumas, 573; Investigation of a Series of Steels of Constant Nickel with Varying Carbon Percentages, G. B. Waterhouse, 573; the Presence of Greenish Coloured Markings in the Fractured Surfaces of Test-pieces, Captain H. G. Howorth, 573; Wear of Steel Rails on Bridges, Thomas Andrews, F.R.S., 573; Experiments on the Influence of Phase Changes on the Tenacity of Ductile Metals at the Ordinary Temperature and at the Boiling Point of Liquid Air, G. T. and H. W. Beilby, 642
- Metaphysics: Metaphysik in der Psychiatrie, Dr. P. Kronthal, 29; Principien der Metaphysik, Dr. Branislav Petronievics, 75
- Meteorology: Flashes of Lightning which leave a Glow in their Wake, Em. Touchet, 18; Meteorological Results obtained at the Magnetical Observatory at Toronto for the Year 1904, 41; New South Wales Meteorology, 41; Beiträge zur Physik der freien Atmosphäre, 53; a Relation between Spring and Summer, Alex. B. MacDowall, 56; a Feather-like Form of Frost, H. M. Warner, 80; Rainfall of the Nile Basin in 1904, Captain H. G. Lyons, 88; Continuous Observations of the Rate of Dissipation of Electric Charges in the Open Air, Dr. C. Coleridge Farr, 94; Rainfall of the Ben Nevis Observatories, Andrew Watt, 108; Islands for Weather Forecasting Purposes, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 111; W. Ernest Cooke, 343; Weather Report for the Week Ending June 3, 131; Measurement of Evaporation, R. Strachan, 141; Royal Meteorological Society, 141, 216; Rainfall of the Drainage Area of the Talla Reservoir, B. H. Blyth and W. A. Tait, 143; Solar Changes and Weather, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 129, 175; A. B. M., 175; Weather Influences, an Empirical Study of the Mental and Physiological Effects of Definite Meteorological Conditions, Dr. E. G. Dexter, 147; Work of the U.S. Weather Bureau, Gilbert H. Grosvenor, 157; Aboriginal Methods of Determining the Seasons, William E. Rolston, 176; the Thames Flow and British Pressure and Rainfall Changes, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 178; Frequency of Sunshine at the Summit of the Sonnblick with that at Other Mountain Stations, A. Edler von Obermayr, 183; Relation between Variation of Barometric Pressure and Sea Level on the Coast of Japan, Prof. Omori, 228; Rainfall of Bombay, 229; the Exploration of the Atmosphere above the Atlantic, A. Lawrence Rotch, 244; Report on the Currents at the Entrance of the Bay of Fundy and Southern Nova Scotia for the Year 1904, Bell Dawson, 205; Normal Electrical Phenomena of the Atmosphere, G. C. Simpson, 216; Use of Rockets Against Hail, E. Vidal, 288; Fernley Observatory Report, 253; Pulse-rate and Atmospheric Pressure, T. Okada, 253; the Norwegian North Polar Expedition, 1893-1896, Scientific Results, 265; an Omitted Safeguard, Richard Bentley, 260; Report of Mauritius Observatory for 1904, 300; Records of Differences of Temperature between McGill College Observatory and the Top of Mount Royal, Montreal, Prof. C. McLeod, 328; the Connection of Meteorology with Other Sciences, Captain D. Wilson Barker, 328; some Aspects of Modern Weather Forecasting, Dr. W. N. Shaw, F.R.S., at

- Royal Institution of Great Britain, 354; Weather Report for the Week Ending August 12, 384; Weather for Week Ending August 31, 433; the Storm of July 22 and 24 at Gujarat, 463; October Rainfall, 463; Ben Nevis Observatory and the Argentine Republic, William S. Bruce, 485; Observations of the Electric Conditions of the Atmosphere during the Recent Solar Eclipse, Prof. F. Elster and Prof. H. Geitel and F. Harms, 490; Weather during Last Week, 494; the Gales from the Great Lakes to the Maritime Provinces, Canada, B. C. Webber, 494; International Meteorological Conference at Innsbruck, 510, 562; Snowfall and Avalanches during 1904 on the South-west Flank of Mont Blanc, M. Mougín, 561; Death of Dr. W. von Bezold, 563; the Monte Rosa Observatory, Dr. Alessandri, 565; New South Wales Rainfall for 1901-2, 566; Rainfall in British East Africa, A. Linton, 590
- Meteors: Winter Fireballs in 1905, Mr. Denning, 66; Determination of Meteor Radiants, Mr. Denning, 158; Perturbation of the Bielid Meteors, Dr. A. M. W. Downing, F.R.S., 189; July and August Meteors, 255; Observations of Perseids, Robert Dole, 279; Observations of Perseids, August, *640; a Remarkable Meteor, Dr. G. Johnstone Stoney, 279; Determination of Meteor Radiants, M. Eginitis, 303; Prof. Nijland, 303; Real Paths of Lyrid Meteors, Mr. Denning, 465; Incandescence of Meteors, George A. Brown, 604; A. S. H., 604
- Metrology: le Système des Poids, Mesures et Monnaies des Israélites d'après la Bible, B. P. Moors, 506
- Metschnikoff (M.), the Microbe of Syphilis, 85
- Meyer (A. B.), Studies of the Museums and Kindred Institutions of New York City, Albany, Buffalo, and Chicago, with Notes on some European Institutions, 340
- Michelson and Morley's (Messrs.) Experiments on Ether, Prof. Fitzgerald and Prof. Lorentz, 566; E. W. Morley and D. C. Miller, 566
- Micrometer, an Electric, Dr. P. E. Shaw at Royal Society, 495
- Microscopy: Royal Microscopical Society, 23, 142, 262; the Ashe-Finlayson Comparascope, D. Finlayson, 90; Microscopic Preparations Illustrating the Development of Calcareous Spicules in Various Invertebrate Animals, Prof. E. A. Minchin and W. Woodland, 92; Microscopic Structure of Minerals forming Serpentine, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., and Miss C. A. Raisin, 215; Elementary Microscopy, F. Shillington Scales, 268
- Middleton (Prof. T. H.), the Woburn Experimental Fruit Farm, 461
- Midlay (Dr. A.), Determinations of the Viscosities of Liquid Mixtures at the Temperature of their Boiling Points, 642
- Miers (Prof. H. A., M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.), Opening Address in Section C at the Meeting of the British Association in South Africa, 495
- Milk, Bacteriological Standard of Purity of, Dr. Newman, 397
- Milk Dépôts, Infantile Mortality and Infants', G. F. McCleary, 6
- Millais (J. G.), the Black Rat (*Mus rattus ater*), 220
- Miller (D. C.), Messrs. Michelson and Morley's Experiments on Ether, 566
- Miller (J. A.), Double Star Observations, 135
- Miller (N. H. J.), Effect of Plant Growth and of Manures upon the Soil, 94
- Millosevich (Prof.), Recent Observations of Eros, 256
- Millport Marine Station, the, S. Pace, 456
- Milne (James R.), General Principles of Absorption Spectrophotometry, and a New Instrument, 391
- Milroy (Dr. J. A.), Physiologie des Menschen, Dr. Luigi Luciani, Supp. to October 19, x
- Minchin (Prof. E. A.), Microscopic Preparations illustrating the Development of Calcareous Spicules in Various Invertebrate Animals, 92; Sponge Nomenclature, 95
- Minchin (Prof. George M., F.R.S.), Elements of the Differential and Integral Calculus, 26
- Mineralogy: Growth of Crystals in the Contact-zone of Granite and Amphibolite, Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, 23; Amber in United States, Dr. A. Hollick, 40; the Large Diamond found in the Premier Mine, Transvaal, Dr. F. H. Hatch and Dr. G. S. Corstorphine, 41; Determination des Espèces minérales, L. M. Granderye, 54; Foetid Calcite found near Chatham, Canada, B. J. Harrington, 158; Gladkäite, L. Duparc and F. Pearce, 192; Chemical Composition of Lengenebachite, A. Hutchinson, 215; Chemical Composition of Hutchinsonite, G. T. Prior, 215; Identity of the Amiantos of the Ancients with Chrysotile, Dr. J. W. Evans, 215; Mineralogical Society, 215; the Isomorphism and Thermal Properties of the Felspars, Arthur L. Day and E. T. Allen, 258; Clays and Clay Industries of Iowa, S. W. Beyer, G. W. Bissell, I. A. Williams, J. B. Weems, and A. Marston, 388; Clays and Clay Industries of New Jersey, H. Ries and H. B. Kümmel, 388; Mechanical Properties of Iron in Isolated Crystals, F. Osmond and Ch. Frémont, 392; a New Formation of Diamond, Sir William Crookes, F.R.S., 527; Troostite, Dr. C. Benedicks, 573
- Minerals: a Handbook to a Collection of the Minerals of the British Islands in the Museum of Practical Geology, F. W. Rudler, 76; Mineral Production of India; T. H. Holland, F.R.S., 162; Remarkable Finds of Rare Minerals in Texas, W. E. Hidden, 206; Mineral Resources of United States, Report for 1903, Dr. David T. Day, 540; Mineral Statistics of Peru for 1904, 609
- Minet (Adolphe), le Four Électrique, son Origine, ses Transformations et ses Applications, 267
- Mining: the Mount Morgan Gold Mine, Queensland, E. J. Dunn, 41; a Manual of Mining, M. C. Ihseng and E. B. Wilson, 53; the Investigation of Mine Air, Sir C. Le Neve Foster, F.R.S., and Dr. J. S. Haldane, F.R.S., 124; Gold Ore at Bendigo, Victoria, at 4262 Feet, 131; World's Copper Production in 1904, 131; Discovery of Tin Ore in the Transvaal, 131; Mines and Quarries Statistics for 1904, 228; Preliminary Report of the Departmental Committee on the Royal College of Science and Royal School of Mines, 232; the Liège Mining and Metallurgical Congress, 236; Discovery of Coal at Abancourt (Meurthe-et-Moselle), René Nicklès, 264; Report on Mines and Quarries for 1903, 300; Digest of the Evidence given Before the Royal Commission on Coal Supplies (1901-1905), 395; Mining in New South Wales, Dredging for Tin Ore, 433; the Scorification Assay for Gold Telluride Ores, W. F. Hillebrand and E. T. Allen, 493; Cripple Creek Gold Deposits in Colorado, W. Lindgren and F. L. Ransome, 493; the Coals and Lignites of the United States, Preliminary Report, E. W. Parker, J. A. Holmes, and M. R. Campbell, 493-4; Institution of Mining Engineers, 518; Earth in Collieries, Electricity in Mines, Sydney F. Walker, 519; the Physics and Chemistry of Mining, T. H. Byrom, 557; Mineral Statistics of Peru for 1904, 609; Statistics of the Persons Employed in Mines and Quarries, and Accidents that Occurred in 1904, 609
- Miocene of Maryland, Relation of the, to that of other Regions and to the Recent Fauna, W. H. Dall, 162
- Mitchell (W. M.), Sun-spot Spectra, 330
- Modern Electric Practice, Maurice Solomon, 99
- Modern Electricity, J. Henry and K. J. Hora, Maurice Solomon, 99
- Moffat (C. B.), Duration of Flight among Bats, 132
- Moir (Dr. J.), the Law Governing the Solubility of Zinc Hydroxide in Alkalis, 643
- Moissan (H.), New Synthesis of Oxalic Acid, 71; Chloride and Bromide of Thorium, 167; Reactions between Fluorine and the Compounds of Nitrogen and Oxygen, 183; Action of Fluorine on some Compounds of Nitrogen, 205
- Molecular Data, the Constant of Radiation as calculated from, the Right Hon. Lord Rayleigh, O.M., F.R.S., 243
- Molesworth (Major), a Suspected Sudden Change on Jupiter, 207; the Planet Mars, 388
- Molliard (M.), Pure Culture of Green Plants in a Confined Atmosphere in Presence of Organic Substances, 424
- Mollusca: the British Slugs, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 245
- Monck (W. H. S.), Periodicity of Aërolite Falls, 230
- Moncrieff (Colonel Sir C. Scott, K.C.S.I., K.C.M.G., R.E., LL.D.), Opening Address in Section G at the Meeting of the British Association in South Africa, Irrigation, 465

- Monpillard (F.), Method for Establishing Coloured Screens to Isolate Groups of Radiations, 264
- Moon's Surface, the Reality of Supposed Changes on the, M. Puiseux, 230
- Moore (Charles), Death of, 275
- Moore (J. E. S.), Cellular Constituents Peculiar to Cancerous and Reproductive Tissues, 92; Resemblances between "Plimmer's Bodies" of Malignant Growths and Certain Normal Constituents of Reproductive Cells of Animals, 164
- Moors (B. P.), le Système des Poids, Mesures et Monnaies des Israélites d'après la Bible, 506
- Morbology: Death of Dr. J. E. Dutton, 15; Obituary Notice of, 37; the Causative Organism of Mediterranean Fever, Major Horrocks, 17; the Microbe of Syphilis, MM. Metschnikoff and Roux, 85; Plague in India, Dr. Charles Creighton, 86; a Treatise on Plague, Dr. W. J. Simpson, Dr. E. Klein, F.R.S., 529; the so-called "Cancer Bodies" (Ruffer's Bodies) of Malignant Tumours, C. Walker, 86; the Present Position of the Cancer Problem, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 295; Resemblances between "Plimmer's Bodies" of Malignant Growths and Certain Normal Constituents of Reproductive Cells of Animals, Prof. J. Bretland Farmer, F.R.S., J. E. S. Moore, and C. E. Walker, 164; the Parasite of "Kala Azar," Brevet Lieut.-Colonel W. B. Leishman, 92; Transference of Infection in Ankylostomiasis through the Skin, MM. Calmette and Breton, 107; Virulence of Micro-organisms and their Immunising Powers, Dr. Strong, 108; Tuberculosis among the Coloured People of New York, 228; Human and Bovine Tuberculosis, Bovine Infection in Children, Dr. Nathan Raw, 354; the International Congress on Tuberculosis, 581; Anti-malaria Measures in Malay States, 252; Human Tick Fever, Dr. Todd and Everett Dutton, 332; Sex-correlation and Disease, Deaf-mutism, Charles Bond, 332; Ticks Concerned in the Dissemination of Disease in Man, Tick Fever in Congo Free State, R. Newstead, 354; Guinea Worm and its Hosts, Dr. Graham, 354; Outbreak of Yellow Fever at New Orleans, 421; Goats Capable of Transmitting Mediterranean and Malta Fever, Major Horrocks and Dr. Zammit, 462; Cholera in Germany, 514; Cholera in Berlin, 563; Parasites of Indian Field Rat, Lieut. Christophers, 515
- Morgan (G. T.), New Diamines, 166
- Morgan (R. B.), Introductory Mathematics, 101
- Morley (E. W.), Messrs. Michelson and Morley's Experiments on Ether, 566
- Morley's (Messrs. Michelson and) Experiments on Ether, Prof. Fitzgerald and Prof. Lorentz, 566; E. W. Morley and D. C. Miller, 566
- Morphology: Morphology of the Ungulate Placenta, R. Assheton, 391; the Developmental History of Ornithorhynchus, Prof. J. T. Wilson, 401; the Origin and Nature of the Mammalian Lower Jaw, Prof. Gaupp, 401; Einleitung in der experimentelle Morphologie der Tiere, Dr. Hans Przibram, 426; Papillary Ridges and Grooves on the Sole of the Foot in the Primates, Dr. O. Schlaginhaufen, 564
- Mortality, Infantile, and Infants' Milk Depôts, G. F. McCleary, 6
- Mortimer (J. R.), Forty Years' Researches in British and Saxon Mounds of East Yorkshire, 398
- Morton (Prof. W. B.), the Effect of Radium on the Strength of Threads, 365
- Mosquitoes: a Monograph of the Anopheles Mosquitoes of India, S. P. James and Dr. W. G. Liston, Dr. J. W. W. Stephens, 73; the Possibility of Reducing Mosquitoes, Major Ronald Ross, F.R.S., 151; Anti-malaria Measures in Malay States, 252; Memorias do Museu Goeldi (Museu Paraense) de Historia Naturale Ethnographia, iv., Os Mosquitos no Pará, Prof. Dr. Emilio Augusto Goeldi, 607
- Moss (R. J.), Gases Liberated on Pulverising Monazite, 167
- Moss-flora, the British, Dr. R. Braithwaite, 425
- Mosso (Prof. Angelo), Mountain Sickness, Respiration at High Altitudes, 65; Physiological Effects of Rarefaction on the Respiration of the Orang-utan, 436
- Moths and Butterflies, Mary C. Dickerson, 76
- Mougin (M.), Snowfall and Avalanches during 1904 on the South-west Flank of Mont Blanc, 561
- Mount Wilson Observatory, Prof. Hale, 19
- Mountain Sickness: Respiration at High Altitudes, Prof. Angelo Mosso, 65
- Mountaineering: Estimation of the Red Corpuscles in Human Blood made at the Summit of Mont Blanc, Raoul Bayeux, 288; Intra-organic Combustions measured by the Respiratory Exchanges as affected by Residence at an Altitude of 4350 Metres, G. Kuss, 336
- Moureu (Charles), Sparteine and its Reaction with Methyl Iodide, 192; Sparteine, the Stereoisomerism of the Two Iodomethylates, 216; Action of Ethyl Iodide on Sparteine, 264
- Mouton (H.), Magnetic Double Refraction, New Active Liquids, 392
- Moye (M.), French Observations of the Total Solar Eclipse, 518
- Muller (P. Th.), Method for Determining the Specific Heats of Solutions, 216
- Muller (Prof. Victor René), Death of, 62
- Murray (Donald), Setting Type by Telegraph, 568
- Murray (J.), Tardigrada of the Scottish Lochs, 191
- Murray (Sir John, K.C.B.), Bathymetry, Deposits and Temperature of the South-western Pacific, 391
- Murray's Handbook of Travel-talk, 269
- Museums: a Handbook to a Collection of the Minerals of the British Islands in the Museum of Practical Geology, F. W. Rudler, 76; Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalænæ in the British Museum, Sir George F. Hampson, Bart., 174; Guide to the Gallery of Birds in the British Museum, 28; Studies of the Museums and Kindred Institutions of New York City, Albany, Buffalo, and Chicago, with Notes on some European Institutions, A. B. Meyer, 340
- Music, Field Book of Wild Birds and their, F. Schuyler Mathews, 602
- Musil (Prof. A.), Bau der Dampfturbinen, 219
- Mutation, Species and Varieties, their Origin by, Hugo de Vries, 314
- Mycology: Beiträge zur physiologischen Anatomie der Pilzgallen, Hermann Ritter von Guttenberg, E. R. Burdon, 339; the British Moss-flora, Dr. R. Braithwaite, 425
- Mythology of the British Islands, the, Charles Squire, 145
- "N" Rays, the, a Collection of Papers Communicated to the Academy of Sciences, with Additional Notes and Instructions for the Construction of Phosphorescent Screens, Prof. R. Blondlot, Prof. John G. McKendrick, F.R.S., 195
- Nagaoka (Mr.), Phosphatic Fertilisers on Limed and on Unlimed Land, 138
- Nakano (Mr.), Variations of Latitude, 437
- Natal, Colony of, Report of the Technical Education Commission, 460
- Natal Government Observatory, the, 592
- National League for Physical Improvement, 235
- Natural History: Rival Parents, Kennedy J. P. Orton, 8; Natural History in Zoological Gardens, being some Account of Vertebrated Animals, with Special Reference to Those Usually Seen in the Zoological Society's Gardens in London and Similar Institutions, F. E. Beddard, 13; Death and Obituary Notice of Colonel N. Pike, 38; New South Wales Linnean Society, 47, 192, 312, 528, 552; the Cambridge Natural History, 103; Linnean Society, 118, 166; Death and Obituary Notice of Mrs. Emma Hubbard, 131; the Camera in the Fields, F. C. Snell, 153; the Bahama Islands, 154; Development of the Ascus, and on Spore Formation in the Ascomycetes, J. H. Faull, 327; the American Thoroughbred, C. E. Trevathan, 395; Nature-study Lessons for Primary Grades, L. B. McMurry, 483; the So-called Gold-coated Teeth in Sheep, Prof. A. Liversidge, 504; the Færøes and Iceland, Studies in Island Life, N. Annandale, 506; the Preservation of Native Plants and Animals, Prof. W. B. Benham, 534; Death of Dr. A. H. Japp, 563; the Essex Field Club, 606
- Natural Selection: the Causation of Variations, Dr. G. Archdall Reid, 318

- Nature and Man, Romanes Lecture at Oxford, Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 184
- Nature and Man, Prof. John Perry, F.R.S., 199
- Naturalistische und Religiöse Weltansicht, Rudolf Otto, 77
- Naturwissenschaft, Prinzipienfragen in der, Max Verworn, Supp. to October 19, viii
- Naumann Festival at Cöthen, the, Prof. Alfred Newton, F.R.S., 36
- Naval Architecture: Institution of Naval Architects, 303; Experiments with Models of Constant Length and Form of Cross Section, but with Varying Breadths and Draughts, Lieut.-Colonel B. Rota, 303; Experiments upon the Effect of Water on Speed, Harold Yarrow, 303; Influence of the Depth of Water on Speed, W. W. Murriner, 303; Causes of Accidents to Submarine Boats, Captain R. H. Bacon, 306; Institution of Naval Architects, a Century's Progress in Warship Design, Sir Philip Watts, 320
- Naval Strategy and Tactics, the Mathematics of, Captain Leon Vidal, Sir W. H. White, K.C.B., F.R.S., 361
- Navigation: Submarine Navigation, Sir William H. White, K.C.B., F.R.S., at Royal Institution, 209; Causes of Accidents to Submarine Boats, Captain R. H. Bacon, 306
- Naylor (W. A. H.), Standardisation in Pharmacy, Presidential Address at British Pharmaceutical Conference, 334
- Nebulae, Faintness of Planetary, J. E. Gore, 43
- Nebulae, Newly Discovered, Prof. Max Wolf, 89
- Nernst (Prof. Walther), Theoretical Chemistry, 555
- Nesfield (Lieut.), Method for the Sterilisation of Drinking Water during a Campaign, 307
- Nettel (R.), an Introduction to Elementary Statics (Treated Graphically), 126
- New Jersey, Clays and Clay Industries of, H. Ries and H. B. Kümmel, 388
- New South Wales Linnean Society, 47, 192, 312, 528, 552
- New South Wales Royal Society, 240, 504, 576, 648
- Newman (Dr.), Bacteriological Standard of Purity of Milk, 307
- Newstead (R.), Ticks Concerned in the Dissemination of Disease in Man, Tick Fever in Congo Free State, 354
- Newton (Prof. Alfred, F.R.S.), the Naumann Festival at Cöthen, 36
- Newton (E. T., F.R.S.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 15
- Nicholson (E. W. B.), Keltic Researches, 145
- Nicklès (René), Discovery of Coal at Abaucourt (Meurthe-et-Moselle), 264
- Nijland (Prof. A. A.), Comet 1904 I, 43; Magnitudes of Nova Persei and Nova Geminorum, 110; Determination of Meteor Radiants, 303; Observations of Jupiter's Satellites, 567
- Nitrogen Atom, the Romance of the, Rev. A. Irving, 151; Dr. E. P. Perman, 176
- Noaillon (Ed.), Ferro-concrete, 213
- Noble (Sir Andrew, Bart., K.C.B., F.R.S.), Researches on Explosives, 358
- Noble (H. R.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 491
- Nordgaard (O.), Hydrographical and Biological Investigations in Norwegian Fjords, 45
- Nordmann (M.), French Observations of the Total Solar Eclipse, 518
- Norman (G. M.), Action of Water on Diazo-salts, 239
- Northagel (Prof. Hermann), Death of, 252
- Norwegian Fjords, Hydrographical and Biological Investigations in, O. Nordgaard, 45
- Norwegian North Polar Expedition, 1893-1896, Scientific Results, the, 265
- Nova, Discovery of a, Mrs. Fleming, 465; Prof. Pickering, 465
- Nova Aquilæ No. 2, Prof. Max Wolf, 494, 611; Dr. P. Guthnick, 494, 611; Prof. Hartwig, 518; Mrs. Fleming, 542; Prof. Pickering, 640
- Nova Geminorum, Magnitudes of Nova Persei and, Prof. A. A. Nijland, 110
- Nova Persei and Nova Geminorum, Magnitudes of, Prof. A. A. Nijland, 110
- Number of Strokes of the Brush in a Picture, 198
- Nußl (M.), the Circumzenithal Apparatus, 230
- Nuttall (G. C.), Prof. G. Haberlandt's Investigations on the Sense-organs of Plants, 565
- Nuttall (Dr. George, F.R.S.), Scientific Research in Medicine, Address at London School of Tropical Medicine, 643
- Nuttall (Mrs. Zelia), a Penitential Rite of the Ancient Mexicans, Drawing Blood, 88
- Nutting (P. G.), Study of the Spectra of Alloys of Different Metals, 591
- Oak, the Cowthorpe, 43, 182; John Clayton, 43
- Obermaier (Dr. Hugo), on the Origin of Eoliths, 636
- Obermayr (A. Edler von), Frequency of Sunshine at the Summit of the Sonnblick with that at Other Mountain Stations, 183
- Oblique and Isometric Projection, John Watson, 629
- Observatories: Mount Wilson Observatory, Prof. Hale, 19; Oxford University Observatory, Prof. Turner, 110; the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 135; West Hendon House Observatory, 184; New Observatory in Algiers, Lucien Libert, 207; Harvard College Observatory Annual Report, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 256; Prof. Wendell, 256; Mrs. Fleming, 256; Prof. Frost, 256; the Royal University Observatory of Vienna, 388; the Cape Observatory, 437; Ben Nevis Observatory and the Argentine Republic, William S. Bruce, 485; Observatory of Paris, M. Lœwy, 495; the Solar Physics Observatory Eclipse Expedition, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 508; the Natal Government Observatory, 592; Visibility of Faint Stars at the Lowell Observatory, Mr. Lampland, 592; Mr. Lowell, 592
- Occlio [475], an Interesting Asteroid, R. H. Frost, 330
- Oceanography: Exploration of the Indian Ocean, A. Sedgwick, F.R.S., 341; the Percy Sladen Expedition in H.M.S. *Sealark*, the Chagos Archipelago, J. Stanley Gardiner, 571
- Occlio (475), the Minor Planet, R. H. Frost, 388
- Oeschinensee im Berner Oberland, der, Max Groll, 197
- Okada (T.), Pulse-rate and Atmospheric Pressure, 253
- Oldham (C.), Habits of British Bats, 132
- Oldham (R. D.), the Rate of Transmission of the Guatemala Earthquake of April 10, 1902, 285
- Olive, "Brusca" a Disease of the, Prof. Cuboni, 275
- Omission of Titles of Addresses on Scientific Subjects, the, Prof. John C. Branner, 534; A. P. Trotter, 581
- Omori (Prof.), Relation between Variation of Barometric Pressure and Sea Level on the Coast of Japan, 228
- Y Ophiuchi, Periods of the Variable Stars S Sagittæ and, M. Luizet, 330
- Ophiuchus, a Probable Nova in, Mr. Fleming, 158; Miss Cannon, 158; Prof. Pickering, 158
- Ophthalmology: the Treatment of Diseases of the Eye, Dr. Victor Hanke, 292
- Oppert (Prof. Jules), Death of, 421; Obituary Notice of, 432
- Optics: Light Emitted by Crystals of Arsenious Anhydride, D. Gernez, 23; Variations of Lustre given by a Crookes's Tube, S. Turchini, 23; Triboluminescence of Arsenious Acid, M. Guichant, 47; Triboluminescence of Potassium Sulphate, D. Gernez, 71; Action of Light and of Radium upon Glass, Sir William Crookes, F.R.S., 90; Optical Congress and Exhibition, Inaugural Address, Dr. R. T. Glazebrook, F.R.S., 112; the Optical Convention, 137; New Method of Producing Coloured Plate Glass, H. Stansfield, 167; the Spintharoscope and Retinal Excitability, Prof. Francis Gotch, F.R.S., 174; Entoptoscope, a New Form of Ophthalmoscope, Prof. W. F. Barrett, F.R.S., 208; Ettles-Curties Ophthalmometer and Ophthalmic Microscope, C. Baker, 208; Luminescence and Colour, Dr. F. W. Edridge-Green, 222; Magneto-optics of Sodium Vapour and the Rotatory Dispersion Formula, Prof. R. W. Wood, 286; the Fluorescence of Sodium Vapour, Prof. R. W. Wood, 286; Action of Radium Bromide on the Electromotive Phenomena of the Eyeball of the Frog, Prof. McKendrick and Dr. W. Colquhoun, 287; Diagnosis of the Eye by Means of Pinhole-vision, Prof. W. F. Barrett, F.R.S., 288; Luminescence Emitted by Certain Crystals under the Action of Radium and Röntgen Rays, A. Pochettino, 300; Fluorescence, C. Camichel, 336; the Limit of Visibility of Fluorescence,

- Prof. W. Spring, 350; Influence of Light in Causing a Migration of Pigment in the Retina of Cephalopods, Prof. Hess, 354; Colours in Metal Glasses, in Metallic Films, and in Metallic Solutions, J. C. Maxwell Garnett, 350; General Principles of Absorption Spectrophotometry, and a New Instrument, James R. Milne, 391; the Synthetic Factor in Tactual Space Perception, T. H. Haines, 464; Method for Study of a Luminous Phenomenon Varying in Intensity with the Time, A. Turpain, 480; Refractive Index of Gaseous Fluorine, C. Cuthbertson and E. B. R. Prideaux, 480; an Introduction to the Study of Colour Phenomena, Joseph W. Lovibond, 603
- Orbit of Comet 1905*a*, Miss Lamson, 66; Elliptical Elements for the, Prof. Banachiewicz, 207; A. Wedemayer, 207
- Orbit of γ Coronæ Borealis, the, Mr. Doberck, 424
- Orbit of ζ Tauri, the, Profs. Frost and Adams, 592
- Organic Chemistry, a Systematic Course of Practical, Lionel Guy Radcliffe and Frank Sturdy Sinnatt, 579
- Organisms, Contributions to the Study of the Behaviour of Lower, Prof. Herbert S. Jennings, 3
- Origin of Eoliths, on the, Marcellin Boule, 438, 635; Dr. Hugo Obermaier, 636
- Orion Nebula, Monochromatic Photographs of the, Prof. Hartmann, 230
- Orion Type, Stars with Spectra of the, Prof. Pickering, 135
- Ornithology: Rival Parents, Kennedy J. P. Orton, 8; Guide to the Gallery of Birds in the British Museum, 28; the Naumann Festival at Cöthen, Prof. Alfred Newton, F.R.S., 36; Young Diamond-birds and a Nestling Bronze-cuckoo, 40; Biologia Centrali-Americana, Aves, Osbert Salvin, F.R.S., and Frederick Ducane Godman, F.R.S., 49; Death and Obituary Notice of Lieut.-Colonel L. H. L. Irby, 62; Can Birds Smell? Prof. W. B. Benham, 64; the Habits of Rooks, 64; Osteology of the Eurylæmidae, W. P. Pycraft, 95; Early History of a Young Cuckoo, J. H. Gurney, 132; the Fourth International Ornithological Congress, 177; British Bird Life, W. Percival Westell, 196; the Geese of Europe and Asia, Sergius Alpheraky, 266; Migration of Birds, Otto Herman, 326; Bird Life Glimpses, E. Selous, 367; Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Vogelwelt Islands, B. Hantzsch, 454; Protective Coloration of the Inside of the Mouth in Nestling Birds, W. Ruskin Butterfield, 524; the Habit of Depositing Eggs in the Nests of Other Birds, 589; Field Book of Wild Birds and Their Music, F. Schuyler Mathews, 602; a Rare Game Bird, John S. Sawbridge, 605; Sir Herbert Maxwell, Bart., F.R.S., 630; Greenland and Iceland Falcons in Ireland, E. Williams, 608; Birds in the Field and Garden, 638
- Ortbestimmung, Handbuch der geographischen, für Geographen und Forschungsreisende, Dr. Adolf Marcuse, 481
- Orton (Kennedy J. P.), Rival Parents, 8
- Osborn (Prof. Henry Fairfield), History of a White Rhinoceros Skull, 127
- Osmond (F.), Mechanical Properties of Iron in Isolated Crystals, 392
- Osterhout (Dr. W. J. V.), Experiments with Plants, 364
- Ostwald (W.), Conversations on Chemistry, 364
- Otsuki (Prof.), View that Hydrogen Peroxide gives Rise to a Special Radiation Capable of Affecting a Photographic Plate, 109
- Otto (Dr.), die physikalischen Eigenschaften der Seen, 316
- Otto (Rudolf), Naturalistische und Religiöse Weltansicht, 77
- Ovulation, Researches on, A. Sedgwick, F.R.S., 176
- Owen (D.), the Comparison of Electric Fields by Means of an Oscillating Electric Needle, 286
- Oxford: Oxford University Observatory, Prof. Turner, 110; Nature and Man, Romanes Lecture at Oxford, Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 184; the Needs of our Oldest University, 231; the Oxford Atlas of the British Colonies, 293; the Cerebellum, its Relation to Spatial Orientation and Locomotion, Boyle Lecture at Oxford, Sir Victor Horsley F.R.S., 389
- Pace (S.), the Millport Marine Station, 456
- Pacific, Bathymetry, Deposits and Temperature of the South-western, Sir John Murray, K.C.B., F.R.S., 391
- Palæobotany: the Investigation of Fossil Seeds, 108; Plant Remains, A. C. Seward, 539
- Palæontology: Death and Obituary Notice of E. T. Newton, F.R.S., 15; the New Diplodocus Skeleton, 82; the Internal Structure of *Sigillaria elegans*, R. Kidston, 143; Relation of the Miocene of Maryland to that of Other Regions, and to the Recent Fauna, W. H. Dall, 162; on the Dimorphism of the English Species of Nummulites, and the Size of the Megalosphere in Relation to that of the Microspheric and Megalospheric Tests in this Genus, J. J. Lister, F.R.S., 188; the Age and Affinities of Tritylodon, Dr. R. Broom, 285; Restoration of Huge Miocene American Perissodactyle of Genus Megacerops, Prof. R. S. Lull, 348; Catalogue Mammalium, tam Viventium fossilium, E. L. Trouessart, 427; on the Origin of Eoliths, Marcellin Boule, 438, 635; Dr. Hugo Obermaier, 636; Neue Fische und Reptilien aus der böhmischen Kreideformation, Prof. Dr. Anton Fritsch and Dr. Fr. Bayer, 454; *Dinochoerus hollandi* from the Loup-Fork Beds of Nebraska, O. A. Peterson, 492; Value of Fossil Mollusca in Coal-measure Stratigraphy, John T. Stobbs, 519; the Topography and Geology of the Fayum Province of Egypt, H. J. L. Beadnell, 535; Vertebrate Remains, Dr. A. S. Woodward, 539
- Palæozoische Arachniden, Prof. Dr. Anton Fritsch, R. I. Pocock, 577
- Palisa (Dr.), Variation of a Newly Discovered Asteroid, 494; the Variable Asteroid 1905 Q.Y., 518
- Palmer (A. de Forest), a New Thermojunction, 610
- Palmer (Dr.), Twelve Stars with Variable Radial Velocities, 89
- Panama Canal, Problems of the, Brig.-General Henry L. Abbot, 394
- Panek (M.), Bacteriological Study of "Barszcz," 182
- Papillons, Influence de l'Alimentation et de l'Humidité sur la Variation des, Arnold Pictet, F. Merrifield, 632
- Pará, Memórias do Museu Goeldi (Museu Paraense) de Histoire Natural e Ethnographia, iv., Os Mosquitos no, Prof. Dr. Emilio Augusto Goeldi, 607
- Parasite of the House-fly, a, M. D. Hill, 397; Prof. Sydney J. Hickson, F.R.S., 429; R. I. Pocock, 604
- Parents, Rival, Kennedy J. P. Orton, 8
- Paris Academy of Sciences, 23, 47, 71, 95, 119, 143, 167, 191, 216, 239, 263, 288, 311, 336, 359, 392, 424, 452, 480, 504, 528, 552, 576, 600, 624, 648; on the Origin of Eoliths, Marcellin Boule at the, 438
- Paris, the Observatory of, M. Lœwy, 495
- Parker (E. W.), the Coal and Lignites of the United States, Preliminary Report, 493-4
- Parravano (N.), Metallic Stannates and Plumbates derived from Similar Acids, 109
- Pass (A. C.), Death of, 607
- Pastureau (M.), Mode of Formation of Acetol by the Direct Oxidation of Acetone, 192
- Patent Law and the New Practice, the Inventor's Guide to, James Roberts, 53
- Pathology: Clinical and Pathological Observations on Acute Abdominal Diseases, E. M. Corner, 122
- Pavement, the Modern Asphalt, Clifford Richardson, 316
- Peake (A. H.), Determination of the Specific Heat of Superheated Steam by Throttling, &c., 116
- Pearce (Dr. Francis), Eruptive Rocks of the Chain of Tilai-Kanjakowsky-Cérébriensky, Perm, 18
- Pearce (F.), Gladkaite, 192
- Pearson (Prof. Karl, F.R.S.), the Problem of the Random Walk, 294, 342
- Peary's (Commander) Expedition to North Pole, 274
- Peckham (Elizabeth G.), Wasps, Social and Solitary, 395
- Peckham (George W.), Wasps, Social and Solitary, 305
- Peddie (Dr. W.), Magnetic Quality of a Boschovichian Assemblage of Molecular Magnets, 167
- Peléé, the Tower of, New Studies of the Great Volcano of Martinique, Prof. Angelo Heilprin, 101
- Penard (Eugène), les Sarcodines des Grands Lacs, 218
- Pendred (V.), Efficiency of the Steam Jacket, 213
- Pennsylvania, University of, Transactions of the Department of Archæology, Free Museum of Science and Art, H. R. Hall, 98
- Periodicity of Aërolite Falls, W. H. S. Monck, 230
- Perkin (A. G.), Formula of Cyanomaclurin, 71

- Perkin (F. Mollwo), Practical Methods of Electrochemistry, 5; Duty-free Alcohol, 344
- Perkin (W. H., jun.), Preparation of Terpenes and Related Substances, 23; Replacement of Hydroxyl by Bromine, 166
- Perkins (R. C. L.), Sugar-parasites, 254; Leaf-hoppers and their Enemies, 539
- Perman (E. P.), the Romance of the Nitrogen Atom, 176
- Perrine (Prof.), Jupiter's Sixth and Seventh Satellites, 135
- Perrot (F. Louis), Expansion and Density of some Gases at High Temperatures, the Application to the Determination of their Molecular Weights, 168
- Perry (Prof. John, F.R.S.), Nature and Man, 199
- Perry (Prof.), Teaching of Elementary Mechanics, 640
- Perry-Coste (F. H.), Education in Belgium and Holland, 221
- Persei, Magnitudes of Nova, and Nova Geminorum, Prof. A. A. Nijland, 110
- Perseids, Observations of, Robert Dole, 279
- Perseus, Observations of August, 640
- Peterson (Maude Gridley), How to Know Wild Fruits, a Guide to Plants when not in Flower by Means of Fruit and Leaf, 428
- Peterson (O. A.), *Dinchoerus hollandi* from the Loup-Fork Beds of Nebraska, 492
- Petit (Prof. G.), Tuberculosis of Dogs, 582
- Petrie (Prof. Flinders), Results Obtained in Egypt by, 228
- Petronievich (Dr. Branislav), Principien der Metaphysik, 75
- Pflanzenreich, das, Supp. to October 19, ix
- Pharmacology of Indaconitine and Bikhacoinitine, Dr. J. Theodore Cash, F.R.S., and Prof. Wyndham R. Dunstan, F.R.S., 551
- Pharmacy, Standardisation in, Presidential Address at British Pharmaceutical Conference, W. A. H. Naylor, 334
- Pharmazie, Geschichte der, Hermann Schelenz, 27
- Philibert (Dr.), Acid-fast Bacilli, 582
- Philistinism, British Archæology and, Worthington G. Smith, 294
- Phillips (Rev. T. E. R.), Eye-estimates of the Transits of Jupiter's Spot, 518
- Philology: Celtic Researches, E. W. B. Nicholson, 145; the Literature of the Celts, its History and Romance, Magnus Maclean, 145; Death of Prof. Jules Oppert, 421; Obituary Notice of, 432; Notes from Karpathos, Mr. Dawkins, 560; a Tibetan-English Dictionary with Sanskrit Synonyms, Sarat Chandra Das, Lieut.-Colonel L. A. Waddell, Supp. to October 19, iii
- Philosophy: Naturalistische und Religiöse Weltansicht, Rudolf Otto, 77; Neue Abhandlungen über den menschlichen Verstand, G. W. v. Leibniz, 396; Immanuel Kant's Logik, G. B. Jäsche, 396; Lazarus der Begründer der Völkerpsychologie, Dr. Alfred Leicht, 396; Death of Prince Serge Troubetzkoi, 607
- Phisalix (C.), Presence of Poison in the Eggs of the Viper, 240; Presence of Poison in the Eggs of Bees, 336
- Phœbe, Observations of, 330
- Photography: Recent Spectroheliograph Results, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 9; the Swingcam Camera Stand, W. Butler, 89; the Bruce Telescope Reference Photographs, Prof. Pickering, 89; the Practical Photographer, No. 16, Pictorial Composition, No. 17, Animal Photography, 54; View that Hydrogen Peroxide gives Rise to a Special Radiation Capable of affecting a Photographic Plate, L. Graetz, 109; Profs. Precht and Otsuki, 109; Photographic Reality of the Martian Canals, Mr. Lowell, 135; Photographs of the Martian Canals, Mr. Lampland, 302; Mr. Lowell, 302; the Theory of Photographic Processes, part ii., on the Chemical Dynamics of Development, including the Microscopy of the Image, S. E. Sheppard and C. E. K. Mees, 141; the Camera in the Fields, F. C. Snell, 153; Photographs in Colour of the Spectrum, Negative by Transmission, G. Lippmann, 167; Monochromatic Photographs of the Orion Nebula, Prof. Hartmann, 230; the Practical Photographer's Annual, 1905, 268; the Latent Image, Prof. J. Joly, F.R.S., Address to the Photographic Convention of the United Kingdom, 1905, 308; the Practical Photographer, 341; the Gum-bichromate Process, J. Cruwys Richards, 455; Properties of Photographic Plates Exposed to Light, L. H. Winn, 485; the Royal Photographic Society's Exhibition, 536; the Three-colour Process, "Pinatype," 537; a Focusing Screen for Use in Photographing Ultra-violet Spectra, Prof. W. N. Hartley, F.R.S., 581
- Physical Deterioration, being the Report of Papers and Discussions at the Cambridge Meeting of the British Association, 1904, on the Alleged Physical Deterioration of the People and the Utility of an Anthropometric Survey, 152
- Physical Deterioration, Dr. Dawson Williams, 331; Prof. R. J. Anderson, 331; W. D. Spanton, 332; Mrs. F. M. Dickinson Berry, 332; Influence of Environment on Physical Development, William Hall, 331
- Physical Improvement, National League for, 235
- Physics: the Rigidity of the Earth's Interior, Rev. A. Irving, 8; Properties of Rotating Bodies, E. W. Rowntree, 8; the Measurement of Mass, Dr. W. Hampson, 8; Current Theories of the Consolidation of the Earth, Dr. T. J. J. See, 30; Rev. A. Irving, 79; Lomonósoff as a Natural Philosopher, B. N. Menshútkin, 42; Permeability of Tubes of Fused Silica, M. Berthelot, 47; Beiträge zur Physik der freien Atmosphäre, 53; Death of M. Fernet, 62; Death of Prof. Victor René Muller, 62; Osmosis through Tubes of Fused Quartz, G. Belloc, 72; Notes and Questions in Physics, Prof. John S. Shearer, 74; the Spirit-level as a Seismoscope, G. T. Bennett, 80; Researches on the Permeability of Fused Glass Vessels to Gases at High Temperatures, M. Berthelot, 88; Electrostatic Rigidity of Gases at High Pressures, Ch. Eug. Guye and H. Guye, 95; Experimental Researches on the Flow of Steam through Nozzles and Orifices, A. Rateau, 101; the Dynamical Theory of Gases and of Radiation, Lord Rayleigh, O.M., F.R.S., 54; J. H. Jeans, 101; Determination of the Specific Heat of Superheated Steam by Throttling, &c., A. H. Peake, 116; Physical Society, 118, 142, 215, 286; a Simple Method of Determining the Radiation Constant, Dr. A. D. Denning, 118; a Bolometer for the Absolute Measurement of Radiation, Prof. H. L. Callendar, 118; Compressibility of Different Gases below Atmospheric Pressure, Adrien Jaquerod and Otto Scheuer, 119; Physical Experiments, N. R. Carmichael, 126; the Calculation of the Coefficient of Re-combination of the Ions and the Size of the Ions, Prof. Thomson, 142; Physical Properties of Sodium Vapour, P. V. Bevan, 142; Leitfaden der Physik für die Oberen Klassen der Realanstalten, Dr. F. Bremer, Dr. Harold A. Wilson, 170; Recueil d'Expériences élémentaires de Physique, Henri Abraham, 172; the Pressure of Radiation on a Clear Glass Vane, Prof. Gordon F. Hull, 198; T. H. Havelock, 269; the Hydrometer as a Seismometer, G. T. Bennett, 108; C. V. Burton, 269; the "Bubbling" Method and Vapour Pressures, the Earl of Berkeley and E. G. J. Hartley, 222; the Constant of Radiation as Calculated from Molecular Data, the Right Hon. Lord Rayleigh, O.M., F.R.S., 243; Application of Statistical Mechanics to the General Dynamics of Matter and Ether, J. H. Jeans, 261; die Stellung Gassendis zu Deskartes, Dr. Hermann Schneider, 292; a Text-book of Physics, Heat, Prof. J. H. Poynting, F.R.S., and Prof. J. J. Thomson, 293; a Comparison between Two Theories of Radiation, J. H. Jeans, 293; Effect of Membranes in Liquid Chains, M. Chanoz, 312; Experimental Researches on the Effect of Membranes in Liquid Chains, M. Chanoz, 336; der Naturwissenschaftliche Unterricht bei uns im Auslande, Dr. Karl T. Fischer, 333; Wie sind die physikalischen Schülerübungen praktisch gestalten? Oberlehrer Hahn, 333; on the Thermoelectric Junction as a Means of Determining the Lowest Temperatures, and on Liquid Hydrogen and Air Calorimeters, Sir James Dewar at Royal Society, 352; Researches on Explosives, Sir Andrew Noble, Bart., K.C.B., F.R.S., 358; State of Matter in the Neighbourhood of the Critical Point, Gabriel Bertrand and Jean Lecarme, 360; Death of Dr. T. R. Thalén, 384; Obituary Notice of, 403; Interesting Application of the Mathematical Theory of Elasticity, Prof. Vito Volterra, 387; Evaporation of Musk and Other Substances, John Aitken, 391; Artificial Diamonds, Dr. C. V. Burton, 397; Atlas of Emission Spectra of Most of the Elements, Drs. Hagenback and Konen, 426; the Transverse Momentum of an

- Electron, Oliver Heaviside, F.R.S., 429; Electrons and Matter, Prof. C. H. Wind, 574; the Elastic Properties of Steel at High Temperatures, Prof. B. Hopkinson and F. Rogers, 480; Death and Obituary Notice of H. R. Noble, 491; an Electric Micrometer, Dr. P. E. Shaw at Royal Society, 495; l'Évolution de la Matière, Dr. Gustave Le Bon, 505; Physical Changes in Iron and Steel, Dr. J. W. Mellor, A. McWilliam, 532; Helmholtz's Formula for Gravity, Ottavio Zanotti Bianco, 534; Van 't Hoff's Hypothesis of Osmotic Pressure of Solutions, Prof. A. Battelli and A. Stefanini, 541; Device for Illustrating the Superposition of Simple Harmonic Motions of Different Periods, W. C. Baker, 541; Mathematical and Physical Papers by the late Sir George Gabriel Stokes, Bart., 555; Physical Chemistry, Prof. Walther Nernst, 555; the Physics and Chemistry of Mining, T. H. Byrom, 557; Messrs. Michelson and Morley's Experiments on Ether, Prof. Fitzgerald and Prof. Lorentz, 566; E. W. Morley and D. C. Miller, 566; a Polarisation Pattern, T. Terada, 581; Physical Laboratories in Germany, Prof. G. W. Küchler's Report to Director-General of Education in India, 605; International Congress on Radiology and Ionisation, 611; Handbuch der Spectroscopie, Prof. H. Kayser, 627; Death of Prof. DeWitt Bristol Brace, 636
- Physiology: Reciprocal Innervation of Antagonistic Muscles, Prof. C. S. Sherrington, F.R.S., 22, 189; a Text-book of Physiological Chemistry, Charles E. Simon, 29; the Physiology of the Pancreas, H. G. Chapman, 47; on the Spontaneous Action of Radio-active Bodies on Gelatin Bodies, John Butler Burke, 78; Cellular Constituents Peculiar to Cancerous and Reproductive Tissues, Prof. J. B. Farmer, F.R.S., J. E. S. Moore, and C. E. Walker, 92; Resemblances between "Plimmer's Bodies" of Malignant Growths and Certain Normal Constituents of Reproductive Cells of Animals, Prof. J. Bretland Farmer, F.R.S., J. E. S. Moore, and C. E. Walker, 164; the Simplest Kind of Protoplasm, Dr. Charlton Bastian, F.R.S., 92; Researches on Animal Lactase, Ch. Porcher, 119; Weather Influences, an Empirical Study of the Mental and Physiological Effects of Definite Meteorological Conditions, Dr. E. G. Dexter, 147; New Form of Bolometer for Physiological Investigations, Dr. W. Colquhoun, 167; Protogon and the Cerebrines, and the Cerebric Acid Preexisting in the Nervous Tissue, N. A. Barbieri, 168; the Spintharoscope and Retinal Excitability, Prof. Francis Gotch, F.R.S., 174; Researches on Ovation, A. Sedgwick, F.R.S., 176; Ovation and Degeneration of Ova in the Rabbit, Walter Heape, 188; Nature of the Silver Reaction in Animal and Vegetable Tissues, Prof. A. B. Macallum, 188; Structure and Function of Nerve Fibres, Prof. J. S. Macdonald, 189; Distribution of the Nerve Cells in the Intermedio-lateral Tract of the Dorsal-lumbar Region of the Human Spinal Cord, Dr. A. Bruce, 191; Action of Radium Bromide on the Electromotive Phenomena of the Eyeball of the Frog, Prof. McKendrick and Dr. W. Colquhoun, 287; Estimation of the Red Corpuscles in Human Blood made at the Summit of Mont Blanc, Raoul Bayeux, 288; Distribution of Sugary Substances in Blood between the Plasma and the Corpuscles, R. Lépine and M. Boulud, 311; Ascending Currents in Mucous Canals and Gland Ducts, C. J. Bond, 331; Growth in Weight of the Chicken, Mlle. M. Stefanowska, 336; Intra-organic Combustions measured by the Respiratory Exchanges as affected by Residence at an Altitude of 4350 Metres, G. Kuss, 336; Breathing in Living Beings, Dr. William Stirling at Royal Institution of Great Britain, 355; Contributions to the Physiology of Mammalian Reproduction, part i., the Oestrous Cycle in the Dog, part ii., the Ovary as an Organ of Internal Secretion, F. H. A. Marshall and W. A. Jolly, 358; the Cerebellum, its Relation to Spatial Orientation and Locomotion, Boyle Lecture at Oxford, Sir Victor Horsley, F.R.S., 389; Toxic Extract from the Cerebral Substance, A. Marie, 424; Physiological Effects of Rarefaction on the Respiration of the Orang-utan, Prof. Angelo Mosso, 436; Physiological Activity of Substances Indirectly Related to Adrenalin, H. D. Dakin, 551; Synthesis of a Substance Allied to Adrenalin, H. D. Dakin, 575; Inquiry into the Nature of the Substance in Serum which Influences Phagocytosis, Dr. George Dean, 551; the Phagocytosis of Red Blood-cells, Dr. J. O. Wakelin Barratt, 600; Study of the Blood in the Case of a "Bleeder," P. Émile Weil, 624; Guide to Finger-print Identification, Henry Faulds, Supp. to October 19, iv; Mécanisme et Education des Mouvements, Prof. Georges Demyen, Supp. to October 19, v; Physiologie des Menschen, Dr. Luigi Luciani, Dr. J. A. Milroy, Supp. to October 19, x; Plant Physiology: Investigations on Intumescences, with Observations on Nuclear Division in Pathological Tissues, Elizabeth Dale, 22; die Lichtsinnesorgane der Laubblätter, Dr. G. Haberlandt, 323; Beiträge zur physiologischen Anatomie der Pilzgallen, Hermann Ritter von Guttenberg, E. R. Burdon, 339
- Physique, Education and, Prof. Georges Demyen, Supp. to October 19, v
- Phytochemicus, Index, Drs. J. C. Ritsema and J. Sack, 603
- Picard (Émile), sur le Développement de l'Analyse et ses Rapports avec diverses Sciences, 313
- Pickering (Prof. E. C.), the Bruce Telescope Reference Photographs, 89; a Remarkable Variable Star, 110; Stars with Spectra of the Orion Type, 135; a Probable Nova in Ophiuchus, 158; Stars with Peculiar Spectra, 183; Harvard College Observatory Annual Report, 256; Discovery of a Nova, 465; Nova Aquilæ No. 2, 640
- Pickering (Spencer, F.R.S.), British Fruit Growing, 396
- Pickering (Prof. W. H.), Discovery of a Tenth Satellite to Saturn, 19; the Formation of the Martian Snow-caps, 255
- Pickles (S. S.), Preparation of Terpenes and Related Substances, 23
- Pictet (Arnold), Influence de l'Alimentation et de l'Humidité sur la Variation des Papillons, 632
- Pictorial Composition, 54
- Picture, Number of Strokes of the Brush in a, 198
- Piette (Ed.), the Evolution of Engraving in the Stone Age, 81
- Pike (Colonel N.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 38
- Pilzgallen, Beiträge zur physiologischen Anatomie der, Hermann Ritter von Guttenberg, E. R. Burdon, 339
- "Pinatype," the Three-colour Process, 537
- Pintza (Alexandre), Densities of Carbonic Anhydride, Ammonia, and Nitrous Oxide, 264
- Pizzetti (Paolo), Trattato di Geodesia Teoretica, 242
- Plague, a Treatise on, Dr. W. J. Simpson, Dr. E. Klein, F.R.S., 529
- Planets: Discovery of a Tenth Satellite to Saturn, Prof. W. H. Pickering, 19; Discovery of Saturn's Tenth Satellite, 135; Observations of the Satellites of Saturn and Uranus, Messrs. Frederick and Hammond, 230; the Rings of Saturn, MM. Amann and Rozet, 388; Light-Variation of Saturn's Satellites, Dr. P. Guthnick, 611; Variability of Minor Planet (15) Eunomia, Prof. Wendell, 43; Observations of Jupiter, MM. Flammarion and Benoit, 43; a Suspected Sudden Change on Jupiter, Major Molesworth, 207; Observations of Jupiter's Great Red Spot, Stanley Williams, 330; Eye-estimates of the Transits of Jupiter's Spots, Rev. T. E. R. Phillips, 518; Brightness of Jupiter's Satellites, Prof. Wendell, 66; Provisional Elements for Jupiter's Sixth Satellite, Mr. Crommelin, 66; Jupiter's Sixth and Seventh Satellites, Prof. Perrine, 135; Dr. Albrecht, 352; Dr. Frank E. Ross, 352; Observations of Jupiter's Seventh Satellite, Prof. Albrecht, 424; Observations of Jupiter's Satellites, Profs. A. A. Nijland and J. van d. Bilt, 567; a Projection on Mars, Mr. Lowell, 279; Double "Canals" on Mars in 1903, Mr. Lowell, 89; Photographic Reality of the Martian Canals, Mr. Lowell, 135; Photographs of the Martian Canals, Mr. Lampland, 302; Mr. Lowell, 302; the Formation of the Martian Snow-caps, Prof. W. H. Pickering, 255; the North Polar Snow-cap on Mars, 1904-5, Messrs. Lowell and Lampland, 303; the Formation of the New North Polar Cap on Mars, Mr. Lowell, 352; the Planet Mars, Mr. Wesley, 388; Mr. Denning, 388; Major Molesworth, 388; Water Vapour in the Martian Atmosphere, Mr. Lowell, 465; Mr. Slipher, 465; Faintness of Planetary Nebulæ, J. E. Gore, 43; Telescopic Work for Observers of Planets, W. F. Denning, 208; Proposed Observation of Mercury during the Solar Eclipse, Dr. G. Johnstone Stoney, F.R.S., 244;

- the Planet Uranus, W. F. Denning, 244; Visibility of the Dark Hemisphere of Venus, M. Hansky, 303; an Interesting Asteroid, Occló [475], R. H. Frost, 330; the Minor Planet Occló (475), R. H. Frost, 388; Observations of Planets, Mr. Denning, 436; Observations of Satellites, Dr. C. W. Wirtz, 465; Variation of a Newly Discovered Asteroid, Dr. Palisa, 494; the Variable Asteroid 1905 Q.Y., Dr. Palisa, 518; Prof. Berberich, 518; Ephemeris of the Variable Asteroid (167) Urda, A. Berberich, 542; *see also* Astronomy
- Plankton, the Protist, and the Diatoms in Bottom Samples, E. Jørgensen, 45
- Plant Physiology: Investigations on Intumescences, with Observations on Nuclear Division in Pathological Tissues, Elizabeth Dale, 22; die Lichtsinnesorgane der Laubblätter, Dr. G. Haberlandt, 323; Beiträge zur physiologischen Anatomie der Pilzgallen, Hermann Ritter von Guttenberg, E. R. Burdon, 339
- Plants: Biochemie der Pflanzen, Prof. Friedrich Czapek, F. Escombe, 169; Poisonous Plants of all Countries, A. B. Smith, 243; Experiments with Plants, Dr. W. J. V. Osterhout, 364; the Preservation of Native Plants and Animals, Prof. W. B. Benham, 534
- "Plimmer's Bodies," Resemblances between, of Malignant Growths and Certain Normal Constituents of Reproductive Cells of Animals, Prof. J. Bretland Farmer, F.R.S., J. E. S. Moore, and C. E. Walker, 164
- Pochettino (A.), Luminescence Emitted by Certain Crystals under the Action of Radium and Röntgen Rays, 300
- Pocock (R. I.), on Two Orders of Arachnida, Opiliones, especially the Suborder Cyphophthalmi, and Ricinulei, namely, the Family Cryptostemmatoidea, Dr. H. J. Hansen and Dr. W. Sörensen, 577; Palaeozoische Arachniden, Prof. Dr. Anton Fritsch, 577; a Parasite of the House-fly, 604
- Poincaré (H.), Maxwell's Theory and Wireless Telegraphy, 99
- Poisonous Plants of all Countries, A. B. Smith, 243
- Polar Cap on Mars, the Formation of the New North, Mr. Lowell, 352; *see* Astronomy
- Polar Stars, Declinations of Certain North, Dr. Auwers, 388; Harriet Bigelow, 388
- Polarisation Pattern, a, T. Terada, 581
- Polistes, Coloration in, Wilhelmine M. Enteman, 19
- Pony, the Celtic, Dr. Francis H. A. Marshall, 558
- Poor (Dr. Charles L.), the Alleged Identity of Comets "Brooks 1889" and Lexell, 19
- Poor (C. Lane), the Figure of the Sun, 567
- Porcher (Ch.), Researches on Animal Lactase, 119
- Porter (A. W.), an Intermediate Course of Mechanics, 601
- Porter (Charles), Sanitary Law and Practice, 97
- Position, Geometry of, Sir Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., 629
- Power (F. B.), Constituents of the Seeds of *Hydnocarpus Wightiana* and of *Hydnocarpus anthelmintica*, 165; Constituents of the Seeds of *Gynocardia odorata*, 165
- Power, the Distribution of, Prof. W. E. Ayrton, F.R.S., 612
- Poynting (Prof. J. H., F.R.S.), a Text-book of Physics, Heat, 293
- Poynton (Dr. F. J.), Experience of Milk to which Sodium Citrate had been Added in the Feeding of Infants, 354
- Precht (Prof.), View that Hydrogen Peroxide gives Rise to a Special Radiation Capable of affecting a Photographic Plate, 109
- Preece (Sir W. H., K.C.B., F.R.S.), New Sundial that Tells Standard Time, 209
- Preservation of Native Plants and Animals, the, Prof. W. B. Benham, 534
- Pressure of Radiation on a Clear Glass Vane, the, Prof. Gordon F. Hull, 198; T. H. Havelock, 269
- Preumont (G. F. J.), Geological Aspect of North-eastern Territories of the Congo Free State, 46
- Prideaux (E. B. R.), Refractive Index of Gaseous Fluorine, 480
- Primitive Religious Art, 260
- Prior (G. T.), Chemical Composition of Hutchinsonite, 215
- Projection on Mars, a, Mr. Lowell, 279
- Prominences on the Sun's Limb, Observations of, Prof. Mascari, 158
- Properties of Photographic Plates Exposed to Light, L. H. Winn, 485
- Properties of Rotating Bodies, E. W. Rowntree, 8
- Protective Coloration of the Inside of the Mouth in Nestling Birds, W. Ruskin Butterfield, 534
- Protoplasm, the Simplest Kind of, Dr. Charlton Bastian, F.R.S., 92
- Przibram (Dr. Hans), Einleitung in der experimentelle Morphologie der Tiere, 426
- Psychiatrie, Metaphysik in der, Dr. P. Kronthal, 29
- Psychiatry, Manual of, J. R. de Fursac, 363
- Psychology: Contributions to the Study of the Behaviour of Lower Organisms, Prof. Herbert S. Jennings, 3; Metaphysik in der Psychiatrie, Dr. P. Kronthal, 29; Völkerpsychologie, Wilhelm Wundt, 126; die Stellung Gassendis zu Deskarates, Dr. Hermann Schneider, 292; Lazarus der Begründer der Völkerpsychologie, Dr. Alfred Leicht, 396; the Synthetic Factor in Tactual Space Perception, T. H. Haines, 464; Consciousness and its Object, F. Arnold, 464; Prinzipienfragen in der Naturwissenschaft, Max Verworn, Supp. to October 19, viii
- Puiseux (M.), the Reality of Supposed Changes on the Moon's Surface, 230
- Pumpelly (Raphael), Explorations in Turkestan, with an Account of the Basin of Eastern Persia and Sistan, 366
- Pumpelly (R. W.), Explorations in Turkestan, with an Account of the Basin of Eastern Persia and Sistan, 366
- Pycraft (W. P.), Osteology of the Eurylamidae, 95; the Story of Reptile Life, 395
- Quartaroli (A.), the Gradual Dissociation of Mellitic Acid, 302
- Quartic Equations, Graphical Solution of Cubic and, H. Ivah Thomsen, 295
- Quaternions, a Manual of, Prof. Charles Jasper Joly, F.R.S., 121
- Queen-rearing in England, and Notes on a Scent-producing Organ in the Abdomen of the Worker-bee, the Honeybees of India and Enemies of the Bee in South Africa, F. W. L. Sladen, 126
- Quincke (Prof. G., For.Mem.R.S.), the Formation of Ice and the Grained Structure of Glaciers, Paper at Royal Society, 543
- Rabinowitsch (Dr. Lydia), Specimens Indicating the Results of Inoculation of Bovine, Human, and Avian Tubercle, 582
- Radcliffe (Lionel Guy), a Systematic Course of Practical Organic Chemistry, 579
- Radial Area-scale, R. W. R. Edwards, 150
- Radial Velocities of Thirty-one Stars, Prof. Lord, 110
- Radiants, Determination of Meteor, M. Eginitis, 303; Prof. Nijland, 303
- Radiation, a Comparison between Two Theories of, J. H. Jeans, 293
- Radiation, the Constant of, as Calculated from Molecular Data, the Right Hon. Lord Rayleigh, O.M., F.R.S., 243
- Radiation, the Dynamical Theory of Gases and of, Lord Rayleigh, O.M., F.R.S., 54; J. H. Jeans, 101
- Radiation, the Pressure of, on a Clear Glass Vane, Prof. Gordon F. Hull, 198; T. H. Havelock, 269
- Radiography: on the Spontaneous Action of Radio-active Bodies on Gelatin Media, John Butler Burke, 78; on the Spontaneous Action of Radium on Gelatin Media, John Butler Burke, 294; Action of Light and of Radium upon Glass, Sir William Crookes, F.R.S., 90; Phosphorescence Caused by the β Rays of Radium, G. T. Beilby, 90; Action of Radium Bromide on the Electromotive Phenomena of the Eyeball of the Frog, Prof. McKendrick and Dr. W. Colquhoun, 287; Luminescence Emitted by Certain Crystals under the Action of Radium and Röntgen Rays, A. Pochettino, 300; Connection between Atomic Weight of a Substance and the Amount of Secondary Radiation which it Emits when Subjected to the β and γ Rays of Radium, Prof. A. Righi, 350; the Rate of Formation of Radium, Hon. R. J. Strutt, F.R.S., 365; the Effect of Radium on the Strength of Threads, Hilda P. Martin and Prof. W. B. Morton, 365; Properties of the α Rays of Radium, Henri Becquerel,

- 528; Action of Radium Salts on Gelatin, W. A. Douglas Rudge, 631; Action of Actinium or Emanium Emanation on a Sensitive Screen, Sir William Ramsay, K.C.B., F.R.S., 90; Relation between the Atomic Structure and Secondary Radiating Power of Substances, Prof. J. A. McClelland, 158; New Method of Protection against the Röntgen Rays, J. Bergonié, 168; Apparatus for Measuring X-Rays, G. Contremoulins, 264; X-Rays, their Employment in Cancer and Other Diseases, Richard J. Cowen, 395; the Radio-active Minerals, Hon. R. J. Strutt, F.R.S., 190; a Collection of Papers Communicated to the Academy of Sciences, with Additional Notes and Instructions for the Construction of Phosphorescent Screens, Prof. R. Blondlot, Prof. John G. McKendrick, F.R.S., 195; an Intensely Radio-active Substance, Actinium X, T. Godlewski, 206; Method for Establishing Coloured Screens to Isolate Groups of Radiations, F. Monpillard, 264; Activity of Radiotellurium, Prof. B. Walter, 277; Minimum Potential of a Point Discharge is Increased by the Discharge, Blunting is not Responsible for Rise in Potential, F. R. Gorton, 387; a New Ultra-violet Mercury Lamp, Dr. O. Schott, 513
- Radiology and Ionisation, International Congress on, 611
- Radium: on the Spontaneous Action of Radium on Gelatin Media, John Butler Burke, 294; the Rate of Formation of Radium, Hon. R. J. Strutt, F.R.S., 365; the Effect of Radium on the Strength of Threads, Hilda P. Martin and Prof. W. B. Morton, 365; see also Radiography
- Railways: Superheating for Locomotives, M. Flamme, 212; Mr. Robinson, 212; Wear of Steel Rails on Bridges, Thomas Andrews, F.R.S., 573
- Rainbow (W. J.), Social Spiders, 385
- Rainfall Changes, the Thames Flow and British Pressure and, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 178
- Raisin (Miss C. A.), Microscopic Structure of Minerals forming Serpentine, 215
- Ramsay (Sir William, K.C.B., F.R.S.), Determination of Neon and Helium in Atmospheric Air, 21; Action of Actinium or Emanium Emanation on a Sensitive Screen, 90
- Rand (Dr. H. W.), Importance of Selecting Generalised Species for Anatomical Demonstrations, 302
- Random Walk, the Problem of the, Prof. Karl Pearson, F.R.S., 294, 342; the Right Hon. Lord Rayleigh, O.M., F.R.S., 318
- Ransome (F. L.), Cripple Creek Gold Deposits in Colorado, 493
- Rare Game Bird, a, John Sawbridge, 605; Sir Herbert Maxwell, Bart., F.R.S., 630
- Rastall (R. H.), the Blea Wyke Beds and the Dogger in North-east Yorkshire, 46
- Rate of Formation of Radium, the, Hon. R. J. Strutt, F.R.S., 365
- Rateau (A.), Experimental Researches on the Flow of Steam through Nozzles and Orifices, 101
- Ravenel (Prof.), the Infection of Man by Bovine Tubercle Bacilli, 582
- Raw (Dr. Nathan), Human and Bovine Tuberculosis, Bovine Infection in Children, 354
- Rayleigh (the Right Hon. Lord, O.M., F.R.S.), the Dynamical Theory of Gases and of Radiation, 54; the Constant of Radiation as Calculated from Molecular Data, 243; the Problem of the Random Walk, 318; Influence of Collisions and of the Motion of Molecules in the Line of Sight, upon the Constitution of a Spectrum Line, 575
- Reality of Supposed Changes on the Moon's Surface, the, M. Puiseux, 230
- Reclus (Elisée), Death and Obituary Notice of, 252
- Recoura (A.), Hydrolysis of very Concentrated Solutions of Ferric Sulphate, 239; Molecular Transformations of Hydrated Ferric Sulphate, 288
- Red Spot, Jupiter's Great, Observations of, Stanley Williams, 330
- Reed (W. Allan), Ethnography of the Philippines, 300
- Reese (Prof. Albert M.), the Alligator in Florida, 349
- Reese's (Dr. H. M.) Observations of "Enhanced" Lines in the Fe, Ti, and Ni Spectra, F. E. Baxandall, 134
- Reeves (E. A.), Tangent-micrometer for Theodolites, Endless-tangent Screw for Sextants, 91
- Refraction Tables, New, Prof. Eichelberger, 110
- Reich (Dr. Otto), Karl Ernst Adolf von Hoff, der Bahnbrecher moderner Geologie, 123
- Reid (Dr. G. Archdall), the Causation of Variations, 318
- Religiöse Weltanschauung, Naturalistische und, Rudolf Otto, 77
- Religious Art, Primitive, 260
- Renan (H.), Determination of Constant of Aberration by Observation of Three Stars Close to the Pole, 239
- Rendle (A. B.), the Botanical Congress at Vienna, 272
- Rengade (E.), Cæsium Amide, 47; Action of Oxygen upon Cæsium-ammonium, 168; Action of Ethylamine and Iso-butylamine on Cæsium, 312
- Reptiles: the Story of Reptile Life, W. P. Pycraft, 395
- Respiration: Breathing in Living Beings, Dr. William Stirling at Royal Institution of Great Britain, 355
- Retinal Excitability, the Spintharoscope and, Prof. Francis Gotch, F.R.S., 174
- Reuleaux (Prof. Franz), Death of, 421

REVIEWS AND OUR BOOKSHELF.

- Contributions to the Study of the Behaviour of Lower Organisms, Prof. Herbert S. Jennings, 3
- Mechanism, Prof. S. Dunkerley, 4
- Practical Methods of Electrochemistry, F. Mollwo Perkin, 5
- Das Alter der wirtschaftlichen Kultur der Menschheit, ein Rückblick und ein Ausblick, Ed. Hahn, 6
- Infantile Mortality and Infants' Milk Depôts, G. F. McCleary, 6
- A Critical Revision of the Genus Eucalyptus, J. H. Maiden, 6
- Hymenopteren-Studien, W. A. Schulz, 7
- Natural History in Zoological Gardens, being some Account of Vertebrated Animals, with Special Reference to those usually seen in the Zoological Society's Gardens in London and Similar Institutions, F. E. Beddard, 13
- Coloration in Polistes, Wilhelmine M. Enteman, 19
- Experiments on Schistosity and Slaty Cleavage, George F. Becker, 20
- Essais d'Hydraulique souterraine et fluviale, Edmond Maillot, 25
- Elements of the Differential and Integral Calculus, William Anthony Granville, Prof. George M. Minchin, F.R.S., 26
- Manual of Serum Diagnosis, O. Rostoski, 27
- Geschichte der Pharmazie, Hermann Schelenz, 27
- Guide to the Gallery of Birds in the British Museum, 28
- A Laboratory Manual of Organic Chemistry for Beginners, Dr. A. F. Holleman, 28
- Metaphysik in der Psychiatrie, Dr. P. Kronthal, 29
- A Text-book of Physiological Chemistry, Charles E. Simon, 29
- Astronomy for Amateurs, Camille Flammarion, 29
- An Introduction to the Geology of Cape Colony, A. W. Rogers, Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, 35
- Hydrographical and Biological Investigations in Norwegian Fjords, O. Nordgaard, 45
- The Protist Plankton and the Diatoms in Bottom Samples, E. Jørgensen, 45
- Biologia Centrali-Americana, Aves, Osbert Salvin, F.R.S., and Frederick Ducane Godman, F.R.S., 49
- Die Grundlagen der Bewegungslehre von einem modernen Standpunkte aus, Dr. G. Jaumann, 51
- Geologie der Umgebung von Sarajevo, Ernst Kittl, 51
- Economic Essays by Charles Franklin Dunbar, 52
- Beiträge zur Physik der freien Atmosphäre, 53
- The Inventor's Guide to Patent Law and the New Practice, James Roberts, 53
- A Manual of Mining, M. C. Ihleng and E. B. Wilson, 53
- The Practical Photographer, No. 16, Pictorial Composition, No. 17, Animal Photography, 54
- Determination des Espèces minérales, L. M. Granderye, 54
- Report on the Sanitation and Anti-malarial Measures in Practice in Bathurst, Conakry, and Freetown, Prof. Rubert Boyce, F.R.S., Arthur Evans, and H. Herbert Clarke, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 67
- A Monograph of the Anopheles Mosquitoes of India, S. P. James and Dr. W. G. Liston, Dr. J. W. W. Stephens, 73
- Notes and Questions in Physics, Prof. John S. Shearer, 74
- Principien der Metaphysik, Dr. Branislav Petronievics, 75

- A Handbook to a Collection of the Minerals of the British Islands in the Museum of Practical Geology, F. W. Rudler, 76
- Moths and Butterflies, Mary C. Dickerson, 76
- Second Stage Magnetism and Electricity, Dr. R. Wallace Stewart, 77
- Memoria sobre el Eclipse Total de Sol del dia 30 de Agosto de 1905, D. Antonio Tarazona, 77
- Naturalistische und religiöse Weltansicht, Rudolf Otto, 77
- An Introduction to Projective Geometry and its Applications, Dr. Arnold Emch, 77
- The Masai, their Language and Folklore, A. C. Hollis, Sir H. H. Johnston, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., 83
- Sanitary Law and Practice, W. Robertson and Charles Porter, 97
- The Sewage Problem, Arthur J. Martin, 97
- Simple Methods of Testing Sewage Effluents, George Thudicum, 97
- University of Pennsylvania, Transactions of the Department of Archaeology, Free Museum of Science and Art, H. R. Hall, 98
- Maxwell's Theory and Wireless Telegraphy, H. Poincaré and F. K. Vreeland, Maurice Solomon, 99
- Alternating Currents, A. Russell, Maurice Solomon, 99
- What Do We Know Concerning Electricity? Antonia Zimmern, Maurice Solomon, 99
- Modern Electricity, J. Henry and K. J. Hora, Maurice Solomon, 99
- Modern Electric Practice, M. Maclean, Maurice Solomon, 99
- Electricity Control, a Treatise on Electric Switch-gear Systems of Electric Transmission, Leonard Andrews, Maurice Solomon, 99
- Vegetationsbilder, 100
- Author and Printer, an Attempt to Codify the Best Typographical Practices of the Present Day, F. Howard Collins, 100
- Highways and Byways in Derbyshire, J. B. Firth, 100
- The Tower of Pelée, New Studies of the Great Volcano of Martinique, Prof. Angelo Heilprin, 101
- Experimental Researches on the Flow of Steam through Nozzles and Orifices, A. Rateau, 101
- Introductory Mathematics, R. B. Morgan, 101
- Hemichordata, Ascidians, and Amphioxus, Fishes, Drs. Harmer, Herdman, Bridge, and G. S. Boulenger, the Cambridge Natural History, 103
- The Story of an Indian Upland, F. B. Bradley-Birt, 105
- A Manual of Quaternions, Prof. Charles Jasper Joly, F.R.S., 121
- New Methods of Treatment, Dr. Laumonier, 122
- The Surgery of the Diseases of the Appendix Vermiformis and their Complications, W. H. Battle and E. M. Corner, 122
- Clinical and Pathological Observations on Acute Abdominal Diseases, E. M. Corner, 122
- A Short Treatise on Anti-typhoid Inoculation, Dr. A. E. Wright, 122
- The Suppression of Tuberculosis, Prof. E. von Behring, 122
- Karl Ernst Adolf von Hoff, der Bahnbrecher moderner Geologie, Dr. Otto Reich, 123
- The Investigation of Mine Air, Sir C. Le Neve Foster, F.R.S., and Dr. J. S. Haldane, F.R.S., 124
- An Indian Garden, Mrs. Henry Cooper Eggar, Dr. Otto Stapf, 125
- Animals I Have Known, A. H. Beavan, 125
- Queen-rearing in England, and Notes on a Scent-producing Organ in the Abdomen of the Worker-bee, the Honey-bees of India, and Enemies of the Bee in South Africa, F. W. L. Sladen, 126
- Physical Experiments, N. R. Carmichael, 126
- An Introduction to Elementary Statics (Treated Graphically), R. Nettell, 126
- The Elements of the Differential and Integral Calculus, D. F. Campbell, 126
- Völkerpsychologie, Wilhelm Wundt, 126
- Extracts from the Narrative Reports of the Survey of India for the Season 1902-3, 129
- Report for 1904 on the Lancashire Sea Fisheries Laboratory at the University of Liverpool and the Sea-fish Hatchery at Piel, Frank Balfour Browne, 138
- Keltic Researches, E. W. B. Nicholson, 145
- The Mythology of the British Islands, Charles Squire, 145
- The Literature of the Celts, its History and Romance, Magnus Maclean, 145
- Weather Influences, an Empirical Study of the Mental and Physiological Effects of Definite Meteorological Conditions, Dr. E. G. Dexter, 147
- Le Leman, Monographie Limnologique, Prof. F. A. Forel, 148
- Miscellaneous Essays and Addresses, Henry Sidgwick, 149
- The Insulation of Electric Machines, H. W. Turner and H. M. Hobart, Prof. Ernest Wilson, 150
- Insect Life, a Short Account of the Classification and Habits of Insects, Fred. V. Theobald, 150
- The Radial Area-scale, R. W. K. Edwards, 150
- A Preparatory Course in Geometry, W. P. Workman and A. G. Cracknell, 150
- The Evolution of the World and of Man, George E. Boxall, 150
- Physical Deterioration, being the Report of Papers and Discussions at the Cambridge Meeting of the British Association, 1904, on the Alleged Physical Deterioration of the People and the Utility of an Anthropometric Survey, 152
- The Camera in the Fields, F. C. Snell, 153
- The Bahama Islands, 154
- Biochemie der Pflanzen, Prof. Friedrich Czapek, F. Escombe, 169
- Mathematische Einführung in die Elektronentheorie, Dr. A. H. Bucherer, Dr. Harold A. Wilson, 170
- Experimentelle Elektrizitätslehre, Dr. H. Starke, Dr. Harold A. Wilson, 170
- Leitfaden der Physik für die oberen Klassen der Realanstalten, Dr. F. Bremer, Dr. Harold A. Wilson, 170
- Streifzüge an der Riviera, Eduard Strasburger, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 171
- Recueil d'Expériences élémentaires de Physique, Henri Abraham, 172
- The Effects of Tropical Light on White Men, Major Charles E. Woodruff, 172
- Handbuch der Heidekultur, Dr. P. Graebner, 173
- I Nuovi Indirizzi e le Promesse della Odierna Antropologia, Fabio Frassetto, 173
- Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalæna in the British Museum, Sir George F. Hampson, Bart., 174
- The Coral *Siderastraea radians* and its Post-larval Development, Dr. J. E. Duerden, 185
- The Face of the Earth (Das Antlitz der Erde), Prof. Eduard Suess, 193
- A Collection of Papers Communicated to the Academy of Sciences, with Additional Notes and Instructions for the Construction of Phosphorescent Screens, Prof. R. Blondlot, Prof. John G. McKendrick, F.R.S., 195
- School Teaching and School Reform, Sir Oliver Lodge, 195
- British Bird Life, W. Percival Westell, 196
- Riding and Driving, E. L. Anderson and P. Collier, 197
- Der Oeschinensee im Berner Oberland, Max Groll, 197
- Manual of the Trees of North America (exclusive of Mexico), C. S. Sargent, 197
- Vorträge über Deszendenztheorie gehalten an der Universität zu Freiburg im Breisgau, Prof. August Weismann, 200
- Les Sarcodines des Grands Lacs, Eugène Penard, 218
- Steam Turbines, with an Appendix on Gas Turbines, Dr. A. Stodola, 219
- Bau der Dampfturbinen, Prof. A. Musil, 219
- An Angler's Hours, H. T. Sherringham, 220
- Botany of Cook's First Voyage, Illustrations of Australian Plants, Sir Joseph Banks, P.R.S., and Dr. D. Solander, F.R.S., 221
- Structural and Field Geology, Dr. Jas. Geikie, 223
- The New Knowledge, Robert Kennedy Duncan, 241
- Trattato di Geodesia Teoretica, Paolo Pizzetti, Captain W. J. Johnston, 242
- The Food Inspector's Handbook, Francis Vacher, 243
- Manuale dell'Ingegnere Elettrecista, Attilio Marro, 243
- Poisonous Plants of all Countries, A. B. Smith, 243

- The Isomorphism and Thermal Properties of the Felspars, part i., Thermal Study, Arthur L. Day and E. T. Allen, 258
- Decorative Art of the Sioux Indians, Clark Wissler, 260
- Decorative Art of the Huichol Indians, Carl Lumholtz, 260
- The Norwegian North Polar Expedition, 1893-1896, Scientific Results, 265
- The Geese of Europe and Asia, Sergius Alpheraky, 266
- Le Four Électrique, son Origine, ses Transformations et ses Applications, Adolphe Minet, R. S. Hutton, 267
- Elementary Microscopy, F. Shillington Scales, 268
- The Practical Photographer's Annual, 1905, 268
- Murray's Handbook of Travel-talk, 269
- Geology—Processes and their Results, Thomas C. Chamberlin and Rollin D. Salisbury, 280
- The Mechanical Handling of Material, G. F. Zimmer, 290
- The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma, 290
- The State and Agriculture in Hungary, Dr. Ignatius Darányi, 291
- The Treatment of Diseases of the Eye, Dr. Victor Hanke, 292
- Die Stellung Gassendis zu Deskartes, Dr. Hermann Schneider, 292
- A Text-book of Physics, Heat, Prof. J. H. Poynting, F.R.S., and Prof. J. J. Thomson, F.R.S., 293
- The Oxford Atlas of the British Colonies, 293
- High Temperature Measurements, H. Le Chatelier and O. Boudouard, 293
- Glacial Studies in the Canadian Rockies and Selkirks, Dr. William H. Sherzer, Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, 310
- La Philosophie naturelle intégrale et les Rudiments des Sciences exactes, Dr. A. Rist, 313
- Étude sur le Développement des Méthodes géométriques, Gaston Darboux, 313
- Sur le Développement de l'Analyse et ses Rapports avec diverses Sciences, Émile Picard, 313
- Introduction à la Géométrie générale, Georges Lechalas, 313
- Introduction à la Théorie des Fonctions d'une Variable, Jules Tannery, 313
- Correspondance d'Hermite et de Stieltjes, 313
- Species and Varieties, their Origin by Mutation, Hugo de Vries, 314
- The Modern Asphalt Pavement, Clifford Richardson, 316
- Die physikalischen Eigenschaften der Seen, Dr. Otto Freiherr von und zu Aufsess, 316
- A Catalogue of North American Diptera or Two-winged Flies, J. M. Aldrich, 317
- Elementary Experimental Science, an Introduction to the Study of Scientific Method, W. Mayhowe Heller and Edwin G. Ingold, 317
- Astronomischer Jahresbericht, Walter F. Wislicenus, 317
- Die Lichtsinnesorgane der Laubblätter, Dr. G. Haberlandt, 323
- Concimi, Mangimi, Sementi, &c., Commercio frodi e repressione delle frodi, Specialmente in Italia, Italo Giglioli, 324
- Field Operations of the Bureau of Soils, 1903, 325
- Science and Practice of Agriculture—Farmer's Handbook, T. Jamieson, 325
- Abhandlungen zur Didaktik und Philosophie der Naturwissenschaft, Heft 3, der Naturwissenschaftliche Unterricht bei uns und im Auslande, Dr. Karl T. Fischer, 333
- A Modern Utopia, H. G. Wells, 337
- Thermodynamik, Dr. W. Voigt, 338
- Diagrammes et Surfaces thermodynamiques, J. W. Gibbs, 338
- Beiträge zur physiologischen Anatomie der Pilzgallen, Hermann Ritter von Guttenberg, E. R. Burdon, 339
- Report on the Injurious Insects and Other Animals observed in the Midland Counties during 1904, Walter E. Collinge, 340
- Studies of the Museums and Kindred Institutions of New York City, Albany, Buffalo, and Chicago, with Notes on some European Institutions, A. B. Meyer, 340
- Notes on Assaying and Metallurgical Laboratory Experiments, Prof. Richard W. Lodge, 340
- The Practical Photographer, 341
- The Geology of South Africa, F. H. Hatch and G. S. Corstorphine, 346
- Manuel Pratique de Cinématique navale et maritime, Capitaine Leon Vidal, Sir W. H. White, K.C.B., F.R.S., 361
- Œuvres complètes de Christiaan Huygens, 362
- Manual of Psychiatry, J. R. de Fursac, 363
- Experiments with Plants, Dr. W. J. V. Osterhout, 364
- Conversations on Chemistry, W. Ostwald, 364
- Mathematical Recreations and Essays, W. W. Rouse Ball, 364
- Explorations in Turkestan, with an Account of the Basin of Eastern Persia and Sistan, Raphael Pumpelly, Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, 366
- Bird Life Glimpses, E. Selous, 367
- Clays and Clay Industries of Iowa, S. W. Beyer, G. W. Bissell, I. A. Williams, J. B. Weems, and A. Marston, 388
- The Clays and Clay Industries of New Jersey, H. Ries and H. B. Kümmel, and G. N. Knapp, 388
- Easy Graphs, H. S. Hall, 393
- The Rudiments of Practical Mathematics, A. Consterdine and A. Barnes, 393
- Elementary Practical Mathematics, H. A. Stern and W. H. Topham, 393
- A First Algebra, W. M. Baker and A. A. Bourne, 393
- Algebraical Grounding, D. E. Shorto, 393
- Examples in Algebra, Charles M. Clay, 393
- Geometrical Conics, G. W. Caunt and C. M. Jessop, 393
- Problems of the Panama Canal, Brig.-General Henry L. Abbot, 394
- The American Thoroughbred, C. E. Trevathan, 395
- The Story of Reptile Life, W. P. Pycraft, 395
- Digest of the Evidence given before the Royal Commission on Coal Supplies (1901-1905), 395
- Wasps, Social and Solitary, George W. Peckham and Elizabeth G. Peckham, 395
- X-Rays, their Employment in Cancer and Other Diseases, Richard J. Cowen, 395
- Neue Abhandlungen über den menschlichen Verstand, G. W. v. Leibniz, 396
- Immanuel Kant's Logik, G. B. Jäsche, 396
- Lazarus der Begründer der Völkerpsychologie, Dr. Alfred Leicht, 396
- Forty Years' Researches in British and Saxon Burial Mounds of East Yorkshire, J. R. Mortimer, 398
- The British Moss-flora, R. Braithwaite, 425
- Einleitung in der experimentelle Morphologie der Tiere, Dr. Hans Przibram, 426
- Atlas of Emission Spectra of Most of the Elements, Drs. Hagenback and Konen, 426
- Précis d'Hydraulique—La Houille Blanche, Raymond Busquet, 427
- Catalogus Mammalium, tam viventium quam fossilium, E. L. Trouessart, 427
- How to Know Wild Fruits, a Guide to Plants when not in Flower by Means of Fruit and Leaf, Maude Gridley Peterson, 428
- Marine Engines and Boilers, their Design and Construction, Dr. G. Bauer, 453
- Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Vogelwelt Islands, B. Hantzsch, 454
- Neue Fische und Reptilien aus der böhmischen Kreideformation, Prof. Dr. Anton Fritsch and Dr. Fr. Bayer, 454
- Die Bedeutung des Experimentes für den Unterricht in der Chemie, Dr. Max Wehner, 455
- Monographie des Cynipides d'Europe et d'Algérie, l'Abbé J. J. Kieffer, 455
- The Gum-bichromate Process, J. Cruwys Richards, 455
- Handbuch der geographischen Ortbestimmung für Geographen und Forschungsreisende, Dr. Adolf Marcuse, 481
- La Sociologie génétique, François Cosentini, 482
- Trees, H. Marshall Ward, 482
- A Laboratory Guide in Elementary Bacteriology, Dr. William Dodge Frost, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 483
- Nature-study Lessons for Primary Grades, L. B. McMurry, 483
- Einführung in die Vektoranalysis mit Anwendungen auf die mathematische Physik, Dr. Richard Gans, 483

- L'Évolution de la Matière, Dr. Gustave Le Bon, 505
 The Færøes and Iceland, Studies in Island Life, N. Annandale, 506
 Le Système des Poids, Mesures et Monnaies des Israélites d'après la Bible, B. P. Moors, 506
 A Primer on Explosives, Major A. Cooper-Key, 507
 A Note-book of Experimental Mathematics, C. Godfrey and G. M. Bell, 507
 Science Teaching in Elementary Schools, 512
 A Treatise on Plague, Dr. W. J. Simpson, Dr. E. Klein, F.R.S., 529
 Our Stellar Universe, a Road-book to the Stars, Thomas Edward Heath, 531
 Our Stellar Universe (Six Stereograms of Sun and Stars), Thomas Edward Heath, 531
 The Crystallisation of Iron and Steel, an Introduction to the Study of Metallography, Dr. J. W. Mellor, A. McWilliam, 532
 Latins et Anglo-Saxons, Races supérieures et Races inférieures, Prof. N. Colajanni, 533
 Machine Construction and Drawing, Frank Castle, 533
 Graphs for Beginners, W. Jamieson, 533
 The Topography and Geology of the Fayum Province of Egypt, H. J. L. Beadnell, 535
 Ice or Water, another Appeal to Induction from the Scholastic Methods of Modern Geology, Sir Henry H. Howorth, F.R.S., 553
 Theoretical Chemistry, Prof. Walther Nernst, 555
 Mathematical and Physical Papers by the late Sir George Gabriel Stokes, Bart., 555
 Notes on the Drawings for Sowerby's "English Botany," F. N. A. Garry, 556
 A Text-book of Chemical Arithmetic, Horace L. Wells, 556
 The Physics and Chemistry of Mining, T. H. Byrom, 557
 The Annual of the British School at Athens, H. R. Hall, 558
 Two Reports on the French Glacier Commission, 561
 Setting Type by Telegraph, Donald Murray, 568
 On Two Orders of Arachnida, Opiliones, especially the Suborder Cyphophthalmi, and Ricinulei, namely, the Family Cryptostemmatoidæ, Dr. H. J. Hansen and Dr. W. Sörensen, R. I. Pocock, 577
 Palaeozoische Arachniden, Prof. Dr. Anton Fritsch, R. I. Pocock, 577
 The Citizen, a Study of the Individual and the Government, Nathaniel Southgate Shaler, 578
 A Systematic Course of Practical Organic Chemistry, Lionel Guy Radcliffe, 579
 Die Entwicklung der elektrischen Messungen, Dr. O. Frölich, 579
 Zoologischer Jahresbericht für 1904, 579
 Examples in Arithmetic, C. O. Tuckey, 580
 The Primary Arithmetic, 580
 Mechanics, a School Course, W. D. Eggar, 601
 Elements of Mechanics, Prof. Mansfield Merriman, 601
 An Intermediate Course of Mechanics, A. W. Porter, 601
 Field Book of Wild Birds and their Music, F. Schuyler Mathews, 602
 Studien Hautelektricität und Hautmagnetismus des Menschen, Dr. Erik Harnack, Dr. Geo. J. Burch, F.R.S., 602
 An Introduction to the Study of Colour Phenomena, Joseph W. Lovibond, 603
 Index Phytochemicus, Drs. J. C. Ritsema and J. Sack, 603
 Yearbook and Calendar for 1905-6, Essex Field Club, 606
 The Coming of Age of the Essex Field Club, 606
 Memorias do Museu Goeldi (Museu Paraense) de Historia Natural e Ethnographia, iv., Os Mosquitos no Pará, Prof. Dr. Emilio Augusto Goeldi, 607
 A Guide to the Study of Fishes, David Starr Jordan, 625
 The Far East, Archibald Little, 626
 Handbuch der Spectroscopie, Prof. H. Kayser, 627
 Identification por las Impresiones digito-palmares (La Dactiloscopia), Dr. Alberto Yvert, 628
 Science in South Africa, a Handbook and Review, 628
 Stone Gardens, Rose Haig Thomas, 629
 Oblique and Isometric Projection, John Watson, 629
- Influence de l'Alimentation et de l'Humidité sur la Variation des Papillons, Arnold Pictet, 632
 Report of the Principal Chemist upon the Work of the Government Laboratory for the Year ending March 31, 1905, 634

LITERARY SUPPLEMENT.

- A Tibetan-English Dictionary with Sanskrit Synonyms, Sarat Chandra Das, Lieut.-Colonel L. A. Waddell, Supp. to October 19, iii
 Guide to Finger-print Identification, Henry Faulds, Supp. to October 19, iv
 Mécanisme et Éducation des Mouvements, Prof. Georges Demy, Supp. to October 19, v
 On the Traversing of Geometrical Figures, J. Cook Wilson, Supp. to October 19, vi
 The Synthetic Dyestuffs and the Intermediate Products from which they are derived, J. C. Cain and J. F. Thorpe, Walter M. Gardner, Supp. to October 19, vii
 Prinzipienfragen in der Naturwissenschaft, Max Verworn, Supp. to October 19, viii
 Das Pflanzenreich, Supp. to October 19, ix
 Physiologie des Menschen, Dr. Luigi Luciani, Dr. J. A. Milroy, Supp. to October 19, x
-
- Rhinoceros Skull, History of a White, Prof. Henry Fairfield Osborn, 127; Dr. C. Stewart, F.R.S., 175
 Rhymes on the Value of π , F.R.S., 558; π , 631
 Ricco (Prof. A.), Crater of Etna Extending, 300
 Richards (A. W.), Overheated Steel, 573
 Richards (J. Cruwys), the Gum-bichromate Process, 455
 Richards (Theodore W.), the Elimination of Accidental Loss of Heat in Accurate Calorimetry, 206
 Richardson (Clifford), the Modern Asphalt Pavement, 316
 Richardson (L.), Rhætic and Contiguous Deposits of Glamorganshire, 166; Rhætic Rocks at Berrow Hill, near Tewkesbury, 166
 Richthofen (Ferdinand Baron von), Death of, 588
 Riding and Driving, E. L. Anderson and P. Collier, 197
 Riekie (John), New Form of Compound Locomotive, 65
 Ries (H.), Clays and Clay Industries of New Jersey, 388
 Righi (Prof. A.), Connection between Atomic Weight of a Substance and the Amount of Secondary Radiation which it Emits when Subjected to the β and γ Rays of Radium, 350
 Rigidity of the Earth's Interior, the Rev. A. Irving, 8
 Rings of Saturn, the, MM. Amann and Rozet, 388
 Rist (Dr. A.), la Philosophie naturelle intégrale et les Rudiments des Sciences exactes, 313
 Ritchie (James), Alcyonarians of the Scottish National Antarctic Expeditions, 287
 Ritsema (Dr. J. C.), Index Phytochemicus, 603
 Rival Parents, Kennedy J. P. Orton, 8
 Riviera, Streifzüge an der, Eduard Strasburger, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 171
 Roberts (Dr. A. W.), Observations on the Light Fluctuations of Certain Southern Binary Stars, 641
 Roberts (Dr. Frederick T.), Harvey and the Progress of Medical Science, 258
 Roberts (James), the Inventor's Guide to Patent Law and the New Practice, 53
 Robertson (W.), Sanitary Law and Practice, 97
 Robinson (Mr.), Superheating for Locomotives, 212
 Robinson (Mark), Efficiency of the Steam Jacket, 213
 Robinson (Mr.), New White Sturgeon, 156
 Roederer (M.), Strontium Ammonium, 71-2
 Rogers (A. W.), an Introduction to the Geology of Cape Colony, 35
 Rogers (Mr.), a Glacial Conglomerate, the Pakhuis Bed, in the Table Mountain Series, 285
 Rogers (F.), the Elastic Properties of Steel at High Temperatures, 480

- Rogovski (E.), Difference in Temperature of Bodies in Contact, 47
 Rogovsky (E.), a Phenomenon of Cooling Silver Wires Plunged into Water, and through which Electric Currents are Passing, 648
 Rolfs (P. H.), Diseases of Citrous Plants and Fruits caused by the Fungus *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides*, 277
 Rolston (William E.), Aboriginal Methods of Determining the Seasons, 176
 Romanes Lecture at Oxford, Nature and Man, Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 184
 Röntgen Rays: Apparatus for Measuring X-Rays, G. Contremoulins, 264; see Radiography
 Rosen (F.), Money-boxes in the Form of Mammæ, 386
 Rosenheim (O.), Methylation of Gallotannic Acid, 71
 Rosenheim (Dr. Otto), Chitin in the Carapace of *Pterygotus osiliensis*, 189
 Ross (Dr. Frank E.), Jupiter's Sixth and Seventh Satellites, 352
 Ross (Major Ronald, F.R.S.), Verb Functions, with Notes on the Solution of Equations by Operative Division, 88; the Possibility of Reducing Mosquitoes, 151
 Rosse (Earl of), Determination of Heat Radiation from the Moon, 190
 Rossi (E.), Efficiency of Method of Synthesising Nitric Acid from the Gases of the Atmosphere increased by Working with Air under a very Great Pressure, 109
 Rostoski (O.), Manual of Serum Diagnosis, 27
 Rota (Lieut.-Colonel B.), Experiments with Models of Constant Length and Form of Cross Section, but with Varying Breadths and Draughts, 303
 Rotating Bodies, Properties of, E. W. Rowntree, 8
 Rotch (A. Lawrence), the Exploration of the Atmosphere above the Atlantic, 244; Eclipse Shadow Bands, 307
 Rothschild's (the Hon. Walter) Proposed Classification of the Anthropoid Apes, Criticisms of, Sir H. H. Johnston, 119
 Routh (Dr. E. J.), Fictitious Problems in Mathematics, 78, 127
 Roux (M.), the Microbe of Syphilis, 85
 Roux (Eug.), Potatoe Starch, 95
 Rowntree (E. W.), Properties of Rotating Bodies, 8
 Royal Academy Banquet, Science at the, 14
 Royal Astronomical Society, 190
 Royal College of Physicians, Medal Awards, 15; Harvey and the Progress of Medical Science, Dr. Frederick T. Roberts, Harveian Oration at the, 258
 Royal College of Science and Royal School of Mines, Preliminary Report of the Departmental Committee on the, 232
 Royal Commission on Coal Supplies (1901-1905), Digest of the Evidence given before the, 395
 Royal Institute of Public Health, Congress of the, 306
 Royal Institution: the Development of Spectrochemistry, Prof. J. W. Brühl at, 158; Submarine Navigation, Sir William H. White, K.C.B., F.R.S., 209; some Aspects of Modern Weather Forecasting, Dr. W. N. Shaw, F.R.S., at, 354; Breathing in Living Beings, Dr. William Stirling at, 355
 Royal Irish Academy, Dublin, 23, 240, 359
 Royal Meteorological Society, 141, 216
 Royal Microscopical Society, 23, 142, 263
 Royal Observatory, Greenwich, the, 135
 Royal Photographic Society's Exhibition, the, 536
 Royal Society: Royal Society, 21, 94, 116, 141, 164, 188, 261, 285, 311, 358, 391, 480, 503, 527, 551, 575, 600, 623; the Royal Society Conversazione, 90, 208; the Early History of the Royal Society, Henry B. Wheatley, 109; on the Thermo-electric Junction as a Means of Determining the Lowest Temperatures, and on Liquid Hydrogen and Air Calorimeters, Sir James Dewar, 352; an Electric Micrometer, Dr. P. E. Shaw, 495; the Formation of Ice and the Grained Structure of Glaciers, Prof. G. Quincke, For.Mem.R.S., 543; the Mechanics of the Ascent of Sap in Trees, Prof. J. Larmor, Sec.R.S., 644
 Royal Society, Dublin, 142, 167, 288
 Royal Society, Edinburgh, 143, 167, 191, 286, 391
 Royal Society, New South Wales, 240, 504, 576, 648
 Royal Society of Sciences, Göttingen, 240, 576
 Royal University Observatory of Vienna, the, 388
 Rozet (M.), the Rings of Saturn, 388
 Rücker (Sir Arthur, F.R.S.), Higher Education in London, 69
 Rudge (W. A. Douglas), Action of Radium Salts on Gelatin, 631
 Rudimentary Hind Limbs of the Boine Snakes, the, Frank E. Beddard, F.R.S., 630
 Rudler (F. W.), a Handbook to a Collection of the Minerals of the British Islands in the Museum of Practical Geology, 76
 Russell (A.), Alternating Currents, 99
 Russell (James), Magnetic Properties of Demagnetised and Annealed Iron, 287
 Russell (Sir Peter Nicol), Death of, 275
 Sabatier (Paul), Synthesis of the Three Tertiary Dimethyl-cyclohexanols and of the Hydrocarbons connected with them, 263; Catalytic Decomposition of Monochloro-derivatives of Methane Hydrocarbons in Contact with Anhydrous Metallic Chlorides, 336; a Secondary Reaction of the Halogen Organo-magnesium Compounds, 359
 Saccheri (Padre Gerolamo), the Theorems of, on the Sum of the Angles of a Triangle, Dr. Roberto Bonola, 387
 Sacco (Dr. Federico), Projects of Artificial Flight, 329
 Sack (J.), Index Phytochemicus, 603
 Safeguard, an Omitted, Richard Bentley, 260
 S Sagittæ and Y Ophiuchi, Periods of the Variable Stars, M. Luizet, 330
 Salet (M.), French Observations of the Total Solar Eclipse, 518; Further Eclipse Results by French Observers, 591
 Salisbury (Rollin D.), Geology—Processes and their Results, 289
 Salmon (E. S.), a Gooseberry Mildew introduced from the United States into Ireland, 40
 Salter (Dr. A. E.), the Sources of the Superficial Deposits found above the Jurassic and Cretaceous Strata on the South, North-west, and West of London, 285
 Salvin (Osbert, F.R.S.), Biologia Centrali-Americana, Aves, 49
 Samuelson (Arnold), Projects of Artificial Flight, 329
 Samuelson (Sir Bernhard, P.C., Bart., F.R.S.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 60
 Sanitation: Report on the Sanitation and Anti-malarial Measures in Practice in Bathurst, Conakry, and Freetown, Prof. Rubert Boyce, F.R.S., Arthur Evans, and H. Herbert Clarke, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 67; Sanitary Law and Practice, W. Robertson and Charles Porter, 97; the Sewage Problem, Arthur J. Martin, 97; Simple Methods of Testing Sewage Effluents, George Thudicum, 97
 Sanskrit Synonyms, a Tibetan-English Dictionary with, Sarat Chandra Das, Lieut.-Colonel L. A. Waddell, Supp. to October 19, iii
 Sap in Trees, the Mechanics of the Ascent of, Prof. J. Larmor, Sec.R.S., at Royal Society, 644
 Sarajevo, Geologie der Umgebung von, Ernst Kittl, 51
 Sarcodines des Grands Lacs, les, Eugène Penard, 218
 Sargent (C. S.), Manual of the Trees of North America (exclusive of Mexico), 197
 Satellite to Saturn, Discovery of a Tenth, Prof. W. H. Pickering, 19
 Satellites, Brightness of Jupiter's, Prof. W. de Sitter, 207
 Satellites, Observations of, Dr. C. W. Wirtz, 465
 Saturn: Discovery of Saturn's Tenth Satellite, 19, 135; Prof. W. H. Pickering, 19; Light-variation of Saturn's Satellites, Dr. P. Guthnick, 611; the Rings of Saturn, MM. Amann and Rozet, 388; Observations of the Satellites of Saturn and Uranus, Messrs. Frederick and Hammond, 230
 Saussure (René de), "Helicoptère Aéroplane" of H. and A. Dufaux, 329
 Sauton (M.), Ammonia in Milk, Evidence of Pollution, 72
 Sawbridge (John S.), a Rare Game Bird, 605

- Saxon (Mr.), Efficiency of the Steam Jacket, 213
 Scales (F. Shillington), Elementary Microscopy, 268
 Schaeberle (Prof.), Cosmic Dust of Solar Origin, 424
 Schelenz (Hermann), Geschichte der Pharmazie, 27
 Schetelig (H.), Remains of Neolithic Buildings in Scandinavia, 515
 Scheuer (Otto), Compressibility of Different Gases below Atmospheric Pressure, 119
 Schistosity and Slaty Cleavage, Experiments on, George F. Becker, 20; Alfred Harker, 152
 Schlaginhaufen (Dr. O.), Papillary Ridges and Grooves on the Sole of the Foot in the Primates, 564
 Schmidt (Ch.), New Method of Preparing Mesoxalic Esters, 119
 Schneider (Dr. Hermann), die Stellung Gassendis zu Deskartes, 292
 School Teaching and School Reform, Sir Oliver Lodge, 195
 Schools, Science Teaching in Elementary, 512
 Schott (Dr. O.), a New Ultra-violet Mercury Lamp, 513
 Schrenck (Dr. H. von), Fungal Diseases on Cauliflowers, 516
 Schröder (H.), Desmotropic Form of Substances of the Ethyl Acetoacetate Type, 141
 Schroeder (O.), the Abdominal Sense-organ of the Palolo Worm, 64
 Schultz (E.), Rejuvenation, 385
 Schulz (W. A.), Hymenopteren-Studien, 7
 Schulz-Briesen (B.), Continuation of Saarbrücken Coal-measures into Lorraine, 236
 Science: Science at the Royal Academy Banquet, 14; Scientific Correspondence of the late Sir George Stokes, Prof. J. Larmor, F.R.S., 29; Scientific Results of the National Antarctic Expedition, 57; Science and the State, R. B. Haldane, 184; the New Knowledge, Robert Kennedy Duncan, 241; the Proposed College of Applied Science, 250; Elementary Experimental Science, an Introduction to the Study of Scientific Method, W. Mayhowe Heller and Edwin G. Ingold, 317; Science Teaching in Elementary Schools, 512; Attacks on Science, W. H. Mallock, 516; the Omission of Titles of Addresses on Scientific Subjects, Prof. John C. Branner, 534; A. P. Trotter, 581; the British Science Guild, 585; Forthcoming Books of Science, 619; Science in South Africa, a Handbook and Review, 628; Scientific Research in Medicine, Dr. George Nuttall, F.R.S., at London School of Tropical Medicine, 643; Prinzipienfragen in der Naturwissenschaft, Max Verworn, Supp. to October 19, viii
 Scientific Worthies, Eduard Suess, Sir Arch. Geikie, F.R.S., 1
 Sclater (Dr. P. L., F.R.S.), the Transposition of Zoological Names, 30
 Scott (Andrew), Work of Sea Fish Hatchery at Piel, 138
 Scott (Dr. T.), Free-swimming Crustacea found in the Firth of Clyde, 191
 Scott (Mr.), Two-foot Rule Designed by, 329
 Screws, the Standardisation of, 431
 Sea Fisheries, Reports on, Frank Balfour Browne, 138
 Seasons, Aboriginal Methods of Determining the, William E. Rolston, 176
 Sedgwick (A., F.R.S.), Researches on Ovulation, 176; Exploration of the Indian Ocean, 341
 See (Dr. T. J. J.), Current Theories of the Consolidation of the Earth, 30
 Seen, die physikalischen Eigenschaften der, Dr. Otto, 316
 Seismology: Earthquake in Switzerland, Prof. F. A. Forel, 63; the Spirit-level as a Seismoscope, G. T. Bennett, 80; the Hydrometer as a Seismometer, G. T. Bennett, 198; C. V. Burton, 269; Horizontal Pendulum Observations at Tokyo, 228; the Rate of Transmission of the Guatemala Earthquake of April 19, 1902, R. D. Oldham, 285; the Kangra Earthquake of April 4, 1905, T. H. Holland, F.R.S., 428; the Earthquake at Stromboli on September 8, and the Present State of the Volcano, A. Lacroix, 624
 Sell (W. J.), Chlorination of 2-Methylpyridine, 141
 Selous (E.), Bird Life Glimpses, 367
 Serotherapy: Manual of Serum Diagnosis, O. Rostoski, 27; the Immunisation of Mice against Cancer, Dr. Clowes, 86; Inquiry into the Nature of the Substance in Serum which Influences Phagocytosis, Dr. George Dean, 551; *Rôle of Agglutination in Immunity*, R. Greig Smith, 552; Method of Treating Tuberculosis, Prof. v. Behring, 581; Specimens Indicating the Results of Inoculation of Bovine, Human, and Avian Tubercle, Dr. Lydia Rabinowitsch, 582; Specimens from Goats and Kids, Dr. Calmette, 582; Tuberculosis of Dogs, Prof. G. Petit, 582; the Infection of Man by Bovine Tubercle Bacilli, Profs. Arloing, Kossel, and Ravenal, 582; Results obtained by Treatment, Prof. Denis, 583; Dr. Beraneck, 583; Dr. Marmorek, 583
 Sewage Effluents, Simple Method of Testing, George Thudicum, 97
 Sewage Problem, the, Arthur J. Martin, 97
 Sewage, a Study of the Process of Nitrification with Reference to the Purification of, Dr. Harriette Chick, 117
 Seward (A. C.), Plant Remains, 539
 Seyewetz (M.), Action of Sodium Sulphite upon Ethanal, 336
 Shackleton (W.), Mechanical Lantern Slide Illustrative of the Phenomenon of a Total Solar Eclipse, 91
 "Shadow Bands," Atmospheric Origin of, T. Zona, 61
 Shadow Bands, Eclipse, A. Lawrence Rotch, 307
 "Shadow-bands," the Problem of, Catharine O. Stevens, 631
 Shaler (Nathaniel Southgate), the Citizen, a Study of the Individual and the Government, 578
 Shastri (H. P.), Tree Worship at Naihati, 17
 Shaw (Dr. P. E.), an Electric Micrometer, Lecture at Royal Society, 405; the Amplitude of the Minimum Audible Impulsive Sound, 503
 Shaw (Dr. W. N., F.R.S.), Some Aspects of Modern Weather Forecasting, Lecture at Royal Institution of Great Britain, 354
 Shearer (Prof. John S.), Notes and Questions in Physics, 74
 Sheep, the So-called Gold-coated Teeth in, Prof. A. Liver-side, 504
 Sheffield, the University of, 282
 Shelford (R.), Decorative Objects Worn by the Natives of Borneo, 638
 Shell-fish, the Transplantation of, 430
 Sheppard (S. E.), the Theory of Photographic Processes, part ii., on the Chemical Dynamics of Development, including the Microscopy of the Image, 141
 Sherringham (H. T.), an Angler's Hours, 220
 Sherrington (Prof. C. S., F.R.S.), Reciprocal Innervation of Antagonistic Muscles, 22, 189
 Sherzer (Dr. William H.), Glacial Studies in Canada, 310
 Shorto (Dr. E.), Algebraical Grounding, 393
 Shull (G. H.), the Law of Biogenesis that "Ontogeny Repeats Phylogeny," 278
 Sibley (T. F.), Carboniferous Limestone of the Weston-super-Mare District, 118
Siderastraea radians, the Coral, and its Post-larval Development, Dr. J. E. Duerden, 185
 Sidgwick (Henry), Miscellaneous Essays and Addresses, 149
 Simon (Charles E.), a Text-book of Physiological Chemistry, 29
 Simon (Edouard), Death of, 155
 Simonsen (J. L.), Replacement of Hydroxyl by Bromine, 166
 Simpson (George C.), Atmospheric Electricity Observed from Balloons, 92; Normal Electrical Phenomena of the Atmosphere, 216
 Simpson (Dr. W. J.), a Treatise on Plague, 529
 Sinnatt (Frank Sturdy), a Systematic Course of Practical Organic Chemistry, 579
 Sioux Indians, Decorative Art of the, Dr. Clark Wissler, 260
 Sitter (Prof. W.), Brightness of Jupiter's Satellites, 207
 Sitter (W. de), Proper Motions of the Hyades, 436
 Skull, History of a White Rhinoceros, Prof. Henry Fairfield Osborn, 127

- Sladen (F. W. L.), Queen-rearing in England, and Notes on a Scent-producing Organ in the Abdomen of the Worker-bee, the Honey-bees of India, and Enemies of the Bee in South Africa, 126
- Sladen, the Percy, Expedition in H.M.S. *Sealark*, the Chagos Archipelago, J. Stanley Gardiner, 571
- Slates, the Cleavage of, Rev. O. Fisher, 55
- Slaty Cleavage, Experiments on Schistosity and, George F. Becker, 20; Alfred Harker, 152
- Slide Rule, a New, Messrs. John Davis and Son, 45, 102
- Slipher (Mr.), Water Vapour in the Martian Atmosphere, 465
- Slugs, the British, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 245
- Smith (A. B.), Poisonous Plants of all Countries, 243
- Smith (B.), Senility in Gastropods, 385
- Smith (Henry G.), Calcium Oxalate in the Eucalyptus Barks, 240
- Smith (H. L.), Thermal Decomposition of Formaldehyde and Acetaldehyde, 141
- Smith (Dr. R. Greig), Possible Relationship between Bacteria and the Gum of *Hakea saligna*, 192; Origin of Natural Immunity towards the Putrefactive Bacteria, 192; Probable Bacterial Origin of the Gum of Linseed Mucilage, 192; *Rôle* of Agglutination in Immunity, 552
- Smith (Worthington G.), British Archæology and Philistinism, 294
- Smyth (W. Woods), the Inheritance of Acquired Characters, 152
- Snakes, the Rudimentary Hind Limbs of the Boine, Frank E. Beddard, F.R.S., 630
- Snell (F. C.), the Camera in the Fields, 153
- Society of Chemical Industry, the, 279
- Sociology: a Modern Utopia, H. G. Wells, 337; la Sociologie génétique, François Cosentini, 482
- Soils, Field Operations of the Bureau of, 1903, 325
- Solander (Dr. D.), Botany of Cook's First Voyage, Illustrations of Australian Plants, 221
- Solar Activity, the, 279
- Solar Activity, the, January-June, Prof. Mascari, 518
- Solar Changes and Weather, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 129, 175; A. B. M., 175
- Solar Eclipse: Proposed Observation of Mercury during the Solar Eclipse, Dr. G. Johnstone Stoney, F.R.S., 244; Proposed Magnetic and Allied Observations during the Total Solar Eclipse on August 30, Dr. L. A. Bauer, 342; the Forthcoming Total Solar Eclipse, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 399, 457; Observations of, in Tripoli, Barbary, Prof. David Todd, 484; French Observations of the Total Solar Eclipse, Prof. Janssen, 518; M. Bigourdan, 518; M. Stephan and M. Trépiéd, 518; M. Bourget, 518; M. Nordmann, 518; M. Salet, 518; M. Moye, 518; Geodetic Measurements from Solar Eclipses, C. E. Stromeyer, 230; *see also* Astronomy
- Solar Origin, Cosmic Dust of, Prof. Schaeberle, 424
- Solar Outburst? a, Arthur Mee, 320
- Solar Parallax, a Spectrographic Determination of the, F. Küstner, 611
- Solar Physics Observatory Eclipse Expedition, the, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 508
- Solar Radiation, a Proposed New Method for Determining the, Prof. Ceraski, 437
- Solar Research, International Union for Cooperation in, 490, 563
- Solar Spectrum, Observations of "D₃" in the, Dr. H. Kreusler, 66
- Solar Spectrum, Visibility of D₃ as a Dark Line in the, Prof. A. Fowler, 184; A. Buss, 184
- Solar and Terrestrial Changes, 249, 332
- Solomon (Maurice), Maxwell's Theory and Wireless Telegraphy, H. Poincaré and F. K. Vreeland, 99; Alternating Currents, A. Russell, 99; What Do We Know Concerning Electricity? Antonia Zimmern, 99; Modern Electricity, J. Henry and K. J. Hora, 99; Modern Electric Practice, 99; Electricity Control, a Treatise on Electric Switchgear Systems of Electric Transmission, Leonard Andrews, 99; Setting Type by Telegraph, Donald Murray, 568
- Sørensen (Dr. W.), on Two Orders of Arachnida, Opiliones, especially the Suborder Cyphophthalmi, and Ricinulei, namely, the Family Cryptostemmatoidæ, 577
- Sowerby's "English Botany," Notes on the Drawings for, F. N. A. Garry, 556
- Spanton (W. D.), Physical Deterioration, 332
- Species and Varieties, their Origin by Mutation, Hugo de Vries, 314
- Spectrochemistry, the Development of, Prof. J. W. Brühl at the Royal Institution, 158
- Spectroheliograph Pictures, Interpretation of, M. N. Donitch, 495; Prof. Hale and Mr. Ellerman, 495
- Spectroheliograph Results, Recent, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 9; Phillip Fox, 183
- Spectrum Analysis: Anomalous Dispersion and "Flocculi," Prof. Julius, 19; Observations of "D₃" in the Solar Spectrum, Dr. H. Kreusler, 66; Visibility of D₃ as a Dark Line in the Solar Spectrum, Prof. A. Fowler, 184; A. Buss, 184; New Spectrum Observed in Gadolinium, G. Urbain, 71; Investigation of the Arc Spectrum of Tungsten, Dr. Hasselberg, 134; Dr. H. M. Reese's Observations of "Enhanced" Lines in the Fe, Ti, and Ni Spectra, F. E. Baxandall, 134; Stars with Spectra of the Orion Type, Prof. Pickering, 135; Photographs in Colour of the Spectrum Negative by Transmission, G. Lippmann, 167; Stars with Peculiar Spectra, Mrs. Fleming, 183; Prof. Pickering, 183; the Ultra-violet Absorption Spectra of Aromatic Compounds, part i., Benzene and Certain Monosubstituted Derivatives, E. C. C. Baly and J. N. Collie, 239; part ii., the Phenols, E. C. C. Baly and E. K. Ewbank, 239; the Ultra-violet Chromospheric Spectrum, H. Deslandres, 542; on the Absorption Spectrum of Benzene in the Ultra-violet Region, Prof. W. N. Hartley, F.R.S., 557; a Focusing Screen for Use in Photographing Ultra-violet Spectra, Prof. W. N. Hartley, F.R.S., 581; the Absorption Spectrum of Benzene in the Ultra-violet Region, Dr. E. C. C. Baly and Prof. J. Norman Collie, F.R.S., 630; the Fluorescence of Sodium Vapour, Prof. R. W. Wood, 286; Sun-spot Spectra, W. M. Mitchell, 330; General Principles of Absorption Spectrophotometry and a New Instrument, James R. Milne, 391; Absorption Spectrum of Manganous Salts, P. Lambert, 392; Atlas of Emission Spectra of Most of the Elements, Drs. Hagenback and Konen, 426; Absorption Spectrum and Fluorescence of Mercury Vapour, W. N. Hartley, F.R.S., 504; the Isolation of Terbium, G. Urbain, 552; Influence of Collisions and of the Motion of Molecules in the Line of Sight upon the Constitution of a Spectrum Line, Lord Rayleigh, O.M., F.R.S., 575; Study of the Spectra of Alloys of Different Metals, P. G. Nutting, 591; a Spectrographic Determination of the Solar Parallax, F. Küstner, 611; Handbuch der Spectroscopie, Prof. H. Kayser, 627
- Spintharoscope and Retinal Excitability, the, Prof. Francis Gotch, F.R.S., 174
- Spirit-level as a Seismoscope, the, G. T. Bennett, 80
- Spring and Summer, a Relation between, Alex. B. MacDowall, 56
- Spring (Prof. W.), the Limit of Visibility of Fluorescence, 350
- Squire (Charles), the Mythology of the British Islands, 145
- Staffordshire Coalfields, the North, Memoirs of the Geological Survey of England and Wales, W. Gibson, G. Barrow, C. B. Wedd, and J. Ward, H. W. Hughes, 612
- Standard Time in Various Countries, Rear-Admiral Chester, 256
- Standardisation in Pharmacy, Presidential Address at British Pharmaceutical Conference, W. A. H. Naylor, 334
- Standardisation of Screws, the, 431
- Stansfield (H.), New Method of Producing Coloured Plate Glass, 167
- Stapf (Dr. Otto), an Indian Garden, Mrs. Henry Cooper Eggar, 125
- Stapleton (H. E.), Sal-ammoniac, a Study in Primitive Chemistry, 452; Alchemical Equipment in the Eleventh Century, A.D., 452
- Starke (Dr. H.), Experimentelle Elektrizitätslehre, 170

- Stars: Variable Stars in the Small Magellanic Cloud, Miss Leavitt, 66; Observations and Light-curves of Several Variable Stars, Dr. L. Terkán, 66; Twelve Stars with Variable Radial Velocities, Prof. Wright and Dr. Palmer, 89; a Remarkable Variable Star, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 110; Variable Stars in the Clusters Messier 3 and 5, Prof. Bailey, 183; Periods of the Variable Stars S Sagittae and Y Ophiuchi, M. Luizet, 330; Catalogue of New Double Stars, Prof. Hussey, 90; Double Star Observations, J. A. Miller and Prof. W. A. Cogshall, 135; a Lost Double Star, Prof. Doolittle, 567; Radial Velocities of Thirty-one Stars, Prof. Lord, 110; Magnitudes of Nova Persei and Nova Geminorum, Prof. A. A. Nijland, 110; Stars with Spectra of the Orion Type, Prof. Pickering, 135; a Probable Nova in Ophiuchus, Mr. Fleming, 158; Miss Cannon, 158; Prof. Pickering, 158; Stars with Peculiar Spectra, Mrs. Fleming, 183; Prof. Pickering, 183; Recent Positions of Eros, Mr. Manson, 207; Declinations of Certain North Polar Stars, Dr. Auwers, 388; Harriet Bigelow, 388; Discovery of a Nova, Mrs. Fleming, 465; Prof. Pickering, 465; Nova Aquilae No. 2, Prof. Max Wolf, 494, 611; Dr. P. Guthnick, 494, 611; Prof. Hartwig, 518; Mrs. Fleming, 542; Prof. Pickering, 640; Our Stellar Universe, a Road-book to the Stars, Thomas Edward Heath, 531; Our Stellar Universe (Six Stereograms of Sun and Stars), Thomas E. Heath, 531; Visibility of Faint Stars at the Lowell Observatory, Mr. Lampland, 592; Mr. Lowell, 592; the Orbit of ζ Tauri, Profs. Frost and Adams, 592; Star with a Large Proper Motion, Miss Leavitt, 640
- State and Agriculture in Hungary, the, Dr. Ignatius Darányi, 291
- State, the Citizen and the, Nathaniel Southgate Shaler, 578
- State and Higher Education, the, 58
- State, Science and the, R. B. Haldane, 184
- Statics: an Introduction to Elementary Statics (Treated Graphically), R. Nettell, 126; Origin of the Principles of Virtual Displacements, P. Duhem, 576
- Statistics: Decline of Birth-rate, 422
- Stead (J. E., F.R.S.), Overheated Steel, 573
- Steam: Experimental Researches on the Flow of Steam through Nozzles and Orifices, A. Rateau, 101; Determination of the Specific Heat of Superheated Steam by Throttling, &c., A. H. Peake, 116; Efficiency of the Steam Jacket, Mr. Mellanby, 213; V. Pendred, 213; Mr. Saxon, 213; Henry Davey, 213; Mark Robinson, 213; Steam Turbines, with an Appendix on Gas Turbines, Dr. A. Stodola, 219; Bau der Dampfturbinen, Prof. A. Musil, 219; History of the Steam-engine, 423
- Stebbing (E. P.), the "Bee-hole" Borer of Teak in Burma, 493
- Steel Institute, Iron and, 572
- Stefanini (A.), van 't Hoff's Hypothesis of Osmotic Pressure of Solutions, 541
- Stefanowska (Mlle. M.), Growth in Weight of a Chicken, 336
- Stellar; see Stars
- Stephan (M.), French Observations of the Total Solar Eclipse, 518; Further Results of the French Eclipse Expeditions, 639
- Stephens (Dr. J. W. W.), a Monograph of the Anopheles Mosquitoes of India, S. P. James and Dr. W. G. Liston, 73
- Sterilisation of Water in the Field, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 431; Corr., 515
- Stern (H. A.), Elementary Practical Mathematics, 393
- Stevens (Catharine O.), the Problem of "Shadow-bands," 631
- Stewart (Dr. C., F.R.S.), History of a White Rhinoceros Skull, 175
- Stewart (Dr. R. Wallace), Second Stage Magnetism and Electricity, 77
- Stieltjes, Correspondance d'Hermite et de, 313
- Stirling (Dr. William), Breathing in Living Beings, Lecture at Royal Institution of Great Britain, 355
- Stobbs (John T.), Value of Fossil Mollusca in Coal-measure Stratigraphy, 519
- Stodola (Dr. A.), Steam Turbines, with an Appendix on Gas Turbines, 219
- Stokes (the late Sir George), Scientific Correspondence of, Prof. J. Larmor, F.R.S., 29
- Stokes (the late Sir George Gabriel, Bart.), Mathematical and Physical Papers by, 555
- Stokes (J. A.), Action of Magnesium Methyl Iodide on Pinene-nitroschloride, 166
- Stone Age, the Evolution of Engraving in the, Ed. Piette, 81
- Stone Gardens, Rose Haig Thomas, 629
- Stonehenge, Notes on, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 32, 246, 270
- Stoney (Dr. G. Johnstone, F.R.S.), Proposed Observation of Mercury during the Solar Eclipse, 244; a Remarkable Meteor, 279
- Strachan (R.), Measurement of Evaporation, 141
- Strasburger (Eduard), Streifzüge an der Riviera, 171
- Streifzüge an der Riviera, Eduard Strasburger, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 171
- Strength of Threads, the Effect of Radium on the, Hilda P. Martin and Prof. W. B. Morton, 365
- Strokes of the Brush in a Picture, Number of, 198
- Stromeyer (C. E.), Geodetic Measurements from Solar Eclipses, 230
- Strömgren (Dr.), Comet 1905 II (1904e), 43
- Strong (Dr.), Virulence of Micro-organisms and their Immunising Powers, 108
- Structural and Field Geology, Dr. Jas. Geikie, 223
- Strutt (Hon. R. J., F.R.S.), the Radio-active Minerals, 190; the Rate of Formation of Radium, 365
- Struve (Prof. Otto von), Death of, 38; Obituary Notice of, 61
- Submarine Boats, Causes of Accidents to, Captain R. H. Bacon, 306
- Submarine Navigation, Sir William H. White, K.C.B., F.R.S., at Royal Institution, 209
- Suess (Eduard), Scientific Worthies, Sir Arch. Geikie, F.R.S., 1
- Suess (Prof. Eduard), the Face of the Earth (Das Antlitz der Erde), 193
- Sun: the Electrical Charge of the Sun, Prof. Svante Arrhenius, 43; Memoria sobre el Eclipse Total de Sol del día 30 de Agosto de 1905, D. Antonio Tarazona, 77; Observations of Prominences on the Sun's Limb, Prof. Mascari, 158; the Figure of the Sun, C. Lane Poor, 567; Vegetation and the Sun-spot Period, Camille Flammarion, 303; Sun-spot Spectra, W. M. Mitchell, 330; Another Large Sun-spot, 610; the Recent Large Sun-spot, 639; see also Astronomy
- Surgery: the Surgery of the Diseases of the Appendix Vermiformis and their Complications, W. H. Battle and E. M. Corner, 122; the Treatment of Bone Fractures by Movement, J. Lucas-Championnière, 288; Ascending Currents in Mucous Canals and Gland Ducts, C. J. Bond, 331; Death of Christopher Heath, 347; Methods of the Japanese Naval Medical Service, Surgeon-General Suzuki, 589
- Survey of India, the, 129
- Surveying: Tangent-micrometer for Theodolites, Endless-tangent Screw for Sextants, E. A. Reeves, 91
- Suzuki (Surgeon-General), Methods of the Japanese Naval Medical Service, 589
- Switch-gear Systems of Electric Transmission, Electricity Control, a Treatise on, Leonard Andrews, Maurice Solomon, 99
- Synthetic Dyestuffs and the Intermediate Products from which they are derived, the, J. C. Cain and J. F. Thorpe, Walter M. Gardner, Supp. to October 19, vii
- Tait (W. A.), Rainfall of the Drainage Area of the Talla Reservoir, 143
- Talbot (B.), Segregation in Steel Ingots, 573
- Tammes (Miss T.), Amount of Variation Obtained in Cultivating a Five-rayed Form of *Trifolium pratense*, 205
- Tanakadate (Prof. A.), a Magnetic Survey of Japan, 580
- Tannery (Jules), Introduction à la Théorie des Fonctions d'une Variable, 313
- Tanret (George), Gentiine, 336

- Tarazona (D. Antonio), Memoria sobre el Eclipse Total de Sol del día 30 de Agosto de 1905, 77
- Tattersall (W. M.), Schizopoda Captured in the Bay of Biscay, 118
- † Tauri, the Orbit of, Profs. Frost and Adams, 592
- Taylor (Dr. W. W.), New Method of Preparing Esters, 191
- Teaching of Practical Chemistry and Physics, the, Dr. Karl T. Fischer, 333; Oberlehrer Hahn, 333
- Teaching Value of Menageries, the, 13
- Tebb (Dr. Scott), the Metropolitan Water Supply, 386
- Technical Education: Colony of Natal, Report of the Technical Education Commission, 460; Connection between Scientific Training and Industrial Development, 608; *see also* Education
- Technical Training, the Academic Side of, Dr. Alex. B. W. Kennedy, F.R.S., 256
- Telegraphy: Direct Reading Cymometer for Measuring the Length of the Waves used in Wireless Telegraphy, Prof. J. A. Fleming, F.R.S., 91; Maxwell's Theory and Wireless Telegraphy, H. Poincaré and F. K. Vreeland, Maurice Solomon, 99; Experiments with the De Forest Wireless Telegraphy in Moving Trains, 228; First Three Months' Working of the Wireless Telegraph Act, 351; Experiments with Different Methods of Earth Connection for Wireless Telegraphic Installations, Lieut. Evans, 492; Setting Type by Telegraph, Donald Murray, Maurice Solomon, 568
- Telephony: Utilisation of the Telephone System for the Exact Transmission of Time, M. Guyou, 134
- Telescope, the Bruce, Reference Photographs, Prof. Pickering, 89
- Telescopic Work for Observers of Planets, W. F. Denning, 208
- Temperature, High, Research on the Felspars, Arthur L. Day and E. T. Allen, 258
- Temperature Measurements, High, H. Le Chatelier and O. Boudouard, 293
- Terada (T.), a Polarisation Pattern, 581
- Terkán (Dr. L.), Observations and Light-curves of Several Variable Stars, 66
- Terrestrial Changes, Solar and, 249, 332
- Testacella, Notes on the Habits of, Oswald H. Latter, 176; M. D. Hill, 199
- Thalén (Dr. T. R.), Death of, 384; Obituary Notice of, 493
- Thames Flow and British Pressure and Rainfall Changes, the, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 178
- Theobald (Fred. V.), Insect Life, a Short Account of the Classification and Habits of Insects, 150
- Theobald (Prof.), Insect Pests of Field and Garden Crops, 539
- Therapeutics: the High-frequency Electrical Treatment, Rev. F. J. Jervis-Smith, F.R.S., 7; Treatment of Trypanosomatous Disease (Surra, Mbori) by Arsenious Acid and Trypan Red, A. Laveran, 288; X-Rays, their Employment in Cancer and Other Diseases, Richard J. Cowen, 395
- Thermodynamics: Thermodynamik, Dr. W. Voigt, 338; Diagrammes et Surfaces thermodynamiques, J. W. Gibbs, 338
- Thermoelectric Junction as a Means of Determining the Lowest Temperatures, on the, and on Liquid Hydrogen and Air Calorimeters, Sir James Dewar at Royal Society, 352
- Thomas (Rose Haig), Stone Gardens, 629
- Thomsen (H. Ivah), Graphical Solution of Cubic and Quartic Equations, 295
- Thomson (Prof. J. A.), Alcyonarians of the Scottish National Antarctic Expeditions, 287
- Thomson (Prof.), Striation of the Positive Column in Electric Discharges, 142; the Calculation of the Coefficient of Re-combination of the Ions and the Size of the Ions, 142
- Thomson (Prof. J. J.), a Text-book of Physics, Heat, 293
- Thoroughbred, the American, C. E. Trevathan, 395
- Thorpe (J. F.), the Synthetic Dyestuffs and the Intermediate Products from which they are derived, Supp. to October 19, vii
- Threads, the Effect of Radium on the Strength of, Hilda P. Martin and Prof. W. B. Morton, 365
- Thudicum (George), Simple Method of Testing Sewage Effluents, 97
- Tibetan-English Dictionary with Sanskrit Synonyms, a, Sarat Chandra Das, Lieut.-Colonel L. A. Waddell, Supp. to October 19, iii
- Tiere, Einleitung in der Experimentelle morphologie der, Dr. Hans Przibram, 426
- Tietz (Dr. H.), the Character of Cape Wines, 642
- Tiffeneau (M.), Aromatic Substitution Derivatives of Ethylene Oxide, 192
- Tilden (W. A.), Action of Magnesium Methyl Iodide on Pinenitroschloride, 166
- Tillyard (R. J.), Dimorphism in the Female of *Ischnura heterosticta*, 552
- Time, Standard, in Various Countries, Rear-Admiral Chester, 256
- Tisdall (H. T.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 538
- Titles of Addresses on Scientific Subjects, the Omission of, Prof. John C. Branner, 534; A. P. Trotter, 581
- Todd (Prof. David), Observations of the Total Solar Eclipse in Tripoli, Barbary, 484; Absence of Vibration in a Turbine Steamship, 603
- Todd (Dr.), Human Tick Fever, 332
- Tomek (Prof. von), Death of, 203
- Topham (W. H.), Elementary Practical Mathematics, 393
- Topography, the, and Geology of the Fayum Province of Egypt, H. J. L. Beadnell, 535
- Touche (Em.), Flashes of Lightning which leave a Glow in their Wake, 18
- Toxic Extract from the Cerebral Substance, A. Marie, 424
- Toxicology: Presence of Poison in the Eggs of the Viper, C. Phisalix, 240; Presence of Poison in the Eggs of Bees, C. Phisalix, 336
- Transits of Jupiter's Spots, Eye-estimates of the, Rev. T. E. R. Phillips, 518
- Transplantation of Shell-fish, the, 430
- Transposition of Zoological Names, the, Dr. P. L. Sclater, F.R.S., 30
- Transverse Momentum of an Electron, the, Oliver Heaviside, F.R.S., 429
- Travel-talk, Murray's Handbook of, 260
- Traversing of Geometrical Figures, on the, J. Cook Wilson, Supp. to October 19, vi
- Treatment, New Methods of, Dr. Laumonier, 122
- Trees, H. Marshall Ward, 482
- Trees, Diseases of Forest, 163
- Trees of North America, Manual of the (exclusive of Mexico), C. S. Sargent, 197
- Trees, the Mechanics of the Ascent of Sap in, Prof. J. Larmor, Sec.R.S., at Royal Society, 644
- Trépid (Ch.), French Observations of the Total Solar Eclipse, 518; Observations of the Total Eclipse of the Sun at Guelma, 576
- Trevathan (C. E.), the American Thoroughbred, 395
- Treves (Sir Frederick), Medical and Surgical Ability of the Japanese, 38
- Trillat (A.), Ammonia in Milk, Evidence of Pollution, 72
- Tropical Light, the Effects of, on White Men, Major Charles E. Woodruff, 172
- Tropical Medicine, London School of, Scientific Research in Medicine, Dr. George Nuttall, F.R.S., at, 643
- Trotter (A. P.), the Omission of Titles of Addresses on Scientific Subjects, 581
- Troubetzkoi (Prince Serge), Death of, 607
- Trouessart (E. L.), Catalogus Mammalium, tam viventium quam fossilium, 427
- Tuberculosis: the Suppression of Tuberculosis, Prof. E. von Behring, 122; Method of Treating Tuberculosis, Prof. v. Behring, 581; the International Congress on Tuberculosis, 581; Specimens Indicating the Results of Inoculation of Bovine, Human and Avian Tubercle, Dr. Lydia Rabinowitsch, 582; Specimens from Goats and Kids, Dr. Calmette, 582; Tuberculosis of Dogs, Prof. G. Petit, 582; the Infection of Man by Bovine Tubercle Bacilli, Profs. Arloing, Kossel, and Ravenal, 582; Results Obtained by Treatment, Prof. Denis, 583; Dr. Beranek, 583; Dr. Marmorek, 583

- Tuckey (C. O.), Examples in Arithmetic, 580
 Turbine Steamship, Absence of Vibration in a, Prof. David Todd, 603
 Turbines: Steam Turbines, with an Appendix on Gas Turbines, Dr. A. Stodola, 219; Bau der Dampfturbinen, Prof. A. Musil, 219
 Turchini (S.), Variations of Lustre given by a Crookes's Tube, 23
 Turkestan, Explorations in, with an Account of the Basin of Eastern Persia and Sistan, Raphael Pumpelly, R. W. Pumpelly, Prof. W. M. Davis, and Ellsworth Huntington, Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, 366
 Turner (Prof.), Oxford University Observatory, 110
 Turner (H. W.), the Insulation of Electric Machines, 149
 Turpain (A.), Method for Study of a Luminous Phenomenon Varying in Intensity with the Time, 480
 Tutton (A. E. H.), Relation of Ammonium to the Alkali Metals, 165-6
 Type-writing by Telegraph, Donald Murray, Maurice Solomon, 568
 Typography: Author and Printer, an Attempt to Codify the Best Typographical Practices of the Present Day, F. Howard Collins, 100
- Ule (E.), "Flower-gardens" made by Ants in the Crowns of Trees in Amazonia and Peru, 64
 Ultra-violet Absorption Spectra of Aromatic Compounds, part i., Benzene, E. C. C. Baly and J. N. Collie, 239; part ii., the Phenols, E. C. C. Baly and E. K. Ewbank, 239
 Ultra-violet Chromospheric Spectrum, the, H. Deslandres, 542
 Ultra-violet Mercury Lamp, a New, Dr. O. Schott, 513
 Ultra-violet Region, on the Absorption Spectrum of Benzene in the, Prof. W. N. Hartley, F.R.S., 557; Dr. E. C. C. Baly and Prof. J. Norman Collie, F.R.S., 630
 Ultra-violet Spectra, a Focusing Screen for Use in Photographing, Prof. W. N. Hartley, F.R.S., 581
 Union Society of University College, London, Dr. Alex B. W. Kennedy, F.R.S., on the Academic Side of Technical Training at the, 256
 Universities: University and Educational Intelligence, 20, 46, 70, 93, 116, 139, 163, 186, 214, 237, 260, 285, 311, 335, 357, 390, 479, 503, 527, 550, 574, 599, 622, 646; University of Pennsylvania, Transactions of the Department of Archaeology, Free Museum of Science and Art, H. B. Hall, 98; Oxford University Observatory, Prof. Turner, 110; the Empire and University Life, 217; Gunga-Gunga, 319; the Needs of our Oldest University, 231; the University College of South Wales, 235; Dr. Alex. B. W. Kennedy, F.R.S., on the Academic Side of Technical Training at the Union Society of University College, London, 256; the University of Sheffield, 282; University Education and National Life, Opening Address in Section L at the Meeting of the British Association in South Africa, Sir Richard C. Jebb, Litt.D., D.C.L., M.P., 545
 Uranus, Observations of the Satellites of Saturn and, Messrs. Frederick and Hammond, 230
 Uranus, the Planet, W. F. Denning, 244
 Urbain (G.), New Spectrum observed in Gadolinium, 71; the Isolation of Terbium, 552
 Urda, Ephemeris of the Variable Asteroid (167), A. Berberich, 542
 Utopia, a Modern, H. G. Wells, 337
- Vacher (Francis), the Food Inspector's Handbook, 243
 Vaillant (P.), Influence of Concentration on the Magnetic Properties of Solutions of Cobalt, 216
 Valeur (Amand), Sparteine and its Reaction with Methyl Iodide, 192; Sparteine, the Stereoisomerism of the Two Iodomethylates, 216; Action of Ethyl Iodide on Sparteine, 264
 Vapour Pressures, the "Bubbling" Method and, the Earl of Berkeley and E. G. J. Hartley, 222
 Variability of Minor Planet (15) Eunomia, Prof. Wendell, 43
 Variable Asteroid 1905 Q.Y., the, Dr. Palisa, 518; Prof. Berberich, 518
 Variable Asteroid (167) Urda, Ephemeris of the, A. Berberich, 542
 Variable Radial Velocities, Twelve Stars with, Prof. Wright and Dr. Palmer, 89
 Variable Stars: Observations and Light-curves of Several Variable Stars, Dr. L. Terkán, 66; Variable Stars in the Small Magellanic Cloud, Miss Leavitt, 66; a Remarkable Variable Star, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 110; Variable Stars in the Clusters Messier 3 and 5, Prof. Bailey, 183; Periods of the Variable Stars S Sagittæ and Y Ophiuchi, M. Luizet, 330
 Variation: Influence de l'Alimentation et de l'Humidité sur la Variation des Papillons, Arnold Pictet, F. Merrifield, 632
 Variation of a Newly Discovered Asteroid, Dr. Palisa, 494
 Variations, the Causation of, Dr. G. Archdall Reid, 318
 Variations of Latitude, Prof. T. Albrecht, 110; Mr. Kimura, 437; Mr. Nakano, 437
 Vautier (Th.), Propagation of Musical Sounds in a Tube of 3 Metres Diameter, 95
 Vector Mechanics: die Grundlagen der Bewegungslehre von einem modernen Standpunkte aus, Dr. G. Jaumann, 51
 Vegetation and the Sun-spot Period, Camille Flammarion, 303
 Vegetationsbilder, 100
 Vektoranalysis, Einführung in die, mit Anwendungen auf die Mathematische Physik, Dr. Richard Gans, 483
 Velocities, Twelve Stars with Variable Radial, Prof. Wright and Dr. Palmer, 89
 Venus, Visibility of the Dark Hemisphere of, M. Hansky, 303
 Vertebrates, the Lower, Hemichordata, Ascidiæ and Amphioxus, Fishes, Drs. Harmer, Herdman, Bridge, and G. S. Boulenger, 103
 Verworn (Max), Prinzipienfragen in der Naturwissenschaft, Supp. to October 19, viii
 Vesuvius, Recent Changes in, R. T. Günther, 455
 Vibration, Absence of, in a Turbine Steamship, Prof. David Todd, 603
 Victorious, Why Japan is, 128
 Vidal (E.), Use of Rockets against Hail, 288
 Vidal (Captain Léon), Manuel Pratique de Cinématique navale et maritime, 361
 Vienna, the Botanical Congress at, Dr. A. B. Rendle, 272
 Vienna, the Royal University Observatory of, 388
 Vignon (Léo), Examination of Phosphorus Sulphide for the Presence of Free White Phosphorus, 143
 Ville (H.), a Combination of Methæmoglobin containing Fluorine, 47
 Villemontée (P. Gourée de), Contribution to the Study of Liquid Dielectrics, 312
 Violle (J.), Propagation of Musical Sounds in a Tube of 3 Metres Diameter, 95
 Visibility of the Dark Hemisphere of Venus, M. Hansky, 303
 Visibility of Faint Stars at the Lowell Observatory, Mr. Lampland, 592; Mr. Lowell, 592
 Viticulture: Chlorophyll Assimilation in Young Shoots of Plants, Applications to the Vine, Ed. Griffon, 23; Ravages of the Phylloxera in Northern Spain are very Serious, 541; the Character of Cape Wines, Dr. H. Tietz, 642
 Voigt (Dr. W.), Thermodynamik, 338
 Volcanoes: the Eruption of Stromboli, 65; the Earthquake at Stromboli on September 8, and the Present State of the Volcano, A. Lacroix, 624; the Tower of Pelée, New Studies of the Great Volcano of Martinique, Prof. Angelo Heilprin, 101; Renewal of Activity of Mont Pelée, 155; Vesuvius in Eruption, 106; Recent Changes in Vesuvius, R. T. Günther, 455; Crater of Etna Extending, Prof. A. Ricco, 300; Volcanic Eruptions on Savaii, Samoa, 491; Earthquake and Volcanic Eruption at Samoa, 563
 Völkerpsychologie, Wilhelm Wundt, 126

- Völkerpsychologie, Lazarus der Begründer der, Dr. Alfred Leicht, 396
- Volterra (Prof. Vito), Interesting Application of the Mathematical Theory of Elasticity, 387
- Vreeland (F. K.), Maxwell's Theory and Wireless Telegraphy, 99
- Vries (Hugo de), Species and Varieties, their Origin by Mutation, 314
- Waby (J. F.), Two Photographs of a Palm, *Corypha elata*, 166
- Wace (A. J. B.), Greek Grottesque Figures as Charms against the Evil Eye, 560
- Waddell (Lieut.-Colonel L. A.), a Tibetan-English Dictionary with Sanskrit Synonyms, Sarat Chandra Das, Supp. to October 19, iii
- Wager (Harold, F.R.S., H.M.I.), Opening Address in Section K at the Meeting of the British Association in South Africa, on Some Problems of Cell Structure and Physiology, 519
- Waite (Dr.), Nesting Habits of Paradise or Rainbow Fish (*Polyacanthus opercularis*), 348
- Wales: the University College of South Wales, 235
- Walford (E. A.), New Oolitic Strata in Oxfordshire, 263
- Walk, the Problem of the Random, Prof. Karl Pearson, F.R.S., 294, 342; the Right Hon. Lord Rayleigh, O.M., F.R.S., 318
- Walker (Alfred O.), British Fruit Growing, 342
- Walker (C.), the So-called "Cancer Bodies" (Ruffer's Bodies) of Malignant Tumours, 86
- Walker (C. E.), Cellular Constituents Peculiar to Cancerous and Reproductive Tissues, 92; Resemblances between "Plimmer's Bodies" of Malignant Growths and Certain Normal Constituents of Reproductive Cells of Animals, 164
- Walker (J.), Tetramethylammonium Hydroxide, 239
- Walker (Sydney F.), Earth in Collieries, Electricity in Mines, 519
- Walter (Prof. B.), Activity of Radiotellurium, 277
- Warcollier (G.), Cause of Accumulation of Starch in Bruised Apples, 452
- Ward (H. Marshall), Trees, 482
- Ward (J.), Memoirs of the Geological Survey of England and Wales, the North Staffordshire Coalfields, 612
- Warner (H. M.), a Feather-like Form of Frost, 80
- Warren (Prof. L.), Death of, 38
- Warren (R.), Seal Frequenting Killala Bay and the Moy Estuary, 16
- Warship Design, a Century's Progress in, Sir Philip Watts at the Institution of Naval Architects, 320
- Wasmann (Rev. Father), Origin of Slavery among Ants, 86
- Wasps of the Genus *Polistes*, Colour in, Wilhelmine M. Enteman, 19
- Wasps, Social and Solitary, George W. Peckham and Elizabeth G. Peckham, 395
- Water: Essais d'Hydraulique souterraine et fluviale, Edmond Maillet, 25; Method for the Sterilisation of Drinking Water during a Campaign, Lieut. Nesfield, 307; Sterilisation of Water in the Field, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 431; Corr., 515; the Metropolitan Water Supply, Dr. Scott Tebb, 386; Ice or Water, Another Appeal to Induction from the Scholastic Methods of Modern Geology, Sir Henry H. Howorth, F.R.S., 553
- Water Vapour in the Martian Atmosphere, Mr. Lowell, 465; Mr. Slipher, 465
- Waterhouse (G. B.), Investigation of a Series of Steels of Constant Nickel with Varying Carbon Percentages, 573
- Watson (John), Oblique and Isometric Projection, 629
- Watt (Andrew), Rainfall of the Ben Nevis Observatories, 108
- Watts (Dr. F.), Sugar Cane Experiments in the Leeward Islands, 157
- Watts (Sir Philip), a Century's Progress in Warship Design, Paper Read at Institution of Naval Architects, 320
- Weather Forecasting Purposes, Islands for, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 111; W. Ernest Cooke, 343
- Weather Forecasting, some Aspects of Modern, Dr. W. N. Shaw, F.R.S., at Royal Institution of Great Britain, 354
- Weather Influences: an Empirical Study of the Mental and Physiological Effects of Definite Meteorological Conditions, Dr. E. G. Dexter, 147
- Weather, Solar Changes and, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 129, 175; A. B. M., 175
- Webber (B. C.), the Gales from the Great Lakes to the Maritime, 494
- Wedd (C. B.), Memoirs of the Geological Survey of England and Wales, the North Staffordshire Coalfields, 612
- Wedemayer (A.), Elliptical Elements for the Orbit of Comet 1905a, 207
- Weems (J. B.), Clays and Clay Industries of Iowa, 388
- Wehner (Dr. Max), die Bedeutung des Experimentes für den Unterricht in der Chemie, 455
- Weights and Measures: le Système des Poids, Mesures et Monnaies des Israélites d'après la Bible, B. P. Moors, 506
- Weil (P. Émile), Study of the Blood in the Case of a "Bleeder," 624
- Weismann (Prof. August), Vorträge über Deszendenztheorie gehalten an der Universität zu Freiburg im Breisgau, 200
- Wells (H. G.), a Modern Utopia, 337
- Wells (Horace L.), a Text-book of Chemical Arithmetic, 556
- Wendell (Prof.), Variability of Minor Planet (15) Eunomia, 43; Harvard College Observatory Annual Report, 256; Brightness of Jupiter's Satellites, 66
- Wesley (Mr.), the Planet Mars, 388
- West (George), Comparative Study of the Dominant Phanerogamic and Higher Cryptogamic Flora of Aquatic Habit, 286
- West Hendon House Observatory, 184
- West Indies, Manurial Experiments with Cacao in Dominica, 639
- Westell (W. Percival), British Bird Life, 196
- Westermarck (Dr.), the Magic Origin of Moorish Designs, 435
- Wharton (Rear-Admiral Sir W. J. L., K.C.B., F.R.S.), Opening Address in Section E at the Meeting of the British Association in South Africa, 445
- Wharton (Sir William, K.C.B., F.R.S.), Death of, 563; Obituary Notice of, 586
- Wheatley (Henry B.), the Early History of the Royal Society, 109
- White (H. A.), Action of Thiocyanates on Gold, 643
- White (J. W.), Botany of the Balearic Islands, 17
- White (Sir William H., K.C.B., F.R.S.), Submarine Navigation, Lecture at Royal Institution, 209; Manuel Pratique de Cinématique navale et maritime, Captain Léon Vidal, 361
- Wiedemann (Prof. E.), Electric Discharges, the Poisonous Action of Ozone, 182
- Wiggins (Captain J.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 515
- Wild Fruits, How to Know, a Guide to Plants when not in Flower by Means of Fruit and Leaf, Maude Gridley Peterson, 428
- Williams (Dr. Dawson), Physical Deterioration, 331
- Williams (E.), Greenland and Iceland Falcons in Ireland, 608
- Williams (J. A.), Clays and Clay Industries of Iowa, 388
- Williams (Stanley), Observations of Jupiter's Great Red Spot, 330
- Willson (H. S.), the Isolation of *B. typhosus* from Water by Means of Alum Precipitation, 92
- Wilson (Prof. Ernest), the Insulation of Electric Machines, H. W. Turner and H. M. Hobart, 149; Alternate Current Electrolysis, 517
- Wilson (E. B.), a Manual of Mining, 53
- Wilson (Dr. George), Hospital Isolation, 331
- Wilson (Dr. Harold A.), Mathematische Einführung in die Elektronentheorie, Dr. A. H. Bucherer, 170; Experimentelle Elektrizitätslehre, Dr. H. Starke, 170; Leitfaden der Physik für die oberen Klassen der Realanstalten,

- Dr. F. Bremer, 170; Electrical Conductivity of Flames, 215
- Wilson (J. Cook), on the Traversing of Geometrical Figures, Supp. to October 19, vi
- Wilson (Prof. J. T.), the Developmental History of Ornithorhynchus, 401
- Wind (Prof. C. H.), Electrons and Matter, 574
- Winn (L. H.), Properties of Photographic Plates Exposed to Light, 485
- Wireless Telegraphy: Direct Reading Cymometer for Measuring the Length of the Waves used in Wireless Telegraphy, Prof. J. A. Fleming, F.R.S., 91; Maxwell's Theory and Wireless Telegraphy, H. Poincaré and F. K. Vreeland, Maurice Solomon, 99; Experiments with the De Forest Wireless Telegraphy in Moving Trains, 228; First Three Months' Working of the Wireless Telegraph Act, 351; Experiments with Different Methods of Earth Connection for Wireless Telegraphic Installations, Lieut. Evans, 492; *see also* Telegraphy
- Wirtz (Dr. C. W.), Observations of Satellites, 465
- Wislicenus (Walter F.), Astronomischer Jahresbericht, 317
- Wissler (Dr. Clark), Decorative Art of the Sioux Indians, 260
- Woburn Experimental Fruit Farm, the, Prof. T. H. Middleton, 461
- Wolf (Prof. Max), Newly Discovered Nebulae, 89; Nova Aquilae No. 2, 494, 611
- Wolff (F.), Behaviour of Sulphur in the Blast Furnace, 69
- Wood (Prof. R. W.), Magneto-optics of Sodium Vapour and the Rotatory Dispersion Formula, 286; the Fluorescence of Sodium Vapour, 286
- Woodland (W.), Microscopic Preparations Illustrating the Development of Calcareous Spicules in Various Invertebrate Animals, 92
- Woodruff (Major Charles E.), the Effects of Tropical Light on White Men, 172
- Woodward (Dr. A. S.), Vertebrate Remains, 539
- Wootton (W. O.), New Diamines, 166
- Workman (W. P.), a Preparatory Course in Geometry, 150
- Worley (F. P.), Bromine in Solutions of Potassium Bromide, 239
- Worm, New Cestode, Dr. I. Ijima, 348
- Worthington (Miss), Life-history of Hag-fishes or Myxinoids, 589
- Wright (Dr. A. E.), a Short Treatise on Anti-typhoid Inoculation, 122
- Wright (Prof.), Twelve Stars with Variable Radial Velocities, 89
- Wundt (Wilhelm), Völkerpsychologie, 126
- Wüst (Prof. F.), Behaviour of Sulphur in the Blast Furnace, 69
- X-Rays, their Employment in Cancer and Other Diseases, Richard J. Cowen, 395; *see* Radiography
- Yarrow (Harold), Experiments upon the Effect of Water on Speed, 303
- Young (W. J.), Influence of Phosphates on the Fermentation of Glucose by Yeast Juice, 166
- Yvert (Dr. Alberto), Identificación por las Impresiones digito-palmares (La Dactiloscopia), 628
- Zammit (Dr.), Goats Capable of Transmitting Mediterranean and Malta Fever, 462
- Zimmer (G. F.), the Mechanical Handling of Material, 290
- Zimmern (Antonia), What Do We Know Concerning Electricity? 99
- Zona (T.), Atmospheric Origin of "Shadow Bands," 611
- Zoology: Natural History in Zoological Gardens, being some Account of Vertebrated Animals, with Special Reference to Those usually seen in the Zoological Society's Gardens in London and Similar Institutions, F. E. Beddard, 13; Seals Frequenting Killala Bay and the Moy Estuary, R. Warren, 16; Zoological Society, 22, 95, 119, 191; Occurrence of the Fresh-water Worm *Chaetogaster* in India, N. Annandale, 24; the Transposition of Zoological Names, Dr. P. L. Sclater, F.R.S., 30; the Abdominal Sense-organ of the Palolo Worm, O. Schroeder, 64; Sponge Nomenclature, Prof. E. A. Minchin, 95; Hemichordata, Ascidians and Amphioxus, Fishes, Drs. Harmer, Herdman, Bridge, and G. S. Boulenger, 103; Criticisms of the Hon. Walter Rothschild's Proposed Classification of the Anthropoid Apes, Sir H. H. Johnston, 119; some Species of Bats of the Genus *Rhinolophus*, K. Andersen, 119; Animals I Have Known, A. H. Beavan, 125; History of a White Rhinoceros Skull, Prof. Henry Fairfield Osborn, 127; Dr. C. Stewart, F.R.S., 175; Habits of British Bats, C. Oldham, 132; Duration of Flight among Bats, C. B. Moffat, 132; Antelopes, Heuglin's "Giant Eland," A. L. Butler, 133; Distribution of Mexican Amphibia and Reptilia, Dr. H. Gadow, 191; Tardigrada of the Scottish Lochs, J. Murray, 191; Notes on the Habits of Testacella, Oswald H. Latter, 176; M. D. Hill, 199; Tuberculosis the most Fatal Ailment in the Menagerie at Philadelphia, 181; the Black Rat (*M. rattus ater*), J. G. Millais, 229; Parasites of Indian Field Rat, Lieut. Christophers, 515; Cape Hunting Dogs in the Gardens of the Zoological Society of Ireland, Prof. D. J. Cunningham, 287; the Alligator in Florida, Prof. Albert M. Reese, 349; the Developmental History of Ornithorhynchus, Prof. J. T. Wilson, 401; the Origin and Nature of the Mammalian Lower Jaw, Prof. Gaupp, 401; Animals in Menageries in United States, America, E. S. Hallock, 434; a Gigantic Gorilla, Prof. E. T. Hamy, 434; the Celtic Pony, Dr. Francis H. A. Marshall, 558; Zoologischer Jahresbericht für 1904, 579; the Buccal Pits of Peripatus, C. G. Hewitt, 624; on a New Species of Guenon from the Cameroons, Dr. Henry O. Forbes, 630; the Rudimentary Hind Limbs of the Boine Snakes, Frank E. Beddard, F.R.S., 630; the Segmental Origin of Colour Stripes, Dr. O. Grosser, 638
- INDEX TO LITERARY SUPPLEMENT.
- Botany: das Pflanzenreich, Supp. to October 19, ix
- Cain (J. C.), the Synthetic Dyestuffs and the Intermediate Products from which they are derived, Supp. to October 19, vii
- Chemistry: the Synthetic Dyestuffs and the Intermediate Products from which they are derived, J. C. Cain and J. F. Thorpe, Walter M. Gardner, Supp. to October 19, vii
- Coal-tar Colour Industry, Organic Preparations and the, J. C. Cain and J. F. Thorpe, Walter M. Gardner, Supp. to October 19, vii
- Das (Sarat Chandra), a Tibetan-English Dictionary with Sanskrit Synonyms, Supp. to October 19, iii
- Demeny (Prof. Georges), Mécanisme et Education des Mouvements, Supp. to October 19, v
- Dyestuffs, the Synthetic, and the Intermediate Products from which they are derived, J. C. Cain and J. F. Thorpe, Walter M. Gardner, Supp. to October 19, vii
- Education: Mécanisme et Education des Mouvements, Prof. Georges Demeny, Supp. to October 19, v
- Faulds (Henry), Guide to Finger-print Identification, Supp. to October 19, iv
- Finger-print Identification, Guide to, Henry Faulds, Supp. to October 19, iv
- Gardner (Walter M.), the Synthetic Dyestuffs and the Intermediate Products from which they are derived, J. C. Cain and J. F. Thorpe, Supp. to October 19, vii
- Geometry: On the Traversing of Geometrical Figures, J. Cook Wilson, Supp. to October 19, vi
- Identification, Guide to Finger-print, Henry Faulds, Supp. to October 19, iv
- Luciani (Dr. Luigi), Physiologie des Menschen, Supp. to October 19, x

- Mathematics: on the Traversing of Geometrical Figures, J. Cook Wilson, Supp. to October 19, vi
- Mécanisme et Éducation des Mouvements, Prof. Georges Demeny, Supp. to October 19, v
- Menschen, Physiologie des, Dr. Luigi Luciani, Dr. J. A. Milroy, Supp. to October 19, x
- Milroy (Dr. J. A.), Physiologie des Menschen, Dr. Luigi Luciani, Supp. to October 19, x
- Naturwissenschaft, Prinzipienfragen in der, Max Verworn, Supp. to October 19, viii
- Pflanzenreich, das, Supp. to October 19, ix
- Philology: a Tibetan-English Dictionary with Sanskrit Synonyms, Sarat Chandra Das, Lieut.-Colonel L. A. Waddell, Supp. to October 19, iii
- Physiology: Guide to Finger-print Identification, Henry Faulds, Supp. to October 19, iv; Mécanisme et Éducation des Mouvements, Prof. Georges Demeny, Supp. to October 19, v; Physiologie des Menschen, Dr. Luigi Luciani, Dr. J. A. Milroy, Supp. to October 19, x
- Physique, Education and, Prof. Georges Demeny, Supp. to October 19, v
- Psychology: Prinzipienfragen in der Naturwissenschaft, Max Verworn, Supp. to October 19, viii
- Sanskrit Synonyms, a Tibetan-English Dictionary with, Sarat Chandra Das, Lieut.-Colonel L. A. Waddell, Supp. to October 19, iii
- Science: Prinzipienfragen in der Naturwissenschaft, Max Verworn, Supp. to October 19, viii
- Synthetic Dyestuffs and the Intermediate Products from which they are derived, the, J. C. Cain and J. F. Thorpe, Walter M. Gardner, Supp. to October 19, vii
- Thorpe (J. F.), the Synthetic Dyestuffs and the Intermediate Products from which they are derived, Supp. to October 19, vii
- Tibetan-English Dictionary with Sanskrit Synonyms, a, Sarat Chandra Das, Lieut.-Colonel L. A. Waddell, Supp. to October 19, iii
- Traversing of Geometrical Figures, on the, J. Cook Wilson, Supp. to October 19, vi
- Verworn (Max), Prinzipienfragen in der Naturwissenschaft, Supp. to October 19, viii
- Waddell (Lieut.-Colonel L. A.), a Tibetan-English Dictionary with Sanskrit Synonyms, Sarat Chandra Das, Supp. to October 19, iii
- Wilson (J. Cook), on the Traversing of Geometrical Figures, Supp. to October 19, vi

RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED,
BREAD STREET HILL, E.C., AND
BUNGAY, SUFFOLK.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."* --WORDSWORTH.

THURSDAY, MAY 4, 1905.

SCIENTIFIC WORTHIES.

XXXV.—EDUARD SUSS.

AMONG the living leaders of geology none is more widely known and more highly honoured than Eduard Suss. The amount and value of his original contributions to science, the broad, philosophic grasp he has displayed of every department of research on which he has entered, the vivid, imaginative insight which has enabled him to marshal a multiplicity of scattered facts into connected order and sequence, the unwearied industry with which he has made himself acquainted with the geological literature of almost every country on the face of the globe, and the noble march of the literary style in which he has clothed not a little of his reasoning and speculation, have combined to give him a place apart, like that of one of the great masters in the heroic age of geology. Full of years and honours, and president of the Academy of Sciences, he still moves as the centre of the scientific life of Vienna, still enriches the world with his impressive pictures of the structure and history of the earth, and still manifests an ardent interest and enthusiasm in all that concerns the advancement of natural knowledge.

But for a wave of change in the world of commerce we might have claimed Suss as an Englishman, and his achievements might have added their lustre to the scientific fame of this country instead of Austria, for he was born in London and spent here the earliest years of his childhood. His father, who was a native of Saxony, had settled here as a German merchant, importing wool from Bohemia, and it was during the residence of the family in London that the eldest son and future geologist was born on August 20, 1831. When wool began to arrive in abundance from the vast sheep-runs of the Australian colonies, the trade in the

Bohemian product declined so much that at last, in November, 1834, the Suss family left England for Prague. The father in 1845 became a partner in a great industrial establishment in Vienna, and that city was thenceforth the family home. It had been at first intended that the son should enter the same business, and accordingly at the end of the usual school training he was placed in the polytechnic school. But it soon became apparent that his natural bent did not lie in the commercial direction, but wholly towards natural history studies. As early as the year 1850, when he was only nineteen years of age, he ventured upon his first publication—a short sketch of the geology of Carlsbad and its mineral waters, specially prepared for the use of foreigners. So completely had his tastes now decided his future life that in the following year he was appointed an assistant in the Imperial Museum of Vienna, and thus made his formal entry into the official ranks of science. From that day until now the long intervening half-century, though uneventful in personal experiences, has been with him a time of ceaseless industry and fruitful research. A few more specially notable epochs in his career may here be noticed.

In the vast palæontological collections of the Vienna Museum Suss found a wide domain for the exercise of his powers of observation and comparison. He at first specially devoted himself to the study of the brachiopods of the Palæozoic and Mesozoic formations, and for some ten years continued to publish the results of his researches among these interesting and important fossils, but with incursions into other departments of the animal kingdom, which displayed a general enthusiasm for biological inquiry from the geological point of view. His zeal and ability were soon recognised by his being appointed in 1857, at the age of twenty-six, professor in the university. In 1862 he relinquished his post in the museum and devoted himself thenceforth to the duties of his chair. It was in this early part of his life that he entered upon those studies in palæogeography on which his scientific renown

now largely rests. As far back as 1863 he published a brief statement of the results to which his inquiries had led him as to the former connection of northern Africa with southern Europe. In 1855 he married the daughter of Dr. Strauss, a distinguished physician in Prague, and then entered on a life of great domestic happiness, which largely contributed to the success of a strenuous career wherein science and politics came to be strangely blended.

From his youthful days, when he described the Carlsbad springs, he had been interested in underground waters, and among the inquiries which he pursued while attached to the museum was one that embraced the relations of the soil and water supply of Vienna to the life of its inhabitants. In 1862 he published a small volume on this subject,¹ in which he gave a comprehensive account of the economic geology of the district. At that time the city was suffering from an impure water supply and consequent typhoid fever. The luminous essay of the young professor at once attracted attention. He was the same year elected into the town council, that he might give the benefit of his advice in the steps to be taken towards the attainment of better sanitary arrangements. He boldly advocated a scheme for bringing the abundant pure water of the Alps into Vienna by means of an aqueduct 110 kilometres in length. This project, eventually adopted, was brought to a successful termination in 1873. So grateful were his fellow-citizens for the signal service thus conferred on them that they bestowed on him their highest civic distinction by electing him an honorary burgess. By this time he had made his mark in the town council as one of its most useful and able members, so that it was not surprising that he should have been chosen as one of the parliamentary representatives. For more than thirty years he sat in the Austrian Parliament as a powerful leader of the Liberal party, only retiring in 1896, when advancing age made the strain of the two-fold life as a politician and man of science too great to be longer borne. When the political history of the country during the last half of the nineteenth century comes to be written, a prominent place in it will be given to Eduard Suess.

But it is his scientific work that has to be chiefly dwelt upon here. As an enthusiastic and able teacher he has exerted a notable influence on the successive generations of students at the university, until after forty-four years he resigned his professorship in the summer of 1901. Throughout his career he has shown a keen interest in those branches of geology which more especially deal with the evolution of the earth's surface features. The problems of mountain-building were suggested to him by his excursions among the eastern Alps, and in 1875 his views were so far matured that he published a little volume entitled "Die Entstehung der Alpen." This work contains the germ of those later contributions to science which have placed

him on so conspicuous an eminence among the geologists of the day. It sketches the general principles of mountain-architecture, especially revealed by a study of the Alpine chain. But he did not confine his view to the particular area with which he was himself personally familiar. Already his eye looked out on the wider effects of the unequal contraction of the terrestrial crust, and swept across the European continent eastwards into Asia, and westwards across the Atlantic into America. He still held the general belief in the upheaval and depression of continental areas, and dwelt on the evidence of these movements in Scandinavia, which he has since rejected with much elaboration of argument. To thoughtful students of the science this treatise, in its firm hold of detail combined with singularly vivid powers of generalisation, was full of suggestiveness. But the interest and importance of its subject did not obtain general recognition until it was followed ten years afterwards (1885) by the first volume of the great "Antlitz der Erde"—the work which has chiefly given Suess his place among his contemporaries, and by which his name will be handed down to future time.

In its striking arrangement of subjects, in its masterly grouping of details which, notwithstanding their almost bewildering multiplicity, are all linked with each other in leading to broad and impressive conclusions, and in the measured cadence of its finer passages, the "Antlitz" may be regarded as a noble philosophical poem in which the story of the continents and the oceans is told by a seer gifted with rare powers of insight into the past. The order of treatment is not that of a systematic text-book. On the contrary, the casual reader who looks over the contents of the chapters might suppose them to consist of a series of desultory essays with no very clear sequence of thought. Yet a more leisurely study soon shows him how closely interwoven is the texture of the whole composition. He is astonished at the almost incredible range of literature which the author must have consulted, and he finds himself borne onward page after page by the luminous array of facts and the brilliant conclusions drawn from them. From the ancient traditions of the Deluge he is led through other human records, and made to see by what combination of physical conditions changes are worked on the surface of the earth. Upheaval and subsidence, volcanic eruptions, the elevation of mountain-chains, the depression of sea-basins, the structure and disposition of continents, the formation and boundaries of the different oceans in the past as well as at the present day, the successive plications that in the course of geological time have produced the land areas and mountain-ranges of the globe—in short, the gradual evolution of the existing topography of the surface of the globe—this vast theme is here treated with a fulness of knowledge and a breadth of view which are to be found in no other author.

The work at once commanded attention among the geologists of every country, and the influence of its

¹ "Der Boden der Stadt Wien nach seiner Bildungsweise, Beschaffenheit, und seinen Beziehungen zum Bürgerlichen Leben." (Vienna, 1862.)

teaching, before long became apparent in geological literature. It was first translated into French in an edition which, thanks to the singular erudition of its editor, M. E. de Margerie, has been so enriched with footnotes as to become an invaluable work of reference for published papers in every department of the wide range of subjects whereof it treats. Within the last few months the first volume of an English translation by Miss Hertha Sollas, under the direction of her father, Prof. Sollas, of Oxford, has been issued by the Clarendon Press. The labours of Prof. Suess are thus placed within the reach of all English-speaking geologists in a version which reads more like an original treatise in our language than as the translation of a German work.

That in covering so wide a field as that of the "Antlitz" the author has necessarily had to rely on recorded observations of unequal value, and that consequently the deductions he has drawn may need to be corrected from subsequently obtained fuller and more accurate data, will doubtless be admitted by no one more frankly than by himself. But even in regard to questions which have long been discussed, and regarding which abundant facts have long been known, there is room for different interpretations from those which the professor has adopted. Thus the phenomena of submergence and emergence of land in Sweden and the basin of the Baltic are treated by him in great fulness and with much ingenuity, but he arrives at conclusions strongly opposed to those to which prolonged study has led the northern geologists. This problem is one of fundamental importance in regard to our conceptions of the nature of the movements to which the surface of the globe is subject, and it is much to be desired that some general agreement in regard to it should be attained.

Nevertheless, apart from differences of opinion, which are inseparable from the growth of such a science as geology, and even where one may be most disposed to dissent from the views of Prof. Suess, the transcendent value of his life-long labours is none the less vividly realised now by all who have studied his writings. Their importance in the history of science will assuredly be no less fully acknowledged by the future generations who will gain from them inspiration and enlightenment. Meanwhile, he has the satisfaction of abundant recognition from all civilised countries. The learned societies of Europe have vied with each other in doing him honour, and not the least prominent among them has been our own Royal Society, which ten years ago elected him as one of its foreign members, and in the year 1903 awarded him the Copley medal—the highest distinction which it has to bestow. The "Antlitz" is not yet completed, but the second part of the third volume is far advanced. Let us trust that years of rest and quiet work are in store for the illustrious geologist, and that he may live to finish his work amidst the hearty congratulations of the many fellow-workers who look up to him as their master.

ARCH. GEIKIE.

THE RUDIMENTS OF BEHAVIOUR.

Contributions to the Study of the Behaviour of Lower Organisms. By Prof. Herbert S. Jennings. Pp. 256. (Washington: Carnegie Institution, 1904.)

THE author has been for about ten years a careful observer of the rudiments of behaviour which are exhibited by unicellular and other relatively simple animals, and we have read with interest several of his previous studies on the reactions of infusorians and the like to various sets of stimuli. The general impression conveyed was that infusorians and the like gave evidence of an exceedingly simple and stereotyped mode of behaviour—a mere reaction method. When effectively stimulated by agents of almost any kind, the animalcule moves backwards and turns to a structurally defined side of its minute body, while at the same time it may continue to revolve on its long axis. In relation to all sorts of stimuli, the behaviour seemed exceedingly simple and machine-like. But Prof. Jennings has been gradually discovering that the simple reaction-formula does not cover all the facts, and he now gives us news which seems almost too good to be true.

He finds that even among unicellulars "the behaviour is not as a rule on the tropism plan—a set, forced method of reacting to each particular agent—but takes place in a much more flexible, less directly machine-like way, by the method of trial and error." This is a momentous conclusion, notably in relation to comparative psychology. The data are foundation-stones for the science of animal behaviour, and the author is to be congratulated on his demonstration that the ways of even very simple creatures are more than series of "tropisms."

In his "Introduction to Comparative Psychology" (1894), Dr. Lloyd Morgan told the story of his dog's attempts to bring a hooked walking stick through a narrow gap in a fence. The dog "tried" all possible methods of pulling the stick through the fence. Most of the attempts showed themselves to be "error." But the dog tried again and again, until he finally succeeded. He worked by the method of trial and error; and so, Prof. Jennings now assures us, do the infusorians.

"This method of trial and error involves many of the fundamental qualities which we find in the behaviour of higher animals, yet with the simplest possible basis in ways of action; a great portion of the behaviour consisting often of but one or two definite movements, movements that are stereotyped when considered by themselves, but not stereotyped in their relation to the environment. This method leads upward, offering at every point opportunity for development, and showing even in the unicellular organisms what must be considered the beginnings of intelligence and of many other qualities found in higher animals. Tropic action doubtless occurs, but the main basis of behaviour is in these organisms the method of trial and error."

This is not the first time that the dawning of intelligence has been discovered in the Protozoa, but on previous occasions the discovery has been reported by casual observers or by investigators unacquainted with the tropisms. Prof. Jennings has made a special

study of the tropisms, and we find him declaring that it is almost impossible to describe the behaviour of the unicellulars intelligibly without using terms like "perception," "discrimination," and "intelligence." Of course these are used in an "objective sense," and "when their objective significance is kept in mind there is no theoretical objection to them, and they have the advantage that they bring out the identity of the objective factors in the behaviour of animals with the objective factors in the behaviour of man."

From our point of view, Prof. Jennings does not strengthen his position by using these pre-occupied psychological terms; "'perception' of a stimulus," he says, "means merely that the organism reacts to it in some way; 'discrimination' of two stimuli means that the organism reacts differently to them; 'intelligence' is defined by the objective manifestations mentioned in the text." But this does not seem to us the sound line of progress; it leads back to saying that the lucifer match perceives the sandpaper on the box. It seems safer, in the meantime, to say that infusorians alter their behaviour, and alter it effectively, in respect to their experience.

"Stentor does not continue reacting strongly to a stimulus that is not injurious, but after a time, when such stimulus is repeated, it ceases to react, or reacts in some less pronounced way than at first. To an injurious stimulus, on the other hand, it does continue to react, but not throughout in the same manner. When such stimulus is repeated, Stentor tries various different ways of reacting to it. If the result of reacting by bending to one side is not success, it tries reversing the ciliary current, then contracting into its tube, then leaving its tube, &c. This is clearly the method of trial and error passing into the method of intelligence, but the intelligence lasts only very short periods."

With such difficult subjects any evidence of the registration of experience was not to be expected, and the author is to be congratulated on having discovered considerable evidence in support of the thesis that the behaviour of unicellulars is largely a method of trial and error, one reaction by trial and error becoming the basis for a succeeding reaction. This is surely a pathway leading to the high-road of intelligence.

It is easy to make an inanimate system—a little potassium pill on a basin of water, or a tiny wound-up engine on a smooth table—which, once set a-going, will charge against an obstacle, will fail to overcome this, will recoil passively and charge again, and some observers have thought that, *mutatis mutandis*, the animalcule did little more. But Prof. Jennings has shown that the infusorian, in relation to its experience of "error," changes its little tactics, and changes them again, until it succeeds. In a word, it profits by experience. The very essence of vitality, as Spencer pointed out, is in effective response to environment; but when we find an infusorian "trying" one response after another, abandoning those that spell "error," we cannot but feel that vitality has been raised to a second power; it is just beginning to be intelligent. The infusorian is more than a tropic automaton, it is playing a little game of tactics; perhaps if we could educate

one it would develop the rudiments of strategy. It is, of course, extremely difficult to keep to a scrupulous objective record of what occurs, but we incline to think that Prof. Jennings has supplied what comparative psychologists have been waiting for, namely, quite trustworthy accounts of the beginnings of selective or controlled behaviour.

"The method of trial and error involves some way of distinguishing error, and also, in some cases at least, some method of distinguishing success. The problem as to how this is done is the same for man and for the infusorian. We are compelled to postulate throughout the series certain physiological states to account for the negative reactions under error, and the positive reactions under success. In man these physiological states are those conditioning pain and pleasure. The 'method of trial and error' is evidently the same as reaction by 'selection of over-produced movements,' which plays so large a part in the theories of Spencer and Bain, and especially in the recent discussions of behaviour by J. Mark Baldwin. The method of trial and error, which forms the most essential feature of the behaviour of these lower organisms, is in complete contrast with the tropism schema, which has long been supposed to express the essential characteristics of their behaviour."

Instead of referring in detail to the author's studies—(1) reactions to heat and cold in the ciliate infusorians; (2) reactions to light in ciliates and flagellates; (3) reactions to stimuli in certain rotifers; (4) the theory of tropisms; (5) physiological states as determining factors in the behaviour of lower organisms; and (6) the movements and reactions of *amœbæ*—we have sought to explain the chief result of his studies in the infant school of life, and to emphasise its importance in relation to the general theory of animal behaviour. Prof. Jennings has rescued the animalculæ from the bonds of automatism too hurriedly thrust on them, and has afforded a secure basis for the study of the evolution of intelligence.

J. A. T.

MECHANISM.

Mechanism. By Prof. S. Dunkerley. Pp. vi+408. (London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1905.) Price 9s. net.

WRITERS of text-books on mechanism have, of late years, been much influenced by the views of Realeaux on the classification of mechanisms, and the present work shows clearly the impress of these views; but the author has not hesitated to depart from the order in which Realeaux presented his theory of machines in order to suit the needs of beginners, who are apt to find the elaboration of the systematic theory somewhat dry if not accompanied by a wealth of illustration drawn from actual machines, even if these contain elements the properties of which have not been fully explained.

The author, as appears from his preface, is fully alive to the difficulties which the logical treatment of the subject presents, and he expressly states that his work is not intended to be a philosophical treatise on the subject.

From this standpoint the arrangement of the sub-

ject-matter appears to be quite a proper one, for at the present time almost everyone is familiar with the elementary properties of gear-wheels, clutches, the mechanism of steam engines and the like, because of their increasing use in everyday life, and more especially of late, owing to their applications to self-propelled vehicles. On the other hand their less obvious, although not less important, properties are possibly not so well understood; thus, to take a single instance, the conditions to be satisfied in order to produce true rolling motion by gear wheels require a knowledge of the properties of various curves, and this latter subject may well be left to a later stage, as is done in the present work, although it need not prevent a study of machines containing gear wheels when this knowledge is not absolutely necessary for the purpose. The author has therefore described many machines using higher pairing quite early in the book, and has left the more detailed examination of some of the elements for later chapters; this adds very much to the general interest of the reader, while its drawbacks are small. The work opens with an introductory chapter in which the usual definitions occur relating to machines, kinematic chains, lower and higher pairs, and the like, and this is followed by a chapter which is exceedingly interesting on simple machines and machine tools.

Chapters iii. and iv. deal chiefly with mechanisms of the quadric crank and double slider crank chain forms, all those possessing important geometrical properties being grouped together. Naturally the pantograph finds an important place here, and to amplify this section there are descriptions of the copying lathe and also a machine on the same principle for drilling square and hexagon holes. In a future edition it might be worth while to insert, in a suitable place, an account of the epicyclic trains which form an essential part of some machines for turning nuts and bolts to a practically perfect square or hexagon section.

The next two chapters deal with velocity and acceleration diagrams, and we are sure that all students of mechanism will feel greatly indebted to the author for the clear manner in which he has presented this part of the subject. The remainder of the book deals with gear wheels, non-circular wheels and cams, and these are discussed on the usual lines. There is also a section devoted to gear-cutting machinery, which gives an interesting account of this special branch of machine tool work.

It is somewhat remarkable that no place is found in the book for the consideration of so fundamental a subject as the degrees of freedom possessed by a body and the applications which follow from a recognition of these principles in geometrical slides and clamps, such as are described in Thomson and Tait's "Natural Philosophy." Ignorance of these fundamental principles has been one of the most fruitful causes of bad design in mechanism.

The illustrations are mainly line drawings, exceedingly well adapted for descriptive purposes, and with a few exceptions the photographs of machinery are clear and distinct. A series of numerical examples at the end of the book will be of much value to students.

The author has succeeded in writing a valuable text-book on mechanism which will repay a careful study by engineers and others who wish to obtain a knowledge of something more than the elements of this branch of science.

E. G. C.

PRACTICAL ELECTROCHEMISTRY.

Practical Methods of Electrochemistry. By F. Mollwo Perkin. Pp. x+322. (London: Longmans and Co., 1905.) Price 6s. net.

ELECTROCHEMICAL methods, both of analysis and preparation, have in recent years undergone such rapid development, and have reached such a degree of importance, that systematic instruction in their employment has become an indispensable part of the training of the modern student of chemistry. This book, therefore, forms a welcome addition to the ordinary laboratory manuals.

After a general account of electrical magnitudes and units, measuring instruments, and electrolytic apparatus, the author gives practical instructions for electrochemical analysis. The conditions for the quantitative electrodeposition of the individual metals are first discussed; then follows a section on quantitative oxidation and reduction at the electrodes, and, finally, directions are given for the separation of metals from mixed solutions of their salts. The last and longest section of the book deals with preparative electrochemistry. The primary subdivision of the subject is into the preparation of inorganic and of organic compounds, the latter section being treated in three chapters on organic electrolysis, reduction of organic compounds, and oxidation of organic compounds respectively.

The practical instructions are on the whole adequate and accurate, so that the student could acquire with little assistance a sufficient acquaintance with the working methods of electrochemistry. Whilst the book is satisfactory in this, the most important feature, it shows in other respects many signs of hasty composition, which greatly detract from its value. For example, there are frequent evidences of haste in the treatment of electrical units. In the table on p. 9 the heading of the last column but one is "electrochemical equivalent per coulomb in mg. per sec.;" the words "per sec." are not only superfluous but misleading. On p. 29 we find "1 kilowatt=101.93 kilogrammeters," and "1 horsepower is 75 kilogrammeters," where the words "per second" should have been added in both cases. Nothing is more detrimental to clear thinking on the part of the student than slipshod statements of this kind. Again, in the table of "useful data" on p. 286 we find "1 kilowatt=1000 watt-hours," and "volt x amperes=watts." Such data are the reverse of useful. A curious batch of mistakes is to be found on pp. 231-232. It is stated on p. 231 that the electrolyte for the preparation of diethyl succinate is "acid potassium or sodium malonate" instead of "ethyl potassium or sodium malonate." On the same page we twice find "diethyl adipic acid" instead of diethyl adipate, and on the succeeding pages a similar error

is repeated. On pp. 226-227 it is surely wrong to ascribe the formation of the trace of ethylene found during the electrolysis of an acetate to the same cause as that which produces the plentiful yield of ethylene during the electrolysis of a propionate. The fact that equation v. is divisible by 2, and that equation iv. is not so divisible, is almost in itself sufficient evidence that the actions are of essentially different character. It is somewhat surprising to find that the cathodic reduction of nitrites, nitrates, and arsenical compounds finds treatment under the heading "Metals deposited as Oxides at the Anode" (pp. 145-150). These and similar slips are minor blemishes; but it is to be hoped that the author will subject his book to a thorough revision for their removal when a second edition is called for.

The references to original papers are numerous, and a convenient table of five-figure logarithms, with instructions for its use, is contained in an appendix. The value of the table might be still further augmented by the inclusion of instructions for the use of the decadic complements of logarithms, a device of which the chemical student is almost invariably ignorant.

OUR BOOK SHELF.

Das Alter der wirtschaftlichen Kultur der Menschheit, ein Rückblick und ein Ausblick. By Ed. Hahn. Pp. xvi + 256. (Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1905.) Price 6.40 marks.

In the opinion of Dr. Hahn, well known as the inquirer who revolutionised our ideas on the so-called "three stages"—hunting, pastoral pursuits, agriculture—the mass of the reading public will not change its traditional views on pre-history and primitive culture unless the specialist is prepared to do more for it than issue specialist literature. With the object of making propaganda for his views on the domestication of animals, the forms of cultivation, the transition from hoe-cultivation to plough-cultivation, the invention of the plough, the use of the ox as draught-animal, the share of woman in primitive culture, and especially the development of personal property, Dr. Hahn has written the present work, and his object in so doing is commendable. Even specialist literature, however, is not above all considerations of form and logical sequence of ideas; in an *oeuvre de vulgarisation* it is *a fortiori* necessary that there should be an orderly development of facts and of the conclusions to be drawn from them; and this, unfortunately, Dr. Hahn has not given us. Not only is the book in places indigestibly full of facts the connection of which with the main argument is not always made clear, but too much is attempted; to the list of subjects given above must be added the description of the economic conditions and interrelations of China, Babylonia, India, and Egypt, a discussion of the origin of the wheel and the waggon, much polemical matter, dealing with criticisms which the public has never read, and finally excursions on the fiscal question, socialism, and other subjects unconnected with his immediate purpose. It would be unfair to deny that the book is interesting and stimulating, but it is rather a *causerie* than an exposition of the author's theories. This is the more unfortunate because his views on the domestication of animals, the forms of cultivation, and the stages of economic evolution are largely accepted. From mere lack of literary skill Dr. Hahn will leave his readers comparatively

unmoved. As an example of the deficiencies of the book we may mention that the process of domestication of cattle is dismissed with a mention. Many of the author's theories are improbable; it is unnecessary to suppose that the curved horns imitating the shape of the crescent moon first led to the sacro-sanctity of cattle; there are animal cults everywhere. Personal property, even in vegetable food, was known before domesticated plants; the Australian natives store up *bunya-bunya* nuts. We do not need to look to the apparent motion of the stars for the explanation of the origin of Babylonian god-processions, which are a natural method of disseminating the holy influence. The connection of sexual ideas with agriculture may be secondary; syncretism is disregarded in this and other instances. It may not be out of place to say that a few maps of culture areas would have been very helpful, and not to the general reader only.

N. W. T.

Infantile Mortality and Infants' Milk Depôts. By G. F. McCleary, M.D., D.P.H. Pp. xiv + 135. (London: P. S. King and Son.) Price 6s. net.

The publication of the evidence before the Inter-Departmental Committee on Physical Deterioration has directed general attention to such subjects as infant feeding. The decreasing birth rate and the appallingly high death rate among infants are dealt with by the author in the earlier chapters of his book.

An increasing number of mothers are unable to nurse their children, so that some method of artificial feeding has to be adopted. The death rate in 1904 among children under one year was 146 per 1000 births, and even these figures by no means represent the total evil, for many of the survivors must be seriously affected. How can this fearful waste of life be stopped? Dr. McCleary deals with one solution, viz. the establishment of depôts worked by the municipality and partially rate-supported. It is generally agreed that cow's milk is the best substitute for human milk. Various opinions are held as to the degree of modification that may be necessary, but pure cow's milk is the *basis* from which to work.

Even if a pure milk were on the market the poor could not afford to buy it. The question of State assistance arises. Dr. McCleary leaves the moral question as to whether it is for the ultimate good of a people to relieve them of their parental duties. Within the compass of 130 pages he wisely restricts himself to the practical working of the depôts, and as he speaks with knowledge of the Battersea depôt his testimony is of interest. In France the milk depôt system is carried out to a considerable extent, unmodified sterilised milk usually being supplied (Budin's method). In America the tendency is to follow Rotch in giving modified unsterilised milk.

The author repeats the necessary warning that a dirty milk is not made clean by sterilisation, and from this it follows that no depôt is on a satisfactory basis unless it has absolute control of its own milk supply. Dr. McCleary advocates much more stringent supervision of the general milk supply, and the establishment of municipal depôts on the lines of that at Rochester, U.S.A.

The book is well illustrated.

A Critical Revision of the Genus Eucalyptus. By J. H. Maiden. Parts i. to v. Pp. iv + 146. (Sydney: W. A. Gullick, 1903-4.)

The classification of the Australian eucalypts presents similar difficulties to those which confront the botanist who undertakes the arrangement of the Hieracia or Rubi of our native flora, with the additional disadvantages that the eucalypts are trees or shrubs, and their distribution is more extensive. In the cir-

cumstances it is natural that monographers should have expressed diverse opinions as to the limits of the species, and that different characters and parts of the plant should have been taken as a basis for classification. Bentham grouped the species according to the shape and mode of dehiscence of the anthers, and von Mueller followed his lead. Prof. Tate has proposed a system based upon the structure of the fruit, whilst of vegetative characters, the cotyledons, leaf-veins, stomata, gums, and timber have all been tested in the hope of finding satisfactory criteria. Mr. Maiden attaches considerable importance to the bark and timber for the guidance of the forester, but recognises that the anthers and fruit are the best characters for the systematist.

In the present monograph the object of the author has been to include, with a description of the important characters, the substance of all recorded observations and investigations which might assist in determining the position and value of species or varieties. Synonyms are considered in detail, with the original description of each where it has been proposed as a species, and the range of each species is noted; finally, the author's views are crystallised in a discussion of the affinities of allied species. These views are based not only on the examination of specimens from important herbaria, but also upon much careful study of the growing trees in their native localities. Whilst recognising the desire of the author to render the work as comprehensive as possible, it must be said that its practical value would be increased by a considerable reduction in the amount of material, in the size of print and in the spacing. The five parts issued amount to 145 pages, and contain twenty-four plates for eight species, so that the complete work will be bulky and exclusive as to price. It may be suggested that a supplement to this treatise in the shape of a compendium suitable for foresters and students generally would be most useful.

Hymenopteren-Studien. By W. A. Schulz. Pp. 147. (Leipzig: Engelmann; London: Williams and Norgate, 1905.) Price 4s. net.

THE present work consists of three essays, the first relating to African Hymenoptera (chiefly Vespidae and Fossores), the second describing new genera and species of Trigonalidae, and the third discussing Vespidae and Apidae from the Amazons. The work is chiefly descriptive, and will hardly appeal to any but specialists, who must of course consult it when working at the faunas and groups which are discussed in it.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR.

[The Editor does not hold himself responsible for opinions expressed by his correspondents. Neither can he undertake to return, or to correspond with the writers of, rejected manuscripts intended for this or any other part of NATURE. No notice is taken of anonymous communications.]

The High-frequency Electrical Treatment.

THE inquest on a lady who died in the Charing Cross Hospital on April 11 must be of interest to those who employ the high-frequency electrical treatment. The report of the case in the *Standard* of April 17 is as follows:—"On April 11 she (the deceased) was under treatment, lying on the electrical couch. Suddenly witness observed the perspiration break out on her face, and immediately stopped the current. He watched her for a while, and as she seemed to be in a collapsed state he administered a spoonful of sal volatile. Then he recognised symptoms which pointed to 'a serious state of affairs,' and sent for Dr. Bailey. The lady was removed to another ward and died in the evening. Death was caused by hemorrhage of the brain, following a rupture of an artery. This was not a consequence of the electrical treatment; she would

probably have died just the same if she had been sitting in the waiting-room, instead of on the electrical couch. It was a mere coincidence. Dr. Bailey and Dr. Freyberger gave evidence supporting this view of the case." The treatment was that of the high-frequency electrical current.

Now that high-frequency electrical discharges are much employed in medical work, being the newest and most up-to-date method of treatment for many diseases, it is somewhat important that even "mere coincidences," such as that cited, should not be overlooked or treated lightly; it is only by collecting evidence on such points that any real knowledge respecting the action of the treatment can be obtained. Shortly after the experiments of N. Tesla on electrical discharges, I carried on many experiments on the subject, and from somewhat painful experience I have learned that one source of trouble may be overlooked by many, since it is a secondary action, so that while the utmost attention may be given to the behaviour of the discharge itself, but little may be given to the action of the air which has been subjected to an electrical discharge. The danger of breathing such air was pointed out by me long ago (*NATURE*, 1896), and by many other workers with electrical discharges since then. Air which had been acted on by the high-frequency discharge, when breathed, caused irritation to the throat and lungs, and a feeling of suffocation, in some cases very severe. This is rather to be expected, since ozone and ozonised air act on blood, albumen, and organic substances readily. Profs. Roscoe and Schorlemmer write thus in their treatise on "Chemistry," p. 243, vol. i. (subject, ozone):—"Whilst blood is completely decolorised, the albumen being entirely, and the other organic matters being nearly all destroyed."

The trouble mentioned was removed to a considerable extent by inducing a strong draught of warm air across the chamber where the apparatus was used. I feel that I am taking a great liberty in suggesting anything to the high-frequency specialist, who will give me at once the reason why self-induction is expressed as "a length," and why a rapidly varying electromagnetic field causes flashes of light to be seen when the head is placed in such a field. I would suggest that in connection with the method of treatment with the high-frequency discharge, all evidence of new phenomena should be collected and sifted in a scientific spirit, whether it be for or against it.

Operators now take every possible precaution to guard themselves against the evil effects of the X-ray, which at first was treated as quite innocuous. May not the high-frequency discharge in a modified form have a somewhat similar kind of action, and should it not be treated with as much, or at least some, caution?

F. J. JERVIS-SMITH.

The Critical Temperature and Pressure of Living Substances.

It is well known that living substance is in a labile state, its constructive or destructive metabolism being determined by minute changes, sometimes of temperature or pressure, sometimes of other dynamic conditions. But Mr. Geoffrey Martin's suggestion (*NATURE*, April 27, p. 609) that the lability is due to the great number of atoms in the molecules of living substance, or to the complex "carbon compounds" present, gives only a partial explanation.

The decomposition of a chemical compound under raised temperature, diminished pressure, &c., depends not only on the size and complexity of the molecules, but also on the tendency of the atoms to re-arrange themselves and form more stable compounds, generally with dissipation of energy. For instance, the paraffins with large molecules are fairly stable, the products of their decomposition being hydrocarbons still. Fatty acids with equally large molecules are less stable, for there is a tendency to split off substances of higher oxidation, leaving a hydrocarbon residue. This tendency increases with the increase of oxygen in compounds, and so the small molecule of glucose is less stable than the large molecule of fatty acid. The presence of nitrogen is often a cause of instability, especially when the nitrogen forms a link between elements (or groups) of opposite polarity; and the instability is most marked when the nitrogen is combined with oxygen on the

one hand, and with carbon and hydrogen on the other, as in the explosives, *e.g.* nitroglycerine.

Living substance has apparently all the above mentioned sources of instability, and perhaps not the least important is that it has for its pivot nitrogen, the element which above all others is remarkable for the lability of its compounds. I have elsewhere¹ indicated the probability that the active molecule of living substance consists of an enormous complex of proteids, carbohydrates, &c., linked together by means of the nitrogen atoms, and that the oxygen store is more or less combined with the nitrogen. At the death of the molecule its constituent groups (proteids, &c.) are released, and the store of oxygen passes from the nitrogen into other and more stable forms of combination.

F. J. ALLEN.

Cambridge.

Chalk Masses in the Cliffs near Cromer.

At the present time the cliffs near Cromer exhibit some interesting chalk masses in the Glacial drifts. Between East and West Runton Gaps are several of great size and remarkable in position. One, a very long slab-like mass, is bent from being nearly horizontal until it is almost vertical, and thus comes to within a short distance of the top of the cliff. The masses near Trimmingham will now repay a close study, for they have changed greatly during the last five years. Both my friend, the Rev. E. Hill, and I have made notes and rough sketches, with the intention of sending to the *Geological Magazine* a short account of what can now be seen; but we earnestly hope that some geologists who are adepts at photography will visit both localities at the earliest possible opportunity, in order to secure a permanent and accurate record of these exceptionally interesting sections.

T. G. BONNEY.

The Rigidity of the Earth's Interior.

THE letter of Dr. T. J. J. See (*NATURE*, April 13, p. 559) deals with a subject of profound interest to students of the larger problems connected with physical geology. But it appears that, in Dr. See's treatment of the subject, he has overlooked an important point, which I dealt with in a paper read before Section C of the British Association at Birmingham in 1886. Therein I directed attention to the fact that "gravitation" is only a special instance of the law of universal attraction, and as a corollary to this, at any considerable depth within the sphere of the earth, an appreciable factor of what I may call negative gravity must be allowed for, owing to the counter-attraction of the mass of matter situated nearer the surface of the sphere; so that a body placed at the centre of gravity of the earth, whatever its mass or density, would have no weight at all.

I am glad to see that the consideration of "critical temperatures" of quasi-solids (the importance of which was emphasised in my little work on metamorphism some fifteen years ago) is receiving serious attention, and I may also point out that the idea of a potentially liquid (or even gaseous) condition of a mass at depths in a practically rigid state is not new; it was treated in a masterly way by Prof. Albert Heim, of Zürich, some twenty years ago, in his magnificent work "Ueber den Mechanismus der Gebirgsbildung." "Ueberlastet" is the word used by Heim to express such conditions, where the pressure is so far "hydrostatic" as to consist of compression acting equally (for the time being) in all directions. Any disturbance in a given portion of the lithosphere of the equilibrium thus existing must result in *shearing movement* if the disturbance be small, and in *flow* in a given direction if the relief in that direction from pressure is great and rapid enough. In the former case we should get "metataxic change," in the latter schistosity; for I still challenge the statement, made recently by a high authority, that "it is only a question of degree between the cleavage of a slate and the foliation of a crystalline schist or gneiss."

Questions relating to tidal action in the rotating lithosphere, and even Lord Kelvin's oft-repeated objection on

¹ Report Brit. Assoc., 1896, p. 983; and *Proc. Birmingham Nat. Hist. and Philos. Soc.*, 1899.

that ground to the impossibility of any considerable portion of the lithosphere being fluid, because the earth does not undergo the deformation which the physicist would expect owing to the tidal action which should be set up within it, might possibly be seen in a fresh light on taking into account the remarkable facts demonstrated by Prof. John Perry in his lecture on spinning tops, which he gave to an audience of working men on the occasion of the meeting of the British Association at Leeds in 1890. As a "working man" in a real sense of the word, I considered myself privileged to attend that lecture, and was rewarded by finding in my own mind a great difficulty cleared up by Prof. Perry's masterly demonstrations of the practically rigid condition of non-rigid bodies, if only made to rotate with sufficient rapidity, as the equatorial regions of the earth do—something like 1000 miles an hour.

Bishop's Stortford, April 17.

A. IRVING.

Rival Parents.

A CURIOUS example of the rival claims of a pair of thrushes and a pair of blackbirds for the parentage of a young blackbird is being observed in my garden.

A pair of blackbirds built a nest in a small thick laurel, and in another shrub, some 4 feet off, a pair of thrushes also built a nest. The young in both nests were hatched out at the same time, and were successfully reared until they were some eight or nine days old, when a cat attacked the nests (Monday, April 17), killing all the young thrushes and all the blackbirds except one, which was found hidden under the shrubs. It was continually visited after the tragedy by both the old thrushes and old blackbirds, and two or three hours later was removed in some way not observed to a shrubbery twenty or thirty yards away. There for the last five days it has been fed and looked after by both pairs of birds, who mob with exceptional vigour any intruding cat or dog. The young bird seems to have thriven mightily under the attentions of its true and foster parents, who appear in no way to be jealous of one another.

KENNEDY J. P. ORTON.

University College of North Wales, Bangor, April 21.

The Measurement of Mass.

IN the notice of my little book, "Radium Explained," on April 6, twenty-nine lines are devoted to showing that I have reached a wrong conclusion through not knowing that mass is measured by inertia, and I am corrected in these words:—"how is the quantity of matter to be ascertained? The choice practically lies between defining mass by inertia at a given speed or by gravity. . . . As, however, gravity depends on local circumstances, while inertia (at given velocity) does not, the latter property is preferred for the definition of mass, as being more fundamental." So far from rejecting this principle, I state it, in almost the same terms, on p. 84 of my book:—"Mass, or quantity of matter, is usually ascertained by weighing. But weight is merely the force with which the earth attracts, and this varies with our position on its surface. To get an absolute test of mass, which would be independent of position, we may measure the force required to move or stop a body at a certain speed." And nowhere in the book have I supported any argument by the repudiation of the principle here clearly stated. This is a question of fact; the other objection taken is equally ill-founded, but, being on a controversial point, it cannot be dealt with so briefly.

W. HAMPSON.

West Ealing, May 1.

Properties of Rotating Bodies.

PROF. W. H. PICKERING, in *NATURE* of April 27 (p. 608), refers to the property which a rotating body possesses of assimilating, in certain circumstances, its axis of rotation to a secondary axis of rotation or revolution impressed upon it, and he mentions the fact that this property is rarely described.

It was fully discussed in an elementary lecture given by Prof. Perry at the Royal Institution about fifteen years ago, and afterwards published in the *Romance of Science Series* under the title "Spinning Tops."

E. W. ROWNTREE.

20 Queen Square, W.C., May 1.

RECENT SPECTROHELIOGRAPH RESULTS.

IN a previous number of this Journal (vol. lxi. p. 609, 1904), under the heading of "A New Epoch in Solar Physics," I gave an account of the magnificent work that Prof. Hale had recently been accomplishing at the Yerkes Observatory with his latest form of spectroheliograph, the instrument being worked in conjunction with the great 42-inch Yerkes refractor, which forms an image of the sun seven inches in diameter.

In the present article it is proposed to give a brief description of another instrument based on the same principle, an account of which was published by M. Janssen, and to indicate some of the results which have been obtained with it. This instrument has been at work at the Solar Physics Observatory during the past year, and in a recent communication to the

which the solar image is moved across the primary slit by means of the declination motor which moves at the same time and rate the photographic plate; or the primary slit, and with it the whole spectroheliograph, may be moved across the image formed at the focus of the equatorial. The first method is that adopted at the Yerkes Observatory, and the second that at Potsdam.

There is a further method in which a stationary solar image is formed by means of a siderostat and lens, and the spectroheliograph is mounted horizontally and moved in an east and west direction across this fixed image. Such a mode of procedure is that employed at South Kensington.

The advantage of the last mentioned arrangement is that there is no limit to the size or weight of the spectroheliograph; the uniform motion required can be easily and efficiently secured, and lastly, this

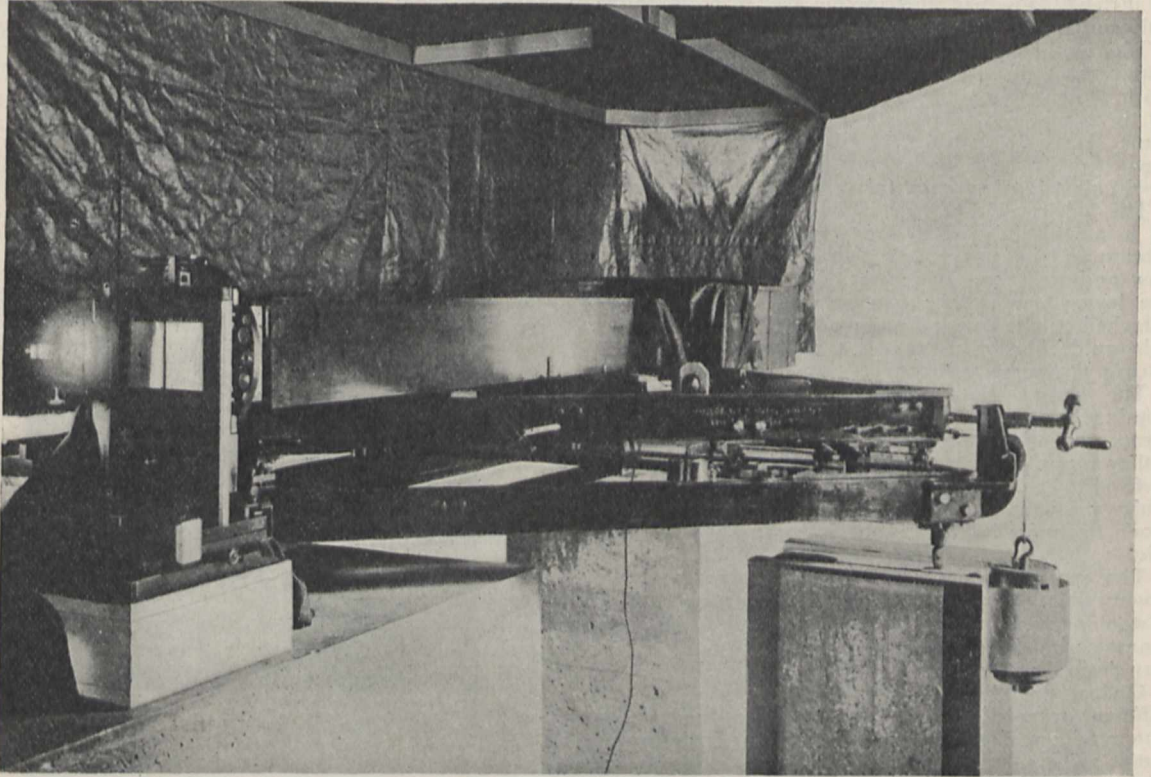


FIG. 1.—The spectroheliograph, showing the general arrangement of the two slits, the collimating and camera tubes, the moving (upper) and fixed (lower) triangular frameworks.

Royal Astronomical Society I gave a more full account of it, to which reference can be made for more detailed information than is here given.

It is not necessary in this place to refer at any length to the principle which underlies the construction of a spectroheliograph, since this was referred to in the article above mentioned. It will suffice here to say, therefore, that the pictures produced by this new method of solar research give us photographs of the sun in monochromatic light, or in rays of any particular wave-length that is desired. Thus if we require to study the distribution of hydrogen on or around the solar disc we employ a line in the spectrum of hydrogen, if calcium a calcium line, or iron an iron line.

There are, however, several methods of using the spectroheliograph. This instrument may either be employed in conjunction with a large equatorial, in

motion does not in any way affect the steadiness of the solar image under examination.

The South Kensington instrument was erected in the year 1903, but it was not until last year that satisfactory photographs were secured and routine work begun. This success was due to the use of a larger lens (12-inch) for throwing the solar image on the primary slit, the previous lens of 6 inches aperture not giving a sufficiently bright image.

In this curtailed description of the instrument reference of any length need only be made to the spectroheliograph proper. There is nothing particularly novel about the siderostat, except, perhaps, its more than usual size, the large mirror of 18 inches diameter, the two small motors for operating the slow motions in right ascension and declination, and a modified form of Russell control for regulating the speed of the driving clock. This instrument is

placed in a separate house the upper portion of which can be rolled back towards the north. Some distance due south of this, in another building, is the 12-inch Taylor photo-visual lens mounted on a concrete pillar, and still further south, and in the same building, is the spectroheliograph, also mounted on concrete pillars.

With this arrangement the solar beam is thrown by the siderostat mirror continuously due south and in a horizontal direction; this beam then falls on the 12-inch lens, and the solar image in the focus of this lens is thrown on the primary slit plate of the spectroheliograph.

In order to analyse the solar image by allowing each portion of it to fall successively on the primary slit, the latter, and consequently the whole of the spectroheliograph, has to be moved horizontally in an east and west direction, a distance a little more than the diameter of the solar image (in this case $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches). Further, this motion has to be extremely uniform.

The method adopted to accomplish both of these requirements is as follows:—A triangular iron framework (Fig. 1) is supported on three levelling screws on three concrete pillars. A second framework of the same size and material is placed on the first, but separated by steel balls free to roll between small steel plates fixed to each framework near the corners.

The longer side of this isosceles triangle is placed in a north and south direction. The direction of motion of the upper framework is restricted to an east and west line by means of a guide bar fixed to the lower framework; two small levers with rollers attached to the upper framework are pressed against this guide bar by means of small weights, thus ensuring the correct direction.

The actual motion of the upper framework is obtained by weights attached to one end of a steel strap the other end of which, after passing over a pulley mounted on an arm on the lower framework, is fixed to the western corner of the upper framework. This weight always tends to pull the upper framework towards the west, that is towards the right in Fig. 1.

The motion is controlled by a plunger projecting downwards from the upper framework operating a piston in a cylinder full of oil attached to the lower framework. The outlet valve can be so adjusted that any desired rate of motion can be obtained.

Owing to changes of temperature of the oil, different rates of movement can be obtained for any one reading of the micrometer head regulating the outlet valve. It is necessary, therefore, when making an exposure for a "disc" or "limb" picture to take the temperature of the oil into account. This is accomplished by employing a table, made from previous "runs," in which the valve setting can be directly read off from the temperature reading and the required length of exposure.

It is on the upper framework that the optical parts of the spectroheliograph are placed. These consist of a double tube carrying the two slits (Fig. 2) at the northern or siderostat end and the two lenses (4-inch) of equal focal length at the southern end. The dispersion is produced by a single prism of 60° , and a reflector is inserted in the system in order to make the total deviation of the beam 180° . Thus the part of the solar image which passes through the primary slit falls on the collimating lens, is reflected by the 6-inch mirror on to the prism, traverses the latter, and finally, after passing through the camera lens, is brought to a focus in the plane of the secondary slit in the form of a spectrum. By isolating any particular line in this spectrum by means of the secondary

slit (Fig. 2) the solar image can be analysed in this wave-length.

For photographing the whole disc of the sun or its immediate surroundings with one exposure the lengths of the slits must be greater than the diameter of the solar image ($2\frac{1}{2}$ inches); in the present case they are 3 inches long. Further, owing to the fact that the lines in the spectrum are curved, the secondary slit jaws are curved to the same radius; this necessitates very accurate adjustment of the secondary slit on the line, and means are provided to facilitate such requirements.

In order to obtain a photographic record of the sun in monochromatic light, a fixed photographic plate is held by means of a wooden support as close to the secondary slit as possible (Fig. 2). In this way, as the primary slit moves over the stationary solar image, so the secondary slit traverses with equal speed the stationary photographic plate.

Up till now the secondary slit has usually been

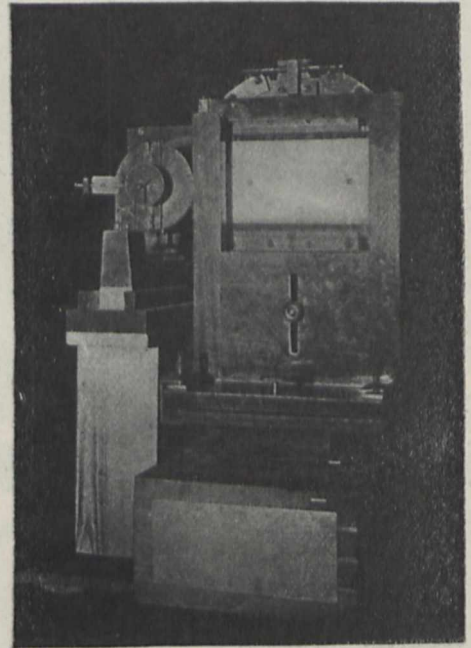


FIG. 2.—The primary slit is on the left and the secondary behind the plate carrier is seen on the right. This illustration shows also the metal disc in position for a "limb" exposure.

adjusted on the "K" line of calcium by eye estimation aided by a small watchmaker's lens, a check being made by taking a photograph of the spectrum, if possible with a sun-spot region, on the primary slit. On bright days this setting can be made with little difficulty, but during the late autumn, with a low sun, the "K" region of the spectrum is not easy to see, and the setting is in consequence very uncertain. A new method just brought into operation entirely eliminates this difficulty, for at a constant distance on the red side of the "K" line a small glass plate has been set with a cross engraved on its surface which can be adjusted on a known line in the more visible region of the spectrum. By bisecting a particular line with the cross the "K" line is adjusted on the slit jaw simultaneously.

The photographs taken during the past year have been of two kinds, the first to investigate the distribution and area of the calcium clouds, or flocculi as Prof. Hale has termed them, on the sun's disc, and

the second the distribution and forms of prominences round the limb. To obtain the latter, a metal disc just a little smaller than the solar image is placed close up to the primary slit plate (Fig. 2), and retained there by a metal wire fixed to a firm base; this disc is so adjusted that it is concentric with the solar image. While in use it becomes extremely hot, and it is therefore necessary that it be made of metal and riveted to the wire which supports it. These limb pictures, an example of which is given in Fig. 3, are

Without entering into too minute details, the following brief summary of the more salient facts derived from a general survey of the photographs taken during the past year may be given.

Dealing with the "disc" pictures in the first instance, all of them show a "mottling" of very definite character extending from the equator to the poles. Nearer the equatorial regions this mottling seems to become exaggerated in size in patches, some of the interspaces becoming filled up, giving rise to

N

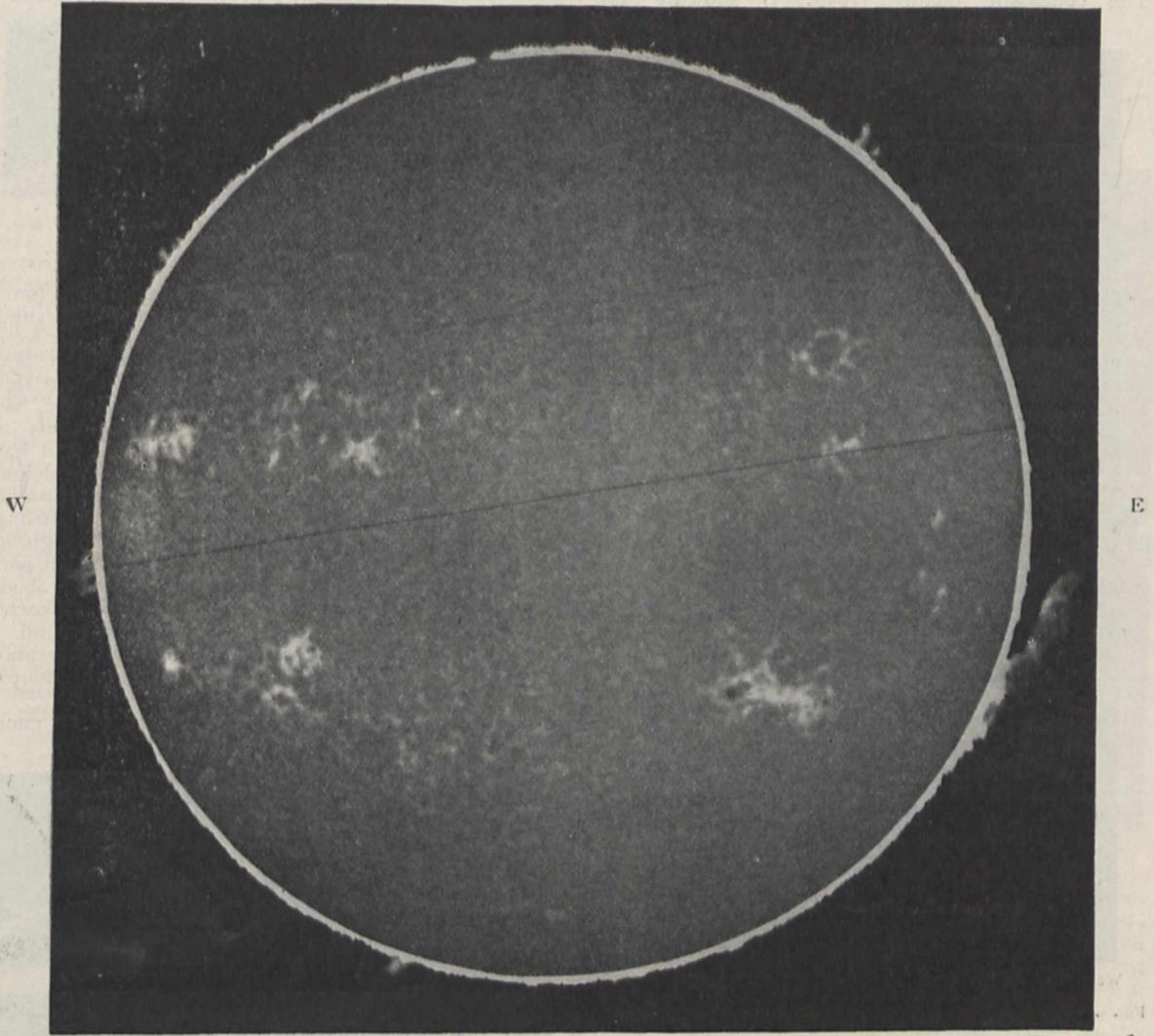


FIG. 3.—Limb and disc of sun in "K" light, July 19. Limb exposed from 11h. 36 m. to 11h. 52 m. (interval 16 m.); Disc exposed from 11h. 53 m. 30 s. to 11h. 53 m. 48 s. (interval 18 s.). E enlarged nearly 2½ times.

of a composite nature in that after the exposure of the limb has been made the metal disc is removed from the primary slit, and a "disc" exposure is made on the same plate. It has been found by experience that a "limb" exposure requires about sixty times the time that is necessary for a "disc" exposure. Under very favourable conditions fifteen seconds is necessary for the latter and fifteen minutes for the former.

the prominent flocculi, many of which clearly indicate the mode of structure. Fig. 3 gives an idea of their appearance in the photographs. It will be seen that there are frequently long streaky bright portions springing apparently from a central nucleus and having subsidiary ramifications. A three-legged formation is a very common type of structure in many of the photographs.

These flocculi, in the first instance, exist alone, but

in some of them spots appear at a later stage. No spot has been photographed unaccompanied by a flocculus; in fact, the duration of a spot is only a brief interval in the life-history of a flocculus.

Another interesting subject of inquiry is the position of a spot in relation to the flocculus. Spots more generally make their appearance near the head of, or, in other words, precede the apparently trailing masses of the calcium clouds with respect to the solar rotation, which is from east to west. Some examples of these are given in Fig. 4. When there are two fairly large spots in one flocculus, the larger one nearly always precedes the smaller one.

The composite pictures (Fig. 3) showing the

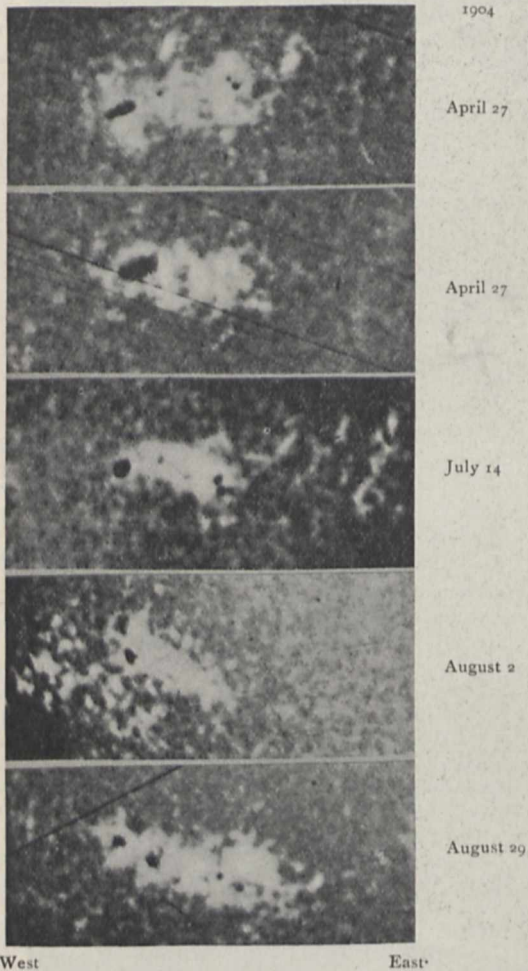


FIG. 4.—Typical cases of spots situated in the front portions of flocculi.

“limb” and “disc” have also brought to light many interesting points which call for further inquiry. In the first place prominences both near the solar poles and equator give strong images in calcium light. Secondly, prominences, which occur nearer the solar poles than the flocculi, do not appear to disturb the regular mottling on the disc in these high latitudes.

Again, an intense flocculus, when on the limb, is not always accompanied by a large prominence. These two last mentioned facts seem to indicate that flocculi and prominences are not always interdependent phenomena.

On continuous fine days, when several photographs

of the limb are secured, an opportunity is afforded of studying the changes in the form of large prominences after intervals of a few hours. Two examples of such changes are here illustrated and briefly de-

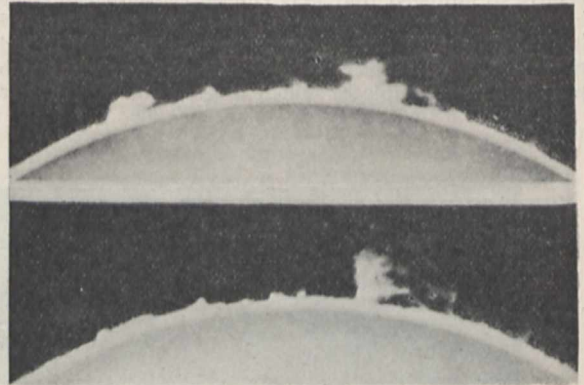


FIG. 5.—Showing changes in prominences after an interval of one hour. (Lower picture taken last.)

scribed. In Fig. 5 we have two photographs (only the portions of the limb indicating the particular region of the sun in question are shown) which were taken on July 14, 1904, at 11h. 8m. a.m. and 12h. 8m. p.m. respectively. It will be noticed that during this interval of about one hour a startling change has occurred to the largest prominence; not only has its height been considerably increased, but its form has entirely changed. The material radiating the calcium light seems to have been ejected from the chromosphere and then to have apparently met a strong current moving polewards (that is, from left to right in the figure) which has thrown this material in that particular direction. The change of height from about 50,000 miles to 60,000 miles in this interval corresponds to a velocity of nearly three miles a second.

Not less interesting is the apparent disappearance of the second large prominence in the figure situated on the left.

Another example of a change of form of an enor-

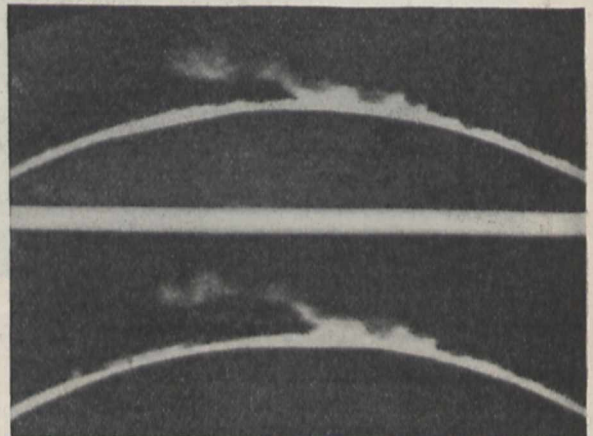


FIG. 6.—Two views of a large prominence taken with a four hours' interval between them. (Lower picture taken last.)

mous prominence photographed on July 19 at 11h. 45m. a.m. and 3h. 59m. p.m. respectively is that shown in Fig. 6. This prominence was situated in the south-east quadrant. The approximate dimensions

as deduced from measurements of the photographs were as follows:—

Time h. m.	Length in miles	Height in miles
11 45 ...	192,000 ...	55,000
3 59 ...	216,000 ...	60,000

When it is mentioned that our earth has a diameter a little less than 8000 miles, an idea of the magnitude of this solar disturbance can be roughly grasped.

An interesting point to notice further in the original is the apparent falling towards the limb of the material forming the highest part of the prominence in the lower picture.

Enough, perhaps, has now been written to give the reader an idea of the instrument at work, and a few deductions from the photographs obtained during the summer months of the past year.

When it is considered that the results described, and others of which no mention has been made, only

apply to the photographs secured with the "K" line of calcium, and that other lines in the solar spectrum, such as hydrogen, iron, magnesium, &c., still remain to be examined, some notion of the vast field of work open to investigators becomes apparent.

To avoid too much duplication of work beyond what is absolutely necessary, steps should be taken as soon as possible to subdivide the labour. The past year has seen the formation of a representative body to undertake such a scheme, and it is hoped that more instruments will soon be erected and at work to cope with the

large demand of facts relating to our sun rendered now possible by the pioneer work of Prof. Hale and M. Deslandres.

WILLIAM J. S. LOCKYER.

THE TEACHING VALUE OF MENAGERIES.¹

SO far as the general public is concerned, there is always a very considerable danger lest menageries should be regarded merely as places of amusement and curiosity, and that their great value as teachers of zoology should be more or less completely ignored. The main object of the volume before us appears to be to emphasise the teaching value of institutions of this nature, and to show what admirable schools for acquiring the rudiments of practical zoology lie ready to our hand, if only we will take advantage of our oppor-

¹ "Natural History in Zoological Gardens; being some Account of Vertebrated Animals, with Special Reference to those usually seen in the Zoological Society's Gardens in London and Similar Institutions." By F. E. Beddard. Pp. x+310; illustrated. (London: Archibald Constable and Co., Ltd., 1905.) Price 6s. net.

tunities; in other words, we have nature-teaching of a unique description awaiting our attention. Mr. Beddard treats, indeed, his subject almost exclusively from this point of view, so that his volume forms, in great degree, a sketchy kind of text-book of vertebrate zoology, illustrated by a number of first-class photographs and drawings of the animals under discussion. Such a mode of treatment necessarily prevents the inclusion of any great amount of matter that is really new in his work, and from one point of view it is a matter for regret that the author, with his long experience of the establishment in the Regent's Park, has not seen his way to give us more information with regard to the behaviour and life-history of animals in menageries. One point in this connection on which information is sadly lacking is the duration of life of animals in menageries, and the periods during which individuals of long-lived species have survived in captivity. So far as we have seen, information on this



FIG. 1.—Flamingoes in the Regent's Park. From Beddard's "Natural History in Zoological Gardens."

latter point is given only in two cases, namely, in that of the polar bear and that of the pelican. Possibly, however, the author may have in view a companion volume, in which these phases will form the leading theme; and if so, we feel sure that it will supply a marked want.

Restricting, and very wisely so, his volume to the vertebrata, the author commences with a general sketch of the leading features of that group, and then takes in systematic order the various representatives selected for description. Mammals accordingly come first; and it is not out of place to mention that Mr. Beddard directs attention to the fact that a good popular name for this group is still a desideratum. In the case of both mammals and birds, the species taken as examples of different types are in the main well selected, and in nearly every instance the illustrations are almost everything that can be desired. As one of the best, among those reproduced from photographs, we have chosen the group of flamingoes, taken in the gardens, to set before our readers.

Typographical errors appear to be comparatively few. The meaning of the last sentence on p. 22 is, however, obscured by the misplacing of the word "much"; while on p. 125 we have *Suiae* for *Suidae*, and on p. 149 Australia for Australian. As regards other matters for criticism, it may be pointed out that the author admits that the term aurochs properly belongs to the extinct wild ox, and it is therefore not easy to see why he applies it to the bison in the plate of that animal. In the section on the wild ass (p. 60), the non-scientific reader will probably find it difficult to ascertain the proper name and the number of races of the Asiatic representative of that group; while the sportsman will gasp with astonishment when told (p. 63) that this animal may be ridden down by an expert horseman after a run of five-and-twenty miles (or does the author mean minutes?). On p. 139 the Tasmanian devil, under the synonym of the ursine dasyure, is made to do duty for two species. Finally, the palæontologist is likely to be staggered by the suggestion (p. 185) that the horn of the American birds commonly known as screamers is a direct inheritance from a dinosaurian ancestor.

Throughout, Mr. Beddard has made his book readable and mildly interesting; and it is especially satisfactory to find that he is conservative as regards the scientific names of the animals he discusses, and is, moreover, sparing in the use of such of these names as he selects to designate the various species. The book should form a valuable companion during a visit to the gardens in the Regent's Park, and likewise an excellent work of reference to those who really desire to learn something from visits of this nature.

R. L.

SCIENCE AT THE ROYAL ACADEMY BANQUET.

AMONG the guests of the Royal Academy of Arts, at the anniversary banquet on Saturday last, were eminent representatives of many branches of science. The president of the Academy, Sir E. J. Poynter, presided; and the Prince of Wales responded to the loyal toast proposed by the chairman. Sir E. Seymour having replied for the Navy and the Duke of Connaught for the Army, the president proposed the toast of "Science," the domain of which, he remarked, appeals to innumerable interests from its utilitarian side, and in its higher aspects deals with matters which, while they transcend the imagination with their speculative possibilities, require for their verification the utmost capacity of the intellect for exactitude and minuteness of research. Sir William Huggins, president of the Royal Society, replied to the toast in the following speech, which we take from the *Times* report of the banquet:—

I rise, as representing the Royal Society, to acknowledge the toast of science, so cordially honoured by her younger sister, the Royal Academy. I say sister, because art and science have in common the same object of worship and study—nature, in her varying moods and aspects; art "to exalt the forms of nature," science "to enlarge her powers." More than this, for to be accepted of nature, to be true artists or true men of science, both must possess an intuitive and profound insight into nature. The fine paintings which surround us are not mere transcripts of nature, but created visions of nature, revealing to the common eye the cryptic poetry and prose visible only to the second sight of the true artist—

"... a painter gazing at a face
Divinely through all hindrance finds the man behind it."

As truly, the man of science must be a seer, endowed with the open eye and power of imagination. At this point the sisters part company. The muse of art fixes on the canvas a momentary aspect of nature, or of the human

face divine. The muse of science strains her eyes to see what is behind the outward show, her quest is for the why and wherefore of nature's changes. But science is more than a presiding muse; she is in very deed a great beneficent power imminent in the lives of her votaries, a power such as was feebly foreshadowed in the tales of folk-lore by the Queen of the Good Fairies, richly rewarding by enchantment with all good things those who made her their friend. The seven-league boots and the magic steeds were but poor anticipations of the gifts of science—the railway, the motor, and the turbine-driven vessel. The enchantment of gold, jewels, feasts, and palaces are more than realised by the boundless resources which science places at man's disposal. Science, indeed, brings back the age of Methuselah. Even literally life is prolonged by increased power over disease. True life is not measured by the passing of the suns, but by the sum of our activities; not by the falling sands of the hour-glass, but by the living pulses of the mind. The flying train, the flashing of intelligence, night turned into day, and the thousand and one appliances of machinery crowd into one year a fulness of life which was possible to our fathers only, if at all, in many years. How great, then, would be the gifts of science to the nation in return for full national recognition—by placing science on an equality with the humanities in our universities and public schools, and by the endowment of laboratories worthy of the nation! With science nationally honoured, our armies and our ships could know no defeat, our machinery and our manufactures no rivalry in the world's markets, our every undertaking must prosper. Shall we then remain in deadly apathy and take no steps to have it so?

NOTES.

ON Sunday, the President of the French Republic entertained the King at the Elysée at a dinner party, at which 120 guests were present. The guests included distinguished authors, artists, musicians, and other representatives of intellectual activity, almost exclusively members of the Institute of France. By inviting leaders of literature, art, and science to meet the King, graceful recognition was given of the high place occupied by the muses in the polity of the Republic. In the days when sheer muscular force was the mainstay of a nation, bodily strength and prowess were rightly regarded as recommendations for Court favours; but now that brain-power instead of muscle determines the rate of national progress, the State that desires to advance must foster all the intellectual forces it possesses. This principle is well understood in France, and is also clearly recognised in Germany, where every man who makes notable contributions to knowledge of any kind, assists industrial progress, or creates works of distinguished merit, whatever they may be, is sure to receive personal encouragement from the Emperor. The presence of these leaders of thought is a striking characteristic of the German Court; while, on the other hand, their absence, and the overpowering influence of military interests, are distinguishing features of Russian, and, let us add, of British Court functions.

ON many occasions reference has been made in these columns to the excellent object lesson of the intimate connection between a scientifically organised system of education and national prosperity afforded by the success which has in recent years attended Japanese enterprise. It is gratifying to find that this insistence on our part is, in view of affairs in the Far East, now being echoed by our contemporaries. Commenting upon the account of its Tokio correspondent of the battle of Mukden, the *Times*, in a leader in the issue of April 25, remarked:—"We have before us evidence of national education in its highest and most complete manifestation—education such as we in this country have hardly begun to conceive. We have co-

ordinated intelligence at its best, fortified by an invincible moral, and employing a physical education capable of carrying out all its behests. We see these things not merely producing a small *corps d'élite* insignificant in comparison with the mass of the nation, but turning out half a million of men with brain power adequate for their direction." When it is remembered that Japan has established and perfected its system of education in the years since the passing of our first Elementary Education Act in 1870, it is easy to appreciate how profound and speedy can be the effect of an earnest and sustained effort on the part of the Government of a nation to develop its educational resources. There is hope that now our great newspapers are advocating the paramount claims of higher education and science we may see both more generously treated by the Government of this country.

The inactivity shown by our statesmen in matters concerning the preservation of our ancient monuments compares very unfavourably with the measures taken in other countries to cherish their structures of antiquity. A timely article in the April number of the *Quarterly Review* directs attention to several cases of vandalism to show the precarious tenure on which this country holds so many of its artistic and historical treasures. Here we are almost devoid of the official and semi-official machinery which is actively engaged abroad. France and Austria have State-appointed commissions which exercise a general supervision over historical and artistic monuments, and see to their preservation and proper repair. The French list of structures regarded as of unmistakable national value contains about 2200 monuments, of which 318 are prehistoric in the form of dolmens or cromlechs. The care of monuments in all the German States is in the hands of official custodians or monument commissions, who are responsible to the Ministers of Public Instruction or of the Interior. The minor States of Europe exhibit a similar official interest in historical monuments. In our own country, however, only tentative efforts have been made at arrangements which on the Continent are in full working order. So far as any expenditure is concerned, the Ancient Monuments Acts are almost a dead letter. The indifference of the Government to the whole matter is sufficiently indicated by the fact that since the death of the inspector of ancient monuments, General Pitt-Rivers, in 1900, no successor has been appointed to the post, although no emoluments are attached to it. It seems impossible to get our so-called statesmen to see that unless the State shows active interest in the preservation of our ancient monuments, many of our national assets of the highest historical value are doomed to destruction: The public and public bodies would soon learn to prize such monuments if the Government would take steps to show that these structures are of national importance.

MR. E. T. NEWTON, F.R.S., palæontologist to the Geological Survey, retired on May 4 after a distinguished service extending over forty years. In 1865 he joined the Geological Survey as assistant naturalist under Prof. Huxley, while Murchison was director-general; and when Huxley severed his connection with the Museum of Practical Geology, he worked under the late Robert Etheridge until 1881. On Mr. Etheridge's transfer to the British Museum, Mr. George Sharman and Mr. E. T. Newton were appointed joint palæontologists to the Geological Survey, and on Mr. Sharman's retirement in 1897 Mr. Newton remained as chief of the palæontological department. The loss of his great experience and knowledge on all branches of palæontology, to say nothing of the

personal loss, will be widely felt in the museum at Jermyn Street by the officers and by the visitors who come for assistance in the study of fossils. It is satisfactory to learn that Dr. F. L. Kitchin has been appointed to succeed Mr. Newton; he received his palæontological training under Zittel, and joined the staff of the Geological Survey in 1898. He has published important monographs on fossil Invertebrata in the "*Palæontologia Indica*."

MR. JOHN GAVEY, C.B., engineer-in-chief to the Post Office, has been nominated for election as president for 1905-6 of the Institution of Electrical Engineers.

NEWS has just reached this country that Dr. J. E. Dutton died at Kosongo, in the Congo, on February 27, while actively engaged in the investigation of trypanosomiasis and tick fever.

THE Paris Natural History Museum has accepted a bequest made by M. Emmanuel Drake del Castillo consisting of a herbarium, a botanical library, and a sum of 25,000 francs.

PROF. HANS MEYER, of the University of Vienna, we learn from *Science*, has accepted the invitation to deliver the Herter lectures at Johns Hopkins University on October 5 and 6. His subject will be "The Physiological Results of Pharmacological Research."

It is announced that the New Mexico legislature has passed a law authorising a geological survey of the State; the sum of 1200*l.* has been voted for the purpose, and is to be expended under the direction of the New Mexico School of Mines at Socorro.

PROF. W. KÖNIG, of Greifswald, has been appointed ordinary professor and director of the physical laboratory at Giessen; Prof. M. Disteli, of Strassburg, professor of mathematics at Dresden; and Dr. Ernest Orloch professor at the National Physical Laboratory at Charlottenburg.

PROF. H. M. HOWE, professor of metallurgy at Columbia University, Bessemer medallist of the Iron and Steel Institute, has been elected foreign correspondent of the Paris Society for the Encouragement of Industry to succeed Sir Lowthian Bell. The other four recipients of this honour are Cannizzaro, Mendeléeff, Solvay, and Sir Henry Roscoe.

MR. J. H. HAMMOND has given 1000*l.* to establish a mining and metallurgical library at San Francisco. The State Mining Bureau already possesses an extensive library, but, for want of funds, it has not been possible to add new books during the past ten years. The new library is to be placed in the rooms of the Mining Bureau, but as a separate unit. Three trustees are to select the books.

THE President of the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries has appointed a departmental committee to inquire, by means of experimental investigation and otherwise, into the pathology and etiology of epizootic abortion, and to consider whether any, and, if so, what, preventive and remedial measures may with advantage be adopted with respect to that disease. The chairman of the committee is Prof. J. MacFadyean, principal of the Royal Veterinary College.

THE Baly medal, given every alternate year on the recommendation of the president and council of the Royal College of Physicians of London for distinguished work in the science of physiology, especially during the two years immediately preceding the award, has been awarded to Prof. Pawloff, of St. Petersburg. The Bisset Hawkins

gold medal for 1905, given triennially for work deserving special recognition as advancing sanitary science or promoting public health, has been awarded to Sir Patrick Manson, K.C.M.G.

A DECIDED earthquake shock was felt in the Vale of Llangollen, North Wales, about 1.40 a.m. on May 1. The disturbance lasted about four seconds, and was accompanied by loud rumbling sounds. The river Dee, which runs through the district, rose several feet during the night.

THE Paris correspondent of the *Times* reports that earthquake shocks were experienced at about 2 a.m. on April 29 over the whole of the Jura, the Rhone valley between Lyons and Valence, and the eastern portion of the *Central Massifs*. All the shocks appear to have occurred simultaneously, and were accompanied by sudden and violent squalls, as well as by rumblings like distant thunder. An earthquake shock, lasting eight seconds, was recorded also at Chamonix. Subsequently the shocks recurred, though in a mitigated degree. At this place a new spring suddenly gushed from the ground as the result of the seismic disturbance, and the waters of the river Arve were swollen in consequence. The shock was felt at 2.45 a.m. at Turin and Domodossola. The seismographs at the observatories of Pavia, Padua, Ferrara, Modena, Ischia, and other towns also recorded disturbances. At Heidelberg Observatory the seismograph registered a decided earthquake of short duration at 2.49 a.m.

ATTENTION was recently directed in these notes (vol. lxxi. p. 492) to a statement made in the *Times* that the Tower of Galileo on the hill of Arcetri, near Florence, has been practically destroyed in the course of recent building operations. Prof. A. Ricco, having been led by our note to make a special inquiry at Florence, now writes to point out that the so-called Torre del Gallo cannot in any way be considered as associated with the name of Galileo. Such an association was first suggested comparatively recently and purely gratuitously by the late proprietor of the tower, but no evidence in support of it can be traced either in the numerous letters or writings of Galileo. This was clearly pointed out by Gebler in 1878 in an article in the *Deutsche Rundschau*, and the most recent examination of Galileo's writings made on the occasion of the publication of the "national edition" of his works has given support to the same opinion. It may perhaps be surmised that a confusion of names has occurred, Torre del Gallo, literally the Cock's Tower, being wrongly regarded as a corruption of Torre di Galileo.

IN one of his recent articles on Stonehenge (vol. lxxi. p. 391, February 23) Sir Norman Lockyer referred to the interesting fact, pointed out to him by Colonel Johnston, director of the Ordnance Survey, that the solstitial line in 1680 B.C. passes through not only the present centre of Stonehenge, but also through Sidbury Hill to the north-east, and the earthworks at Grovely Castle and Castle Ditches to the south-west. This continuation of the solstitial line from Stonehenge to other ancient structures is of great interest; but an even more remarkable relation found by Colonel Johnston is that Stonehenge, Old Sarum, and Grovely Castle occupy the points of an equilateral triangle each side of which is exactly six miles in length. A very definite connection is thus shown to exist between the various primitive works in the neighbourhood of Stonehenge. We notice that Mr. J. H. Spencer describes these relationships in an article in the April number

of the *Antiquary*, but he does not mention that the credit of the discovery of the connecting lines between the various monuments belongs to Colonel Johnston.

WE learn from the *Journal of the Society of Arts* that funds have been placed at the disposal of the council of the Society of Dyers and Colourists for distribution in the form of prizes for the solution of technical problems. The following prizes are now offered:—(1) 20*l.* for a satisfactory systematic tabulation of the reactions of dyestuffs on the fibre, and a comprehensive scheme for their identification on dyed fabrics; (2) 10*l.* for a trustworthy method of distinguishing between unmercerised and mercerised cotton of various qualities, and for the estimation of the degree of mercerisation without reference to lustre; (3) 20*l.* for a full investigation of the causes of the tendering of cotton dyed with sulphide blacks, and the best means of preventing such tendering; (4) 20*l.* for a satisfactory standardisation of the strength and elasticity of cotton yarns of various qualities and twists in the grey and bleached conditions; (5) 20*l.* for a full investigation of the average degree of tendering brought about in cotton yarn of various qualities by—(a) cross dyeing with acid colours; (b) dyeing aniline black; and (c) various other dyeing processes, with the object of fixing standards for the trade. Further information can be obtained from the hon. secretary, Mr. E. T. Holdsworth, Westholme, Great Horton, Bradford.

SATISFACTORY progress and general prosperity form the key-note of the report of the Zoological Gardens at Giza for the past year. The report is illustrated by the reproduction of a most interesting photograph of an aard-vark, or ant-bear, slightly marred by the effect of a shadow by the side of the nose.

IN a communication published in the *Anales of the Buenos Aires Museum* (vol. xii. pp. 1-64), Dr. F. Ameghino gives reasons for concluding that the single facet by which the astragalus of marsupials articulates inferiorly with the calcaneum is a specialised feature, derived from the more common type in which there are two such facets.

THE April issue of the *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy* is devoted to a list of Irish Cœlenterata, inclusive of the Ctenophora, by Miss Stephens. The list includes about 250 species, but since the north-west coast of Ireland has not yet been thoroughly worked, it cannot be regarded as complete.

Museum News is the title of a periodical issued by the Brooklyn (N.Y.) Institute of Arts and Sciences to replace the *Children's Museum News*, and intended to deal with matters connected with both the Central and the Children's Museum in that city. Special attention will be devoted to informing the public with regard to new exhibits and additions to the collections.

ACCORDING to its seventy-first report, Bootham School (York) is making a vigorous push in the direction of encouraging the study of natural science, and the natural history club has entered a period of renewed life and vigour. The report is illustrated with reproductions from two excellent photographs, one showing the nest and eggs of a black-headed gull, and the other the same eggs in the process of hatching.

THE seals frequenting Killala Bay and the Moy Estuary, in Mayo, form the subject of an article by Mr. R. Warren in the April *Zoologist*. Both the common and the grey seal frequent and breed in this district, the young being apparently born in most cases in caverns difficult of access.

The largest grey seal ever killed weighed 560 lb., but specimens scaling 740 lb. and 770 lb. are recorded from the Farne Islands, on the Northumberland coast.

"DIE SOGENNANTEN RIECHSTÄBCHEN DER CLADOCEREN" is the title of a paper in vol. xii. of *Ploner Forschungsberichte*, in which the author, Mr. D. J. Scourfield, of Leytonstone, discusses the function of the so-called olfactory setæ in this group of minute crustaceans. From the stronger and more numerous development of these bristles in the males, it is inferred that their sensory functions are more acute in this sex than in the females. As regards their probable function, the author is of opinion that while they are largely concerned in the perception of taste, yet that they may also serve in the recognition of other senses which may be as far removed from taste as is the latter from hearing.

The *Journal of Hygiene* for April (v., No. 2) contains a number of interesting and important papers. Dr. Petrie discusses the relationship of the pseudo-diphtheria and diphtheria bacilli, and Dr. Boycott the relative seasonal prevalence of these two organisms. Dr. Petrie also describes trypanosomes observed in rabbits, moles, and certain birds. Dr. Savage, as the result of experiments made to ascertain the degree of sewage pollution of tidal waters, considers that mud samples yield more trustworthy evidence of the degree of contamination than either water or oyster samples. Other papers are by Dr. Hamilton Wright on preventive measures against beri-beri, Drs. Newsholme and Stevenson, and Dr. Hayward on statistical methods applied to birth-rates and life tables, and Dr. Mackie on a handy method of determining the amount of carbonic acid in air.

PART I. of the reports of the commission appointed for the investigation of Mediterranean fever under the supervision of the advisory committee of the Royal Society has just been issued. The first two reports, by Major Horrocks, R.A.M.C., deal with the problem of the saprophytic existence of the causative organism (the *M. melitensis*) outside the human body. It is found that the organism will retain its vitality in sterilised tap water for thirty-seven days, in dry soil for forty-three days, and in moist soil for seventy-two days. The same observer was able to isolate the micrococcus from the urine, but not from the fæces, sweat or breath of patients. A series of experiments was instituted which showed that the micrococcus is absorbed by, and gives rise to the disease in, monkeys exposed to dust, or given food containing it. Staff-Surgeon Gilmour, R.N., and Dr. Zammit detail experiments on the isolation of the *M. melitensis* from the blood, and Staff-Surgeon Shaw, R.N., writes on the same subject and on experimental work in relation to animals.

AN interesting article on polished stone axes in history until the nineteenth century, by Dr. Marcel Baudouin and Lionel Bonnemère, will be found in the *Bulletin de la Société d'Anthropologie de Paris* (5e. sér., tome v., p. 496). Examples are given of their use at the present day as charms against lightning, storm, and other evils, and also they are credited with therapeutic efficacy. The *βαίτυλος* of the Greeks was a polished stone implement; from classical times onwards these stones were supposed to have fallen from heaven, and at the present day this belief is current from western Europe to Malaysia.

VARIOUS folk-tales and other items of folklore will be found in the *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*; in vol. lxx., part iii., p. 99, Mr. S. C. Mitra records a new

accumulation-droll or cumulative folk-tale from Bihar; in vol. lxxi., part iii., p. 4, in the same *Journal*, Mr. H. P. Shastri describes a form of tree worship at Naihati; a female deity is supposed to reside in a date palm, when clods of earth are thrown at the tree as offerings to her, she at once pacifies children crying at the home of the devotee. Ten years later the author re-visited the spot, and found that sweets were then offered as well, that various other boons were prayed for, and a myth had grown up about the tree. The marriage customs of the Khonds are described by Mr. J. E. F. Pereira, from which it appears that they are gradually Hinduising their customs.

THE ideal forestry college forms the subject of an article in the *Indian Forester* (February); the suggestions made are based upon a selection of the advantages observed at various institutions, all of which, it is hardly necessary to state, lie outside the British Isles. College gardens and forests are mentioned as the most important adjuncts to laboratories and museums, and in these particulars the forestry school at Tharandt, Saxony, is well provided. In the matter of getting wider experience than can be obtained in the college forests, the students of the St. Petersburg Institute have the advantage of inspecting and completing a final course in some of the great forest areas of Russia.

JUDGING from the account by Mr. J. W. White published in vol. xxii., part iv., of the *Transactions and Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh*, the Balearic Islands offer many attractions to the botanist who is contemplating a holiday. Not only do the islands lie outside the general track of tourists, but the flora is unusually rich, and a considerable number of the plants are endemic or confined to one of the neighbouring countries. Amongst the rarer curiosities a fragile vetchling, *Vicia bifoliata*, *Lepidium Carrerasii*, and a curious little shrubby *Daphne velloeoides* were obtained in Minorca, and in Majorca *Pimpinella Bicknellii*, which grows in splendid isolation, and a delicate rock-sheltered labiate, *Salvia Viginexii*, were discovered.

A RECORD of the progress of the *Albatross Expedition* to the eastern Pacific is given in a letter from Prof. Alexander Agassiz dated January 6 (*Amer. Journ. Science*, April). The influence of the Humboldt current on the marine life west of Callao was investigated. As far as 800 miles from the mainland, it affected both the surface and bottom fauna. Towards Easter Island, the surface fauna first became less abundant, and at a distance of from 1200 to 1400 miles from South America the trawl hauls were absolutely barren. The bottom of the greater part of the line was covered with manganese nodules on which were found attached a few siliceous sponges, an occasional ophiuran, and a few brachiopods and worm-tubes. The pelagic and intermediate fauna from Easter Island to 12° south latitude, in the direction of the Galapagos, was very poor, and indicated that the region was to the westward of the great Humboldt current. Beyond this limit the marine fauna was again rich and abundant, and great changes were noted in the temperature of the water between 50 and 300 fathoms. Soundings made eastward of the Galapagos and Easter Island indicate a gradual deepening of the ocean bed towards the Continent, as observed during the *Challenger Expedition*. On Easter Island some time was spent in examining the prehistoric monuments and the great quarries from which colossal images had been cut. Sculptured rocks were noted, and it was remarked that some of the cyclopean stones used in the ancient buildings exhibited excellent workmanship.

GEOLOGICAL and petrographical researches on the northern Urals have for some years been carried on by Prof. Louis Duparc and Dr. Francis Pearce. Their latest work (*Mém. Soc. de Physique et d'Hist. nat. de Genève*, xxxiv., fasc. v.) embraces a description of the eruptive rocks of the chain of Tilai-Kanjakowsky-Cérébriansky, in the Government of Perm. This range is composed of basic igneous rocks, of pyroxenites passing into koswites, which form the principal axis of the chain, with bordering gabbros elsewhere prominent; there are diorites, norites which are intercalated locally in both gabbros and pyroxenites, and dunites which are massive in places and also send veins into the gabbros and pyroxenites; and there are other eruptive rocks. All these are described in considerable detail and illustrated. Continuing their observations eastwards, the authors describe the quartzites and crystalline conglomerates of Aslianka and of Tépil, with, in the latter region, Devonian strata and various igneous rocks; and finally they deal with the crystalline schists and intrusive rocks of Koswinsky-Katéchersky-Tilai. The memoir is illustrated by pictorial views of the topographic features, by longitudinal sections, and by microscopic sections of the rocks.

THE report of the observatory department of the National Physical Laboratory for the year 1904 shows, as usual, a large amount of useful work; it is published separately, as appealing to a different class of workers from that interested in the engineering and physics departments. The work of the observatory deals with magnetic, meteorological, and seismological observations (separately), experiments and researches, verification of instruments and watches (separately), and miscellaneous commissions for inland, colonial, and foreign institutions, &c. It is observed that the electric trams have interfered with part of the magnetic work; the mean declination for the year was $16^{\circ} 37' 9''$ W. The tabulations and automatic records of the meteorological observations are sent to the Meteorological Office for publication in detail; the Kew report contains monthly and yearly summaries of the results. The seismological observations are published in the report of the British Association; the largest disturbance recorded during the year took place on April 4, when the maximum amplitude exceeded 17 mm. The verification of instruments, exclusive of watches and chronometers, amounted to 25,797, of which 15,903 were clinical thermometers.

DURING a thunderstorm it has often been noticed that some flashes of lightning appear to "flicker," while others seem to leave a glow in their paths which lasts a second or two before entirely disappearing. In the first case the apparent trembling of the light is due to the fact that the observer is actually watching the passage of more than one flash following the same route. In multiple or intermittent lightning flashes there are sometimes as many as five or six separate flashes in a very brief interval of time, and the impression on the retina is an apparent flickering of a single flash. In the *Comptes rendus* (April 10) M. Em. Touchet directs attention to those particular flashes which leave a glow in their wake, and gives an illustration of a photograph of one he secured with a moving camera on April 12 of last year. The object of the communication is to point out that this glow is attributable to the incandescence of the air; but it seems to us that this is a fact already very well known. In photographing very bright lightning flashes with movable cameras it is a very common occurrence to get trails on the plate of the brighter portions of the flash, and if the plate and lens be very rapid it should be the rule rather than the exception.

There are numerous examples of flashes which have been photographed showing this peculiarity, and it is a simple matter to differentiate between those due to multiplicity and those due to the incandescent air resulting from the original flash. Anyone interested in this question will find some typical photographs published by L. Weber (*Sitz. d. k. Preuss. Akad. d. Wiss.*, vol. xxxviii., 1889), Ladislaus von Szalay (*Met. Zeit.*, vol. xxxviii., 1903, p. 341), and B. Walter (*Jahrbuch d. Hamburgischen Wiss. Anstalten*, vol. xx., 1903). As M. Touchet refers to Dr. Hoffer's paper on intermittent lightning-flashes (*Phil. Mag.*, August, 1889), reference is there made to "streaks of light, showing that a very considerable residual illumination remains between the discharges," which indicates that the writer was quite familiar with the incandescence of the air due to the flash and its effect on the photographic film.

AN installation for the production of high-tension electricity, on view at Messrs. Isenthal and Co.'s, 85 Mortimer Street, Cavendish Square, W., has been examined by a representative of NATURE. The original source of the energy is an ordinary uni-directional current, and an important feature of the apparatus is a commutator which does away with the necessity for an interrupter. In the main circuit is a condenser of very large capacity, and the commutator breaks the circuit when the condenser is charged, so that no sparking is produced. The condenser employed is not large, and owes its compactness to the use of thin layers of aluminium oxide, prepared electrolytically, as the dielectric. The commutator has the appearance of a piece of engineering work, and should not require much attention. Oscillatory currents, with a frequency of about a thousand per second, are set up in the primary of an induction coil, and it is claimed that the impulses in the secondary are much stronger in one direction than in the other. The apparatus is also intended for the production of alternating currents, and some very interesting experiments are shown. An alternating current is sent through the coil of an electromagnet, the core being vertical; a sheet of paper is placed over the upper pole, and on the paper is scattered some iron dust (not filings); the dust forms itself into little spiked heaps which move and dance about. When the paper and iron dust are removed, and the forehead is placed near the pole of the magnet, the light of the room appears to fluctuate in intensity.

MESSRS. A. BROWN AND SONS, LTD., will publish during this month a work by Mr. J. R. Mortimer entitled "Forty Years' Researches in British and Saxon Burial Mounds of East Yorkshire, including Romano-British Discoveries and a Description of the Ancient Entrenchments on a Section of the Yorkshire Wolds."

THE report of the council of the Hampstead Scientific Society and the proceedings for 1904 have been received. Fifty-six new members were elected during the year, and the number of members is now 333. The number of meetings held in 1904 was thirty-three, and in addition there were four Christmas lectures to children and a course of six lectures on nature-study. Among lectures delivered at general meetings of the society may be mentioned one by Prof. S. P. Thompson, F.R.S., on Japanese magic mirrors, and one by Prof. W. Boyd Dawkins, F.R.S., on the incoming of the Brythons into Britain.

MESSRS. S. RENTELL AND CO., LTD., have published a fifth edition of "The Telegraphists' Guide to the Departmental and City and Guilds Examinations in Telegraphy," by Messrs. James Bell and S. Wilson. The contents have

been revised thoroughly, the chapters re-arranged, and much fresh matter introduced. The extra pages supply a description of Wheatstone's ABC instrument, a more detailed reference to batteries, single-needle working, duplex and Wheatstone automatic systems, repeaters, test cases, concentrator switch, wireless telegraphy, and other subjects.

No. 5 of the *Central*—the magazine of the Central Technical College—is very good, and may be regarded as even constituting an advance on its predecessors. It contains an account by Mr. R. Freeman of the design and construction of the steel-work of the bridge over the Zambezi at Victoria Falls, a continuation of the series of articles by Prof. Armstrong on the mechanism of combustion, and a description of the Klingenberg carriage switchgear by Mr. J. D. Griffin. The magazine is well and copiously illustrated.

We have received from Mr. Geoffrey Martin a copy of a paper on the theory of solution, published in the *Journal of Physical Chemistry* (vol. ix. p. 149), giving a detailed account of views already briefly stated in a letter to NATURE (vol. lxx. p. 531). An attempt is made to explain the fundamental facts that for all substances there is a limit of solubility in each solvent, that the solubility increases as a rule with the temperature, and that molecules often dissociate on passing into solution.

AMONG the popular science lectures to be delivered at the Royal Victoria Hall, Waterloo Bridge Road, during May are the following:—May 9, fishes old and new, Dr. Smith Woodward, F.R.S.; May 23, some summits of the lost continent Atlantis, Mr. H. Ling

OUR ASTRONOMICAL COLUMN.

DISCOVERY OF A TENTH SATELLITE TO SATURN.—A telegram from the Kiel Centralstelle announces the discovery of a tenth satellite to Saturn by Prof. W. H. Pickering, who, it will be remembered, also discovered Phœbe, the ninth satellite.

The newly discovered satellite is very faint, being reported as three magnitudes fainter than Hyperion, the seventh satellite, which has a magnitude of about 17; its period is given as 21 days, and its orbital motion is direct.

THE ALLEGED IDENTITY OF COMETS "BROOKS 1889" AND LEXELL.—An abstract of a paper by Dr. Charles L. Poor, wherein he discusses the identity of Brooks's 1889 comet with the object known as Lexell's comet, is given in No. 4, vol. xiii., of *Popular Astronomy*. After mentioning the discovery and subsequent history of each body, he discusses the various perturbations to which each has been subjected, and then gives the results obtained from a re-computation of the orbit of Brooks's comet, using the observational data secured during the re-appearance of 1903. Finally, he arrives at the conclusion that the objects are not identical, although further evidence will be necessary before the question can be settled definitely.

ANCIENT DRAWINGS OF CELESTIAL PHENOMENA.—Parts xiii. and xiv. of the current volume of *Das Weltall* contain an interesting article by Dr. W. Lehmann, of Berlin, in which the ancient Mexican accounts of solar eclipses, comets, &c., are discussed. The article is freely illustrated by drawings of eclipses, comets, the moon, planets, &c., taken from the old accounts, and these drawings are most interesting as depicting the old Mexican ideas of these phenomena. For instance, the first is a contemporary drawing of the total solar eclipse of 1531 A.D., and shows plainly immense prominences and coronal wings.

MOUNT WILSON OBSERVATORY.—In No. 2, vol. xxi., of the *Astrophysical Journal*, Prof. Hale gives an account of the conditions of solar research at Mount Wilson, California, where he has recently established the Solar Observatory of the Carnegie Institution of Washington. In the

first of the two articles he enumerates the requirements of the site of such an observatory, and then discusses in detail the meteorological conditions, the seeing, the transparency of the atmosphere, and the instruments available at Mount Wilson.

In the second article the author describes the foundation, the equipment, and the programme of the observatory, and illustrates his description with photographs and diagrams of the site and of the various instruments and houses already erected or in course of erection.

ANOMALOUS DISPERSION AND "FLOCCULI."—In No. 3, vol. xxi., of the *Astrophysical Journal*, Prof. Julius advances the theory of anomalous dispersion to explain the varying appearances of the flocculi on spectroheliograph photographs. The "dark flocculi" of Prof. Hale are explained by the incurvation of the direct rays producing an excess of light in the bright flocculi, and therefore a deficit elsewhere, hence the dark regions naturally ensue.

The differences between the H₂ (calcium) and H β (hydrogen) pictures obtained by Prof. Hale are explained by the supposition that the H β rays are less strongly incurvated, and therefore rays of more varied refractive indices pass through the secondary slit, thereby producing a less dark and less defined image. On this assumption Prof. Julius states that the hydrogen photographs would show the fine details seen on the K₁ photographs if the dispersion employed were greater, or if the secondary slit were used narrower. Without requiring any other hypothesis, Prof. Julius explains by this theory all the anomalies seen on the spectroheliograms.

In the same journal, the same author also discusses the "dispersion bands" seen in the spectra of δ Orionis and Nova Persei, and, *inter alia*, arrives at the conclusion that the former star is not a spectroscopic binary.

ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA.—Abstracts of sixteen of the numerous papers read at the sixth meeting of the Astronomical and Astrophysical Society of America, held at Philadelphia last December, are given in No. 533 of *Science* by Mr. Frank B. Littel. The various titles are too numerous to mention here, but amongst them we may notice "The Constant of Aberration," by Prof. C. L. Doolittle, in which the author obtains the value $20''.540 \pm 0.0055$ from a series of zenith telescope observations made between December, 1889, and December, 1903; "The Reflex Zenith Tube," by the same author; "Variation of the Bright Hydrogen Lines in Stellar Spectra," by Miss Annie J. Cannon; "Planetary Spectrograms" and "The Canals of Mars," by Mr. Lowell; "The Coordination of Visual and Photographic Magnitudes," by Mr. J. A. Parkhurst; and "Recent Researches of the Henry Draper Memorial," by Prof. E. C. Pickering.

COLOUR IN WASPS OF THE GENUS POLISTES.

IN the paper referred to below¹ the author deals very fully with the various colour variations observable in the species of the genus under notice, and a very interesting account is given of the variability in colour-pattern, and of its gradual development in the nymphal and imaginal stages, illustrated by coloured plates i. and ii. A chemical analysis of the nature of the pigments is also given, and illustrations of the layers in which the pigments are located. Coloured plates iii. and iv. give figures of several of the different species of the genus—besides these plates there are excellent maps, showing the distribution of the various forms, and elaborate diagrams are provided, indicating the variations observable. The author has evidently spared no pains to render the treatment of the subject as exhaustive as possible, and as a study of colour variation this treatise seems to leave little to be desired. The problem attacked in this work, viz. "an inquiry into the nature and probable causes of specific differentiation in the genus *Polistes*," is one which is both difficult and perplexing.

The author commences at once by saying, "apart from differences in size, the characters used to separate the species are based almost exclusively on colour; accordingly, this in-

¹ "Coloration in *Polistes*." By Wilhelmine M. Enteman. Pp. 88 6 plates. (Carnegie Institution of Washington, November, 1904.)

vestigation resolves itself into a study of coloration in the genus." The conditions which make for variation in the different species are well indicated, as the author points out that, even where the inmates of a single nest are examined, the following points have to be considered:—First, that two or three females may work together for the good of one community, and may be very differently coloured; secondly, that each may be fertilised by several males, which again may be differently coloured; thirdly, that intruders from other nests may be present as they "are not always so certainly driven away from strange nests as has been affirmed for other social Hymenoptera."

In these circumstances, the attempt to distinguish the species by colour characters seems to be almost hopeless—a point, however, which seems to the present writer to have been overlooked is the possibility of the presence of unobserved plastic characters which might serve as better and more satisfactory guides to classification. That such characters exist among the palæartic species has been demonstrated by F. F. Kohl in *Ann. K.K. Naturh. Hofmuseum, Wien*, xiii., heft i., pp. 87–90, taf. iii., who shows that five forms of the males can be easily separated by well-defined characters in the form of the clypeus and genæ, the grooves of the face, and the shapes of the subapical joints of the antennæ, and although their respective females and workers have not been satisfactorily identified, it is not improbable that careful investigation may yet disclose characters to associate the sexes of the different species together; as also it is quite probable that all the species would vary in colour in more or less parallel directions—any investigation into the distribution of the species, unless conducted with special reference to these characters of the males, would be very liable to lead to wrong conclusions. One conclusion especially to which one would like to apply the male character test is summed up in the following words:—"It is hardly probable that we have in *P. variatus* a primitive species which has differentiated in two directions, but, as we shall see from the study of the geographical distribution of the species, aurifer and pallipes are two originally distinct species which, from the course of their migration northwards, have come together in the Mississippi valley, and by their commingling produced a species having, in some measure, the characters of both." These remarks are made with no wish to depreciate, even if it were possible, this very careful attempt to investigate a most difficult problem, but merely to point out that there are characters in our Palæartic species of *Polistes* which might be well looked for in those of the other hemisphere.

THE CLEAVAGE OF SLATES.

THE memoir described below¹ contains an account of experiments undertaken to test the author's theory, propounded some years ago, of the cause of the cleavage property in slates. Dr. Becker's theory, substantially the same as that put forward earlier by the Rev. O. Fisher, is that cleavage-planes are planes of maximum tangential strain, or in other words shear-planes. This is opposed to the theory of Sharpe (or, as we might say, of Sharpe and Sorby), which makes the cleavage-planes perpendicular to the maximum compression. The author has misunderstood Dr. Sorby's position, having apparently overlooked the earlier papers of that writer. The question whether heterogeneity in the rock is necessary for the production of cleavage seems to be beside the mark, since all rocks (other than glasses) are heterogeneous in this sense. Both Tyndall's wax and Dr. Becker's ceresin, being crystalline bodies, are heterogeneous, and their behaviour must depend on the orientation of the minute component crystals.

The experiments described were carried out with ceresin, a substance of the paraffin series, and some also with clay. These were submitted in one series of tests to simple compression, and in another series to shearing by means of a machine devised for the purpose. In the small masses dealt with the strains developed vary greatly from point to point, and the resulting structure is of a complex kind. We must confess that we are not convinced that the effects

¹ "Experiments on Schistosity and Slaty Cleavage." By George F. Becker. Pp. 34; 7 plates. *Bull.* No. 241 of U.S. Geological Survey, Washington, 1904.

observed are such as to be rightly described as cleavage—they have rather the character of fractures, depending on the application of the forces which produce them, as well as on the intimate structure of the material.

It is unfortunate that no attempt is made to collate the results of the experiments with actual examples of cleaved rocks. As the author remarks, the position of the strain-ellipsoid affords a crucial test. On the Sharpe-Sorby theory the principal diametral plane of the ellipsoid must coincide with the cleavage-plane; on Dr. Becker's hypothesis it should be inclined at some angle of less than 45°. Now there are many slates in which the strain-ellipsoid is actually presented in deformed spherical concretions or colour-spots. The "birdseye" slate of Westmorland and the green-spotted purple slates of Llanberis are examples familiar to every English geologist. In every case the orientation of the ellipsoid is that which agrees with the received theory. Moreover, the spots are elliptic in the cleavage-plane itself, being elongated, as Dr. Sorby pointed out fifty years ago, in the line of cleavage-dip. If the cleavage-plane were a plane of shearing, it would correspond with a circular section of the ellipsoid.

We might object further that, since there are two directions of circular section, or of shearing, there should, on Dr. Becker's hypothesis, be always two directions of cleavage, perpendicular to one another with incipient cleavage and making an acute angle in well cleaved slates. Our author endeavours to meet this difficulty in discussing his shearing experiments. One direction of shearing is parallel to a fixed face of the block undergoing deformation, while the other is continually changing, "so that any one set of particles undergoes maximum tangential strain along these planes only for an infinitesimal time." Even assuming such conditions to be realised in nature, which cannot be the general case, we should still suppose that the cleavage-property (as distinguished from fractures set up in the process of deformation) will depend on the actual structure of the rock, not on the manner in which that structure has been arrived at.

It will be apparent from the foregoing criticism that, while recognising the intrinsic value of these experiments and the clear manner in which the author's views are set forth, we do not find in them anything which assails successfully the generally accepted interpretation of the cleavage structure. A. H.

UNIVERSITY AND EDUCATIONAL INTELLIGENCE.

CAMBRIDGE.—By direction of the Board of Geographical Studies, part ii. of the examination for the diploma in geography will be held on June 21 and two following days. No person is qualified for admission to part ii. who has not previously passed part i. (or the special examination in geography for the ordinary B.A. degree). The names of intending candidates, together with the subjects they propose to take up, should be notified to the registry not later than May 24. The fee for admission to the examination is, for members of the university, 3*l.*; for persons not members of the university, 5*l.* The fee must be paid to the registry not later than June 15. The subjects are regional geography, surveying and mapping, geomorphology, oceanography and climatology, the history of geography and anthropogeography. Copies of the schedules defining the range of examination may be obtained by application at the registry.

The council of the Senate has recommended that the University of Queen's College, Kingston, Ontario, be adopted as an institution affiliated to Cambridge University.

It is understood that the syndicate for considering the studies and examinations of the university, the report of which in favour of the abolition of compulsory Greek in the previous examination was thrown out last term, will continue to meet. It is proposed to add to the syndicate Mr. E. S. Roberts, master of Gonville and Caius College; Dr. Adam, one of the tutors of Emmanuel College; Mr. S. H. Butcher, late professor of Greek at Edinburgh University; and Mr. G. H. Hardy, of Trinity College. These gentlemen were on the "non-placet" side at the

last vote, but it is understood that the majority of them are in favour of some alteration in the present state of things.

A VERBATIM report of the proceedings of the Welsh national conference on the training of teachers and pupil teachers, held at Shrewsbury last November, has just been published. An account of the conference appeared in NATURE of November 17 (p. 66).

The council of the City and Guilds of London Institute has conferred the fellowship of the institute on Mr. H. Cecil Booth in recognition of the engineering work done by him since he gained his diploma of Associate of the City and Guilds Institute in 1892.

ON Wednesday, June 7, Viscount Goschen, as Chancellor of Oxford University, will lay the foundation-stone of the new buildings of Reading University College, to be erected, at a cost of about 80,000*l.*, upon a site presented by Mr. Alfred Palmer.

At the recent installation of Dr. Edwin A. Alderman as president of the University of Virginia, it was announced, says *Science*, that in addition to the conditional gift of 100,000*l.* from Mr. Carnegie, Mr. Rockefeller had given 20,000*l.*, Mr. Jefferson Coolidge 10,000*l.*, and alumni and friends 10,000*l.* towards the endowment fund.

MR. CARNEGIE has added another handsome donation to his many princely gifts to higher education. This time he has given 2,000,000*l.* to provide annuities for college professors prevented by old age or other physical disability from continuing to earn salaries. The gift is to be for the benefit of the United States, Canada, and Newfoundland, and applies to all universities, colleges, and technical schools without regard to race, colour, or creed, but excluding State or colonial institutes, and excluding also purely sectarian institutions. The fund is to be vested in trustees, among them Presidents Hadley, of Yale University; Eliot, of Harvard University; Harper, of the University of Chicago; Butler, of Columbia University; Schurman, of Cornell University; and Wilson, of Princeton University, all of whom have accepted. Mr. Carnegie hopes that by this endowment the best men available will be attracted to professorial work, since in view of the retiring pension, which will now be secured, present day salaries will not appear very inadequate in comparison with those of other professional men.

ON his way to Simla for the summer months, Lord Curzon visited Pusa and laid the foundation-stone of the agricultural college there. The Pusa estate comprises some 1280 acres of soil on which almost any crop may be grown. The Government proposes to concentrate there all the agricultural skill, scientific, practical, and educational, to be procured. The buildings will cost 16½ lakhs of rupees, of which amount the laboratory and its fittings will absorb 7½ lakhs. Pusa will provide for agricultural students research in the laboratory, experiment in the field, and instruction in the class-room. After laying the stone Lord Curzon, we learn from the *Times*, referred to the circumstances in which he received from Mr. Henry Phipps, the American millionaire, the munificent bequest which was the origin of the institute. The college, Lord Curzon continued, will form a centre of the application of science to Indian agriculture, and it is hoped that each province of India will in time possess its own staff, its own institute for research and experiment, in fact, a properly organised agricultural department. The Government has no desire to monopolise the field, and will lend every possible advice to great land holders conducting their own experiments, improving their own seed and the breed of their own cattle. Earlier in the day Lord Curzon, replying to an address of welcome from the Behar planters, said that the problem confronting the indigo growers since the synthetic indigo of Germany was perfected some eight years ago is so to combine scientific methods with cheapening of the cost of production as to enable them to produce a natural colour at a price permitting of competition with the artificial product.

We have received from the Agent-General for New South Wales a copy of a "Statistical Account of Australia and New Zealand, 1903-4," by Mr. T. A. Coghlan. An im-

portant section of the volume deals with education, and a prominent place is given in this summary to university and technical education. It appears that the Government endowments to the universities of Sydney, Melbourne, Adelaide, and Tasmania in 1903 were respectively 15,533*l.*, 13,500*l.*, 6611*l.*, and 4000*l.* In addition to the annual endowment, the Adelaide University has received a perpetual endowment of 50,000 acres of land from the Government of South Australia. The University of New Zealand—which is an examining, and not a teaching, body—has a statutory grant of 3000*l.* a year from Government, and of the affiliated colleges Auckland University College is in receipt of a statutory grant of 4000*l.* a year. The University of Otago derives a sum of about 5500*l.* annually from rents of reserves. The Australasian universities are empowered to grant the same degrees as the British universities, with the exception of degrees in theology. Women are admitted to all the universities. As regards technical education, the State expenditure upon it in five of the Commonwealth provinces and New Zealand is as follows:—New South Wales, 26,500*l.*; Victoria, 16,400*l.*; Queensland, 7200*l.*; Western Australia, 5710*l.*; Tasmania, 2500*l.*; and New Zealand, 21,000*l.* In addition to ordinary technical classes throughout New Zealand, there are schools of mines in the chief mining districts, and the Government makes an annual grant of 500*l.* towards the endowment of the chair of mining and metallurgy at the Otago University. Facts such as these show that administrators in Australia and New Zealand are alive to the part which higher education should take in the life of the State, and are willing to supply funds from the public treasury to assist the work of their colleges and universities.

A LETTER from Prof. W. Ridgeway in the *Times* of April 27 contains a number of wise suggestions for the improvement of the education given to boys in secondary schools. Referring to the recent vote on the Greek question, he says, careful inquiries give reason to believe that many voted to make Greek optional simply because they believe that the system of education at present in vogue in public schools is bad, that too much time is given up to Latin and Greek, that, as a rule, science is not taught at all, that the universities are in a large measure responsible for the existing state of things, and that something must be done to improve matters; and accordingly, as somebody must be thrown overboard, Greek was the proper Jonah. Prof. Ridgeway goes on to argue that the mere abolition of compulsory Greek would not have effected any improvement in the method of teaching the older subjects in the schools or have done anything to make the teaching of science general. Moreover, he rightly remarks, there can be no reform worthy of the name which does not ensure that boys whose tastes are literary should learn the methods of science, whilst boys whose bent is to science should get a literary training to give them the power of expressing their ideas with lucidity and to imbue them with a taste for culture. The faulty teaching of the schools, he continues, is due in the main to the specialisation which is required by the open scholarship system, and to the sacrifice of the average boys to those who show greater promise and are likely to win scholarships. The universities are largely responsible for this state of things, for they deliberately encourage premature specialisation in boys of promise by their system of open scholarships, and permit the interests of the average boys to be sacrificed by allowing boys to matriculate before they have passed any examination to show that they have acquired a sufficient modicum of liberal education to serve as a basis for a university training.

SOCIETIES AND ACADEMIES.

LONDON.

Royal Society, March 16.—"A Determination of the Amounts of Neon and Helium in Atmospheric Air." By Sir William Ramsay, K.C.B., F.R.S.

The author had already attempted to estimate the amounts of krypton and xenon in air by the evaporation of relatively large quantities of liquid air. No doubt much krypton and some xenon evaporated, hence the figures given were necessarily minimum estimates. Dr. Travers

and the author made a rough guess at the proportions of neon and helium in air; the amount of each gas obtained was known, but the quantity from which they were derived could only be guessed at. The figures were:—of helium one or two parts per million, and of neon one or two parts per 100,000.

The ingenious method devised by Sir James Dewar of cooling a dense form of charcoal with liquid air, and using it as an absorbent for gases, made it easy to obtain a nearly correct estimate of the amounts of the more volatile constituents. After oxygen, nitrogen, and argon had been absorbed from about 16,800 c.c. of air by exposure to 100 grams of charcoal cooled with liquid air, the neon and helium were removed with the pump. They were freed from traces of heavier gases by a similar method, and a partial, but fairly complete, separation of the two was effected in the same way. The total quantities were measured by a form of burette, in which the level of the mercury was set to a point, and the differences of pressure read.

The results are:—

	In air 1 vol. in	In crude argon 1 vol. in	By weight	Percentage	By volume
Neon ...	80,790	757	0.000086	...	0.0000123
Helium..	245,300	2300	0.00000056	...	0.0000040
Together	61,000	571	—	...	—

It was not possible to detect the free hydrogen in this quantity of air; after the crude mixture of neon and helium had been mixed with a trace of oxygen and sparked for a few minutes, no contraction was observed; the volume of the gases was the same before and after sparking.

April 6.—“On Reciprocal Innervation of Antagonistic Muscles.—Seventh Note.” By Prof. C. S. **Sherrington**, F.R.S.

If the crossed extension reflex of the limb be examined before and after a prolonged flexion reflex an alteration is evident in it. When a carefully adjusted electrical stimulus is at regular intervals applied to the afferent path of one limb and the resultant extensor reflex of the crossed limb is noted, it is found that if in one of the intervals a flexion reflex of the latter limb is induced and maintained for twenty seconds or more, the extensor reflex becomes altered in consequence. For a period immediately following the flexion reflex the extension reflex is increased. The intensity of the reflex is heightened, its duration is prolonged, and its latent time is reduced. If the testing stimulus be subliminal the threshold value of the stimulus required by the reflex is found to be lowered. In short, the activity of the flexion arcs directly or indirectly induces in the extension arcs a super-excitability as tested by crossed extension just as when tested by the extensor thrust.

But although this after-effect of the activity of the flexion arcs upon the antagonistic arcs, both direct and crossed, is one of increase of activity, the primary effect is, as shown previously, one of depression. In these instances there supervenes on the spinal inhibition a rebound effect of augmentation.¹

The “spinal induction” is obviously qualified to play a part in linking reflexes together in a coordinate sequence of successive combination. If a reflex arc A during its own activity not only temporarily checks the discharge-action of an opposed reflex arc B, but also as a subsequent result induces in arc B a phase of greater excitability and capacity for discharge, it predisposes the spinal organ for a second reflex opposite in character to its own in immediate succession to itself.

Much of the reflex action of the limb that can be studied in the “spinal” dog bears the character of adaptation to locomotion. “Spinal induction” obviously tends to connect this “extensor thrust” as an after-effect with precurrent flexion of the limb. In the stepping forward of the limb the flexion that raises the foot and carries it forward clear of the ground, though temporarily checking the reflex discharge of the antagonistic arcs of extension, is, as it continues, so to say, sensitising them to respond later in their turn by the supporting and propulsive extension of the limb necessary to progression. In reflex

¹ Sherrington, Schäfer's “Text-book of Physiology,” vol. ii., p. 841, 1900.

sequences an antecedent reflex would thus not only be the means of bringing about an ensuing stimulus for the next reflex,¹ but in such instances as the above will predispose the arc of the next reflex to react to the stimulus that will arrive.

“Further Experiments and Histological Investigations on Intumescences, with some Observations on Nuclear Division in Pathological Tissues.” By Miss Elizabeth **Dale**. Communicated by Prof. H. Marshall Ward, F.R.S.

(1) This paper is the third of a series on intumescences, and deals chiefly with two plants, *Solanum tuberosum* and *Populus tremula*. On the potato plant intumescences were obtained experimentally in about twenty-four hours, either on the uninjured plants or on small fragments of leaves. The effect of nutritive solutions on the formation of intumescences was investigated.

(2) Additional anatomical observations were made, and a classification of various types of intumescences has been drawn up. The cell contents were examined and compared.

(3) The occurrence of acids and salts was investigated.

(4) The experiments show that the internal causes of intumescences are *extremely local*, and quite independent of root pressure. The osmotically active substance is probably *oxalic acid*.

The present experiments show the importance of *irritability and active powers of assimilation*, as well as of *moist air, heat, light*, and, generally, oxygen.

(5) Finally, the nuclear phenomena were investigated and compared, and were found to be in every respect identical in various intumescences and in wound-callus. Pathological tissues in certain plants and animals are also compared, and a strong resemblance is seen to exist between certain *rapidly* formed outgrowths in plants and animals, caused not by any parasitic organism, but simply by the influence of some stimulus, probably always external, acting upon a plant or animal in such a condition of irritability that it is able to respond. A similar resemblance occurs between regenerative wound tissues in certain plants and animals, the formation of which is in all cases accompanied exclusively by the more rapid form of nuclear division known as amitotic or direct.

Zoological Society, April 18.—Mr. H. Druce, vice-president, in the chair.—The horn-core (with sheath attached) of an Urus (*Bos primigenius*): J. G. **Millais**. The specimen was believed to be the only British example of the actual horn of the Urus in existence. The curious corrugations on the surface of the lower end were similar to those found on the American and European bison, and incidentally supported the view that the white cattle of Chillingham, Chartley, and Cadzow were not descended from this animal.—Photograph of the horns of a Roberts's gazelle (*Gazella grantii robertsi*) obtained by Mr. C. L. Chevalier: **O. Thomas**.—The discovery of the skeleton of *Diplodocus carnegii*, Hatcher: Dr. W. J. **Holland**. Dr. Holland discussed the osteology of *Diplodocus*, briefly pointing out some of the more interesting structural features of the skeleton, and in this connection advertised upon certain so-called “restorations” made public in popular magazines. Dr. Holland concluded his account by exhibiting in rapid succession pictures of a few of the more remarkable skeletons which had been recovered by the palæontological staff of the Carnegie Museum from various localities in the region of the Rocky Mountains.—A unique specimen of *Cetiosaurus leedsii*, a sauropodous dinosaur from the Oxford Clay of Peterborough: Dr. Smith **Woodward**. The author described the fore and hind limbs and the tail, and confirmed the observation of the late Prof. O. C. Marsh, that *Cetiosaurus* was one of the more generalised Sauropoda.—On a young female Nigerian giraffe: Dr. P. C. **Mitchell**. On the evidence afforded by a young female giraffe, obtained by Captain Phillips in the district of Gummel, about 300 miles due west of Lake Chad, and now deposited in the Society's Gardens, the author was inclined to believe in the distinctness of the

¹ Loeb's “Ketten-reflexe,” discussed in his “Vergleichende Gehirnphysiologie u. Vergleichende Psychologie.” Leipzig, 1899, p. 96, and *seq.*; compare also Exner, “Entwurf einer physiologischen Erklärung psychischer Erscheinungen,” Vienna, 1894, p. 102, and *seq.*, under “Successive Bewegungscombinationen.”

Nigerian giraffe (*Giraffa camelopardalis peralta* of Thomas), which, however, was closely allied to the Nubian form (*G. c. typica*).—The ento-parasites obtained from the Zoological Gardens, London, and elsewhere: A. E. Shipley. Thirteen species were enumerated, one of which was described as new.—The muscular and visceral anatomy of a leathery turtle (*Dermatochelys coriacea*): R. H. Burne. The animal was a young female about 4 feet long, and was thus considerably larger than the few examples of this rare chelonian that had previously been dissected. It came from Japan. The muscles of the neck, trunk, and limbs were described in detail, and notes were made of numerous hitherto unrecorded or imperfectly described features of the alimentary and other internal organs.—A third collection of mammals made by Mr. C. H. B. Grant for Mr. C. D. Rudd's exploration of South Africa, and presented to the National Museum: O. Thomas and H. Schwann. The present series was obtained in Zululand, and consisted of 222 specimens, belonging to 49 species, of which several were described as new, besides a number of local subspecies.—Description of a new species of newt from Yunnan: G. A. Boulenger.—Hybrid hares between *Lepus timidus*, Linn., and *L. europaeus*, Pall., in southern Sweden: Dr. E. Lönnberg. The hybrids had become comparatively common in this part of Sweden owing to the introduction of the latter species for hunting purposes.—Description of the giant eland of the Bahrel-Ghazal: A. L. Butler. Mr. Butler was of opinion that this eland was more nearly allied to the West African form than to that of South Africa, and proposed to distinguish it as *Taurotragus derbianus gigas*. It differed from the typical *T. derbianus* in its much lighter body-colour (a pale café-au-lait fawn instead of a rich ruddy brown), in the greyish white of the black-maned dewlap, and in carrying grander horns.

Chemical Society, April 19.—Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., president, in the chair.—Complex nitrites of bismuth: W. C. Ball. A series of double salts of bismuth nitrite with alkali and ammonium nitrites and nitrates were described. These salts, though unstable, appear to be perfectly definite substances.—Experiments on the synthesis of the terpenes, part ii., synthesis of Δ^3 -*p*-menthenol (8), $\Delta^{3:8(9)}$ -*p*-menthadiene, *p*-menthanol (8), $\Delta^{8(9)}$ -*p*-menthene, and *p*-menthane: W. H. Perkin, jun., and S. S. Pickles.—Part iii., synthesis of aliphatic compounds similar in constitution to terpineol and dipentene: W. H. Perkin, jun., and S. S. Pickles.—Part iv., synthesis of Δ^3 -normenthenol (8), $\Delta^{3:8(9)}$ -normenthadiene, normenthanol (8), and $\Delta^{8(9)}$ -normenthene: K. Matsubara and W. H. Perkin, jun. These three papers described the preparation of terpenes and related substances. The results showed that the lemon-like odour of certain terpenes is associated with the simultaneous occurrence of two ethylenic linkages, one in the ring and the other in the side chain, and that by the disappearance of the ethylenic linkage in the ring terpenes having a peppermint odour are produced. The interesting fact was also observed that when the two ethylenic linkages occupy the so-called Tiemann position with regard to each other only one of them becomes saturated by the addition of halogens, and that consequently the property of forming a tetrabromide is not distinctive of a particular class of terpenes possessing only one double bond, as has frequently been supposed.—*C*-Phenyls-triazole: G. Young. This compound and certain of its derivatives were described.—The resolution of inactive glyceric acid by fermentation and by brucine: P. F. Frankland and E. Done. In view of Neuberg and Silbermann's observations (*Ber.*, 1904, xxxvii., 339), the authors have re-examined the barium salts of fermentation glyceric acid and of the synthetic acid deracemised by means of brucine, and have confirmed the results obtained by Frankland and Frew and Frankland and Appleyard, which are at variance with those recorded by the German workers.—Estimation of potassium permanganate in presence of potassium persulphate: J. A. N. Friend. Small quantities of potassium permanganate may be estimated iodometrically in presence of potassium persulphate provided that the solution is dilute, only faintly acid, and that the iodide is added only in slight excess of the amount required to reduce the permanganate.

Royal Microscopical Society, April 19.—Dr. Dukinfield H. Scott, F.R.S., president, in the chair.—A slide of *Bacillus typhosus* and the method adopted in staining and mounting, also photomicrographs of the slide $\times 2500$ and 5000 diameters with flagella well displayed: W. J. Dibdin.—On the application of the undulatory theory to optical problems: A. E. Conrady.

DUBLIN.

Royal Irish Academy, April 10.—Mr. F. Elrington Ball, vice-president, in the chair.—On the growth of crystals in the contact-zone of granite and amphibolite: Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole. Attention is directed to the growth of crystals in amphibolites when these come under the stimulus of an invading mass of granite. Garnet and hornblende may thus appear upon a larger scale than that adopted by them in the original amphibolite. Hornblende especially grows in large prismatic forms in the composite rocks produced along such junction-surfaces, and serves as evidence in these cases that contact-alteration has taken place rather than dynamic metamorphism. Under dynamic influences, the secondary hornblende is of the granular type common in epidiorites. The instances quoted are from both sides of the Gweebarra estuary in Co. Donegal.

PARIS.

Academy of Sciences, April 25.—M. Poincaré in the chair.—Two observations relating to the undergrowth in woods: P. Fliche. Certain forms of plants requiring plenty of light for their proper development appear to die out when the undergrowth reaches a certain height. After clearing, however, these plants again re-appear at the same spots, and as an example of the great persistence of such plants the author instances groups of *E. lathyris*, probably planted by the Romans, which are found near Gallo-Roman remains.—On a new clutch: le Duc de Guiche and Henri Gilardoni.—On the light emitted by crystals of arsenious anhydride: D. Gornetz. The author has made a careful study of the luminous phenomena produced during the crystallisation of arsenic trioxide, and finds that, contrary to the statements of Rose, the light is not produced at the moment each minute crystal is deposited on the sides of the flask, nor during its growth, but that the least contact between a hard body and a recently formed crystal, or between two crystals, causes a brilliant evolution of light. It is a case of the development of light by the fracture of crystals, many examples of which are known in the field of organic chemistry. This property of arsenic trioxide crystals is not a fugitive one, but is exhibited after a long interval of time.—On the application of the methods of interferential spectroscopy to the solar spectrum: Ch. Fabry. A description of a modification of an arrangement given in an earlier paper. It possesses the advantage of allowing a larger number of lines to be studied, and may be of use in determining very small displacements of lines.—On the variations of lustre given by a Crookes's tube: S. Turchini. The brightness of the fluorescent screen, when acted upon by a given Crookes's tube, was measured photometrically, each of the constants of the circuit being varied in turn. The luminosity of the screen increased with the equivalent spark up to a spark length of 10 cm. to 12 cm., after which it remained constant. Measurements were also made of the effect of the frequency of the contact breaker, of coils differing in size, and of variations in the self-induction of the coil.—The application of the microscope to the examination of india-rubber: Pierre Breuil. It was found that the progress of the vulcanisation of rubber could be followed under the microscope, the absorption of the sulphur being accompanied by changes in the crystalline structure.—The floral diagram of the Cruciferae: M. Gerber. The floral formula of the Cruciferae is given as

$$S(2t + 2m).P(4d).E(2t + 4d).C(2ta + 2m')$$

—The experimental production of the ascospore apparatus of *Morchella esculenta*: Marin Molliard. From the experiments described the best conditions are worked out for the cultivation of this mushroom.—Chlorophyll assimilation in young shoots of plants; applications to the vine: Ed. Griffon. Boussingault, in 1807, studied the question

as to whether young shoots, almost colourless, possessed the power of decomposing carbonic acid, his experiments leading to a positive result. The method used was indirect, the assimilation being proved by the evolution of oxygen. The author has taken up this question again, using the method of gaseous exchanges in a confined atmosphere containing from 5 per cent. to 10 per cent. of carbon dioxide. In the cases studied the assimilation was extremely small, and was easily masked by the respiration.

Calcutta.

Asiatic Society of Bengal, April 5.—The colouring principle of the flowers of *Nyctanthes arbor tristis*: E. G. Hill. The author describes the uses of the flowers of the "Narsinghar" plant in dyeing, and gives an account of the separation and properties of the crystalline yellow colouring matter. A sweet principle, recognised as mannitol, and wax were also extracted from the flowers. —On some forms of the Kris hilt, with special reference to the Kris Tadjong of the Siamese Malay States: N. Annandale. The Kris is the most characteristic weapon of the Malays, but its origin is probably not very ancient. The hilt takes various forms, all of which, however, have much in common, and can be reduced to one general type. Examination of a series of specimens shows that this type was originally Hindu.—On the occurrence of the fresh-water worm *Chaetogaster* in India, with a diagnosis of a species from Calcutta and notes on its bionomics: N. Annandale. The genus *Chaetogaster* does not appear to have been recorded hitherto from India. A species (*Chaetogaster bengalensis*, sp. nov.) common in the Calcutta tanks lives in close association with water-snails, but is not parasitic upon them, feeding on small Crustacea. It progresses by the aid of an anterior and a posterior sucker, and uses its setæ in insinuating itself between the snail and its shell.

DIARY OF SOCIETIES.

THURSDAY, MAY 4.

- ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 5.—Flame: Sir James Dewar, F.R.S.
- CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—The Synthesis of Substances Allied to Adrenaline: H. D. Dakin.—Methylation of β -Aminobenzoic Acid by Means of Methyl Sulphate: J. John-ton.—Some Notes on Sodium Alum: J. N. Wadmore.—Camphoryl- β -semicarbazide: M. O. Forster and H. E. Fierz.
- RÖNTGEN SOCIETY, at 5, (1) to Medical Members only. Forty-two Cases of Ureteral Calculus Diagnosis by X-Rays proved by Operation on the Passage of the Calculi; (2) at 8.15 p.m., to the General Meeting, Measurement and Technique in Therapeutic Dosage: Dr. C. Lester Leonard, Philadelphia.
- LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—(Ecology: its Present Position and Probable Development: A. G. Tansley.—The Flora of Gough Island: R. N. R. Brown.
- CIVIL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERS' SOCIETY, at 7.30.—Annual General Meeting.—At 8.—Card-Indexing and Filing: J. C. Osborne.
- INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, at 8.—Discussion on A. M. Taylor's paper "Standby Charges and Motor Load Development."

FRIDAY, MAY 5.

- ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Problems underlying Nutrition: Prof. H. E. Armstrong, F.R.S.
- EPIDEMIOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—Discussion on Dr. Buchanan's paper on The Spread of Smallpox occasioned by Smallpox Hospitals during 1900-1904: Dr. Newsholme.
- GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION, at 8.—Explorations for Fossil Bones in Western North America, with Special Reference to the Skeleton of *Diplacodus*, of which a Plaster Cast is now being Mounted in the British Museum (Natural History): Dr. W. J. Holland.

SATURDAY, MAY 6.

- ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Moulds and Mouldiness: Prof. Marshall Ward, F.R.S.

MONDAY, MAY 8.

- ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—The Nile Provinces and Western Uganda: Lieut.-Col. C. Delmé-Radcliffe.

TUESDAY, MAY 9.

- ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 5.—The Study of Extinct Animals: Prof. L. C. Miall, F.R.S.

WEDNESDAY, MAY 10.

- SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—The Native Races of the Unknown Heart of Central Africa: The Viscount Mountmorres.
- GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—The Geology of Dunedin (New Zealand): P. Marshall.—The Carboniferous Limestone of the Weston-super-Mare District: F. Sibly.

THURSDAY, MAY 11.

- ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4, Election of Fellows.—At 4.30, *Probable Papers*: On the Resemblance existing between the "Plimmer's Bodies" of Malignant Growths and certain Normal Constituents of Reproductive Cells of Animals: Prof. J. B. Farmer, F.R.S., J. E. S. Moore, and C. E.

Walker.—The Effect of Plant Growth and of Manures upon the Soil: the retention of Bases by the Soil: A. D. Hall and N. H. J. Miller.—A Study of the Process of Nitrification with Reference to the Purification of Sewage: Miss H. Chick.—Pathological Report on the Histology of Sleeping Sickness and Trypanosomiasis; with a Comparison of the Changes found in Animals infected with *T. gambiense* and other Trypanosomata: Dr. A. Breinl.—(1) The Experimental Treatment of Trypanosomiasis in Animals; (2) Remarks on Mr. Plimmer's Note on the Effects produced in Rats by the Trypanosomata of Gambian Fever and Sleeping Sickness: Dr. H. Wolferstan Thomas.

- ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 5.—Flame: Sir James Dewar, F.R.S.
- SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 4.30.—The Manufactures of Greater Britain. III. India: H. J. Tozer.
- INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, at 8.—Telephone Traffic: H. L. Webb.
- SOCIOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.15.—Some Guiding Principles in the Philosophy of History: Dr. J. H. Bridges.
- MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY, at 5.30.—On the Intersections of two Conic Sections: J. A. H. Johnston.—On a System of Conics yielding Operators which Annihilate a Cubic and its Bearing on the Reduction of the Cubic to the Sum of four Cubes: H. G. Dawson.

FRIDAY, MAY 12.

- ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—The Pressure due to Radiation: Prof. E. F. Nichols.
- PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—A Simple Method of Determining the Radiation Constant; suitable for a Laboratory Experiment: Dr. A. D. Denning.—A Bolometer for the Absolute Measurement of Radiation: Prof. H. L. Callendar, F.R.S.—The Resistance of a Conductor the Measure of the Current flowing through it: W. A. Price.
- MALACOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Note on *Helix pellita*, Fér., and other Shells from the Pleistocene Cave-deposits of East Crete: Rev. R. Ashington Bullen.—Notes on Recent Spanish Shells from Granada and Carmona: Rev. R. Ashington Bullen.—Description of a new Species of Vitrea from Greece: E. A. Smith.—Descriptions of new Forms of Marginellidae and Pleurotomidae: E. R. Sykes.
- ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY, at 5.

SATURDAY, MAY 13.

- ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Moulds and Mouldiness: Prof. Marshall Ward, F.R.S.

CONTENTS.

PAGE

Scientific Worthies. XXXV.—Eduard Suess. By Sir Arch. Geikie, F.R.S.	1
The Rudiments of Behaviour. By J. A. T.	3
Mechanism. By E. G. C.	4
Practical Electrochemistry	5
Our Book Shelf:—	
Hahn: "Das Alter der wirtschaftlichen Kultur der Menschheit, ein Rückblick und ein Ausblick.—" N. W. T.	6
McClary: "Infantile Mortality and Infants' Milk Depôts"	6
Maiden: "A Critical Revision of the Genus <i>Eucalyptus</i> "	6
Schulz: "Hymenopteren-Studien"	7
Letters to the Editor:—	
The High-frequency Electrical Treatment.—Rev. F. J. Jervis-Smith, F.R.S.	7
The Critical Temperature and Pressure of Living Substances.—Dr. F. J. Allen	7
Chalk Masses in the Cliffs near Cromer.—Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S.	8
The Rigidity of the Earth's Interior.—Rev. A. Irving Rival Parents.—Kennedy J. P. Orton	8
The Measurement of Mass.—Dr. W. Hampson	8
Properties of Rotating Bodies.—E. W. Rowntree	8
Recent Spectroheliograph Results. (Illustrated.) By Dr. William J. S. Lockyer	9
The Teaching Value of Menageries. (Illustrated.) By R. L.	13
Science at the Royal Academy Banquet	14
Notes	14
Our Astronomical Column:—	
Discovery of a Tenth Satellite to Saturn	19
The Alleged Identity of Comets "Brooks 1889" and Lexell	19
Ancient Drawings of Celestial Phenomena	19
Mount Wilson Observatory	19
Anomalous Dispersion and "Flocculi"	19
Astronomical Society of America	19
Colour in Wasps of the Genus <i>Polistes</i>	19
The Cleavage of Slates. By A. H.	20
University and Educational Intelligence	20
Societies and Academies	21
Diary of Societies	24